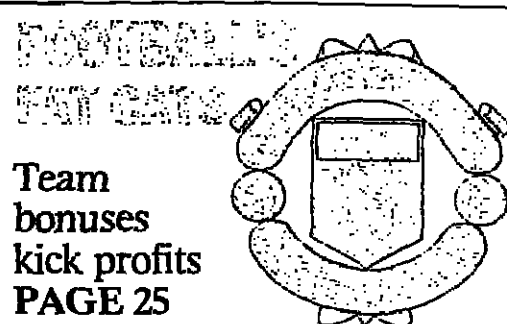
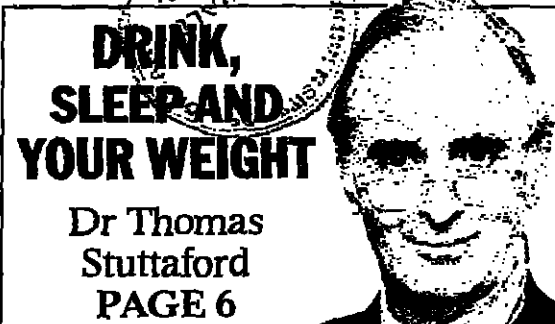




PAGE 14



Team bonuses kick profits  
PAGE 25



DRINK, SLEEP AND YOUR WEIGHT  
Dr Thomas Stuttford  
PAGE 6

GET ON THE NET FOR FREE  
Up to three months' free membership of LineOne  
Token 2  
PAGE 35

'What counts is what works'

## Blair drops opposition to privatisation

By Philip Webster, Political Editor

TONY BLAIR formally tore up his party's longstanding opposition to the sale of public assets yesterday, provoking misgivings within old Labour and derision from the Conservatives.

The Labour leader told a City audience: "It is the public interest that is important. What counts is what works." The presumption should be that economic activity was best left to the private sector.

But Mr Blair and his colleagues were branded a bunch of "unprincipled scoundrels" by Kenneth Clarke as the Tories stepped up their claims that Labour would say anything to get elected.

Their attacks increased when Gordon Brown confirmed that Labour had an "open mind" about the £500 million privatisation of the air traffic control system — even though the party's transport spokesman had insisted last October that "our air is not for sale".

And although most left-wingers remained silent, their lack of enthusiasm for Mr Blair's conversion to privatisation was apparent in some interviews. Barry Reamsbottom, general secretary of the Civil and Public Services Association, said that he would put "powerful arguments" to Mr Brown over the sale of the air traffic system.

John Monks, General Secretary of the TUC, seemed to be playing down Labour's shift when he told *The World at One* on BBC Radio that he would not expect a Labour government to follow the Con-

### ELECTION 97

6 If Francis of Assisi were to stand for Tatton, he would find himself under press suspicion 7

Matthew Parris, page 7

6 If you have taken a morale bash in the morning it is important to have a good lunch 9

Nicholas Soames on the campaign trail, page 8

Reports, analysis 7-11  
Anatole Kaletsky 16  
Anthony Howard 16  
Ross McKibben 16  
Leading article 17

servatives, who were "clearing out every potentially lucrative bit of the public sector".

Margaret Beckett, the industry spokeswoman who is one of the few left-wingers in the Shadow Cabinet, described Mr Blair's remarks as "unexceptional, reasonable and sensible". She described suggestions of a mass sell-off as wild fantasy and said that Mr Brown's pledge to look at the sale of land and property held by government depart-

ments was not privatisation, but proper management.

Mr Brown's claims that he could raise big sums from a swift inventory of such property were rejected as a red herring by Mr Clarke, who described his shadow as "frankly not up to the job of being Chancellor". Asset sales were already accounted for in government spending plans, Mr Clarke said.

It is understood that in the current financial year there will be some £4 billion of asset sales, including money from the sale of student loan debt. Defence Ministry married quarters and Department of Social Security offices.

Mr Clarke said: "We have succeeded in showing that Labour are a bunch of unprincipled scoundrels. They have no conviction. They will say anything to get elected. The Labour movement is being led by the nose to ever more startling declarations of policy changes."

Mr Blair and his colleagues were unrepentant, claiming that the revision of Clause 4 had paved the way to embracing the private sector. However, there was no hint in the manifesto that Labour would consider privatising services and industries such as the air traffic system. Parcellor, Channel Four and other possible candidates mentioned over the past few days.

In his City speech, Mr Blair insisted that there should be no dogmatic belief that either the private or public sector was better. Labour now carefully balanced its commitment to social justice with the commitment to a strong enterprise economy, he said.

"I certainly believe that where there is no overriding reason for preferring the public provision of goods and services — particularly where those services operate in a competitive market — then the presumption should be that economic activity is best left to the private sector with market forces being fully encouraged to operate."



"I call him Hamilton because I can never get him to come down"

Continued on page 2, col 4



Jockey Tony Dobbin and Lord Gyllene are given a police horse escort to the winners' enclosure yesterday after winning the Grand National

## Delay fails to dampen National triumph

By Carol Midgley and Russell Jenkins

THE 150th Grand National went ahead two days late yesterday after being abandoned on Saturday because of two IRA bomb scares.

John Major, who arrived by helicopter for an unscheduled visit to the Merseyside course and the Princess Royal, who was caught up in the weekend chaos, watched Lord Gyllene, ridden by Tony Dobbin, win by 25 lengths, at 14-1.

After the race the jockeys, who were

applauded by 20,000 punters allowed in free, raised their hands and clapped in return. Aintree veterans said they had never heard a louder roar from the stands than when the first horse passed the winning post.

Punters, many of whom had not been able to afford to visit Aintree before, queued for hours to gain entry. At one point the line stretched as far as Walton, the neighbouring town. Many from other parts of the country had stayed on Merseyside since Saturday to see the race. Massive security surrounded the event.

The Prime Minister, who interrupted his election campaign to drop in at Aintree, said: "This is a message. No one can bomb the British people out of their habits and traditions."

The 24-year-old winning jockey, who comes from Downpatrick, Co. Down, described his victory as "the best moment of my life so far."

Lord Gyllene was trained by Steve Brookshaw, a former amateur jockey. His father, Peter, won a race at Aintree in 1950 and his brother trained a big winner at the Cheltenham Festival in 1984. His late uncle Tim, a champion

jump jockey in the 1950s, once finished second at Aintree on Wyndburgh, riding the final third of the course without a saddle. But in 1963 he was paralysed in a fall at the National course.

Winning owner Stan Clarke, 63, chairman of Newcastle and Ulster racing, bought Lord Gyllene after seeing a videotape of him race when the New Zealand-bred horse was still in his home country.

Leading article, page 17  
Reports, pages 44 and 48

## Hamiltons dismiss Bell as a stooge

By Russell Jenkins and Andrew Pierce

NEIL HAMILTON and his wife, Christine, promised to fight on yesterday after Martin Bell entered the election campaign with a pledge to draw the poison from public life.

Minutes after Mr Bell predicted that Mr Hamilton would stand down within 24 hours, the couple appeared on their doorstep to denounce the BBC foreign correspondent as a Labour stooge.

And in the face of polls suggesting Mr Bell could defeat Mr Hamilton in the Tories fifth safest seat, the Tatton Conservative Association issued a statement promising solid support for the MP, who faces his adoption meeting tonight. It ap-

peared that Mr Bell's appearance had hardened opinion in favour of Mr Hamilton among Tory activists. Many of the association's 1,500 members seem to resent the arrival on the scene of a household name and earlier promises of a secret ballot tonight were being reviewed by local officers.

Tory officials in London, accepting that only the Tatton association could force Mr Hamilton's removal, were meanwhile fearful that the high-profile contest would be a constant reminder during the campaign of the sleaze allegations that have dogged the Government for years.

At a packed press conference in central London, the veteran war correspondent, looking nervous and dressed in his trademark white suit,

Continued on page 2, col 4

## 'Goldfinger' Palmer detained by police

By Richard Ford, Home Correspondent

DETECTIVES were last night questioning John "Goldfinger" Palmer, who built up a fortune after being acquitted of melting down gold bars from Britain's biggest bullion robbery. Christine Ketley, 36, his girlfriend was also arrested.

Officers from Scotland Yard's organised crime squad were interviewing Mr Palmer, 47, over an alleged £25-million timeshare fraud involving as many as 10,000 victims. He was arrested after going to Holborn police station in central London with his solicitor.

Mr Palmer, a jeweller and gold dealer, was cleared ten years ago of handling gold bars stolen in the £26-million Brink's Mat robbery near Heathrow Airport in 1983. Part of that haul was found to have been melted down in a private furnace at his Bath

mansion. He left the country but was arrested and tried when he returned. He was cleared of the Brink's Mat charges after the jury accepted that he did not know where the gold came from.

He had been accused of playing a key role in converting part of the Brink's Mat haul from gold into cash by melting it down with a quantity of copper in order to disguise its purity. He was also charged with arranging for the metal to be given a new hallmark and of selling it on the legitimate gold market described as jewellers' scrap.

This week Mr Palmer was ranked at number 51 in *The Sunday Times* guide to Britain's 1,000 richest people. The newspaper said his fortune was estimated at £300 million from his Tenerife timeshare business and other interests.

## Africa 'is facing air catastrophe'

South African airline pilots — backed by the International Federation of Airline Pilots' Associations — have again issued a warning about the likelihood of "catastrophic accidents" in African airspace caused by the breakdown of air traffic control systems across the continent. Page 12

## Hopes of orgasm pill for women

Scientists are holding out the prospect of an orgasm pill for women after discovering the chemical that tells the brain about sexual arousal. The drug, which could be available within 12 years, could also be used as a painkiller. Page 3

## Pound surges

The pound surged past its old European exchange-rate mechanism floor yesterday, reaching its highest level since it left. Page 25

## \$31 million is merchant bank's sweetener for Sugar

By Richard Thomson and Jon Ashworth

AN EXECUTIVE at Salomon Brothers in London was paid \$31 million (£19 million) last year.

Shigeru Myojin, known as "Sugar" to his colleagues, runs Salomon's proprietary trading and risk management operations, in which the bank bets its own money in the financial markets. He has been earning vast sums for years, but managed to avoid the limelight until he joined the board

in 1995, allowing details of his income to be laid bare.

The flamboyant 47-year-old trader drives a Ferrari and has been known to ride a bicycle around the dealing room. He occasionally appears at the bank's offices above Victoria Station wearing a US Army helmet and wielding a baseball bat.

His pay packet includes \$520,000 in salary, \$10 million bonus, \$2.06 million in shares, and \$18.3 million in deferred payments — far outstripping the \$11.5 million paid to Deryck

Maughan, who runs Salomon's worldwide operations.

A surge in merger activity has guaranteed huge bonuses in the City — a trend criticised by the Bank of England as a "one-way bet". Warren Buffett, who owns 9.4 per cent of Salomon, has also tried to turn the tide. In the early 1990s, he attempted to cut what he regarded as the vastly inflated salaries for which Salomon had become famous. But more than 50 executives resigned, and Mr Buffett had to return to the old pay scales.

Mr Myojin, born in Nagoya, Japan, has spent all his working life in London since graduating from university in Tokyo in 1973. In 1991, he made Salomon \$450 million — nearly half of its pre-tax profits. In 1994, he was paid \$20 million and announced that he was retiring. But he changed his mind when offered a directorship.

He is still not the world's best-paid investment banker, however. Joe Roby, head of the Wall Street firm Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, received \$33 million last year.

## HOME & CONTENTS INSURANCE

Home & Legacy specialises in providing insurance for high value homes and contents anywhere in the UK and we will save you £100's on your premiums - just look at these example combinations which are valid for your area, and each of these premiums includes accidental damage. We also offer monthly instalment plans and very low premiums for fine art, antiques, jewellery, and other valuables.

BUILDINGS SUM INSURED	CONTENTS SUM INSURED	ANNUAL PREMIUM
£250,000	£35,000	£395
£500,000	£50,000	£595
£750,000	£75,000	£795
£1,000,000	£100,000	£995

## MORE COVER FOR LESS

Home & Legacy offers the widest cover for the lowest premiums in the UK including free accidental damage and worldwide cover for contents and valuables.

## NO AREA LOADING

These premiums quoted are true for anywhere in England, Scotland, Wales, Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

## PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL & EFFICIENT SERVICE

Call Robyn Harris direct on

**0171 824 8224**

9am - 6pm, Monday to Friday

Home & Legacy

INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED

BACKED BY THE UK'S LEADING INSURERS

Premiums quoted are for new policies only and are valid for a period of 14 days from the date of this publication and are subject to: The home being of standard construction and free from history of subsidence or flooding; Satisfactory physical security in place at the home; Satisfactory claims experience and acceptance of risk by insurers; Policy terms and conditions. Our minimum premium level is £395.

The Times on the Internet  
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>



TV & RADIO ..... 46, 47  
WEATHER ..... 24  
CROSSWORDS ..... 24, 48

LETTERS ..... 17  
OBITUARIES ..... 19  
ANATOLE KALETSKY ..... 16

ARTS ..... 33-35  
CHESS & BRIDGE ..... 43  
COURT & SOCIAL ..... 18

SPORT ..... 43-46, 48  
BODY & MIND ..... 14  
LAW ..... 37, 39



# Butchers say new E. coli rules will close shops

BY MICHAEL HORNSBY AND SHIRLEY ENGLISH

Report expected to recommend strict separation of raw and cooked meat

MANY of the 12,000 small butchers' shops may close because of new regulations expected today in the report on the E. coli epidemic, it was claimed yesterday.

The National Federation of Meat and Food Traders, which represents 3,000 butchers, said new safeguards could prove too expensive for a large number of small businesses. The report is also expected to be critical of government delays in implementing food safety guidelines, and to recommend tougher hygiene

standards for abattoirs and farmers.

Michael Forsyth, the Scottish Secretary, will unveil the report this afternoon. It will broadly retain the interim recommendations issued in January by the committee of inquiry chaired by Hugh Pennington, a microbiologist at Aberdeen University.

An important recommendation was the separation of raw and cooked products, with different staff, counters, refrigerators and cutting equip-

ment. A new licensing system for shops was also suggested.

The final report is expected to soften the recommendation on separate staff, saying this should be achieved "wherever possible" rather than being mandatory.

Cross-contamination between fresh and cooked meat is thought to have been the main cause of the most serious of the E. coli outbreaks, which claimed 18 lives and affected more than 400 people in Lanarkshire. Three other

people have been killed by E. coli recently.

John Fuller, director of the National Federation of Meat and Food Traders, said: "Small butchers' shops do not have the financial resources to fund extra staff and do not have the space to accommodate separate counters and refrigerators for fresh and cooked meat."

Gavin Strang, the Shadow Agriculture Minister, said the E. coli outbreaks and BSE presented an "unanswerable

case" for an independent Food Safety Agency. Dr Strang accused the Government of failing to enforce food safety regulations and of "running down" food safety research.

Professor Pennington is expected to emphasise the need for animals to be clean before slaughter. E. coli is found in the stomach and intestines of livestock and can be present in faeces and urine.

The interim report made only passing reference to the possible role of poor hygiene

in abattoirs. But at that time Professor Pennington was unaware of a damning report on abattoir conditions compiled in 1995 by the Meat Hygiene Service. The report, never published in full, was disclosed only last month.

Ann Foster, director of the Scottish Consumer Council and a member of Professor Pennington's committee, said: "Attempting to get consistently high standards in abattoirs, where the initial contamination takes place, will be a

central issue of our report." Supermarkets yesterday said they would be willing to review hygiene procedures for raw and cooked meat although they considered their existing safeguards sufficient to eliminate risk of cross-contamination.

A Sainsbury's spokesman said: "All our staff already use separate utensils and weighing equipment and wash their hands between operations. There are some stores where bacon and sausages are sold

from the delicatessen counter alongside cooked meats, and we would always be willing to review procedures in the light of expert opinion."

Tesco said fresh and cooked meat counters were partitioned rather than separate and refrigerators were compartmentalised. "We believe that our existing procedures are enough to ensure there is no risk of contamination," a spokesman said.

"If the final Pennington report recommends total physical separation of staff and equipment, we would have to comply, but it would add to costs."

## Archbishops appeal for church arson attacks to end

BY NICHOLAS WATT, CHIEF IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

RELIGIOUS leaders in Northern Ireland united yesterday in condemnation of loyalist arsonists after another Roman Catholic church was badly damaged.

The 226-year-old Church of the Immaculate Conception at Mullavilly, Co Armagh, was the fifth Catholic church to be attacked in less than a week. Archbishop Robin Eames, Primate of the Church of Ireland, visited the ruins of the small church to commiserate with Archbishop Sean Brady, the Roman Catholic Primate of All Ireland.

Dr Eames described the attack as a symbol of "naked, corrosive sectarianism". He said: "I would urge everyone who has any leadership that now is the time when Northern Ireland needs voices of vision... if these attacks continue our society will be dragged into a new nightmare of division and suffering."

Dr Brady urged against retaliation. "I am sad, shocked and angry at this attack on a peaceful community, where the people are devastated. But we are heartened by the support and the sympathy offered by people from all sides of the community. Many came here to express their revulsion and that is a heartening sign."

Within hours a Church of Ireland hall at Dungeness, Co Londonderry, was damaged when a furniture store outside

was set ablaze. The hall was shortly to reopen after being damaged in an attack last year.

At the weekend arsonists destroyed one Catholic church in Co Antrim and damaged another near by. A Baptist church building in east Belfast was destroyed last week, and a Church of Ireland hall in Co Tyrone was damaged.

Father Kieran MacOscar, parish priest at Mullavilly, was told about the fire by a parishioner who woke him in the early hours yesterday. He said: "Our church is completely destroyed; only four walls remain."

The Rev Brian Harper, the local Church of Ireland rector, who lives close to the church, was appalled by the attack. "There is no way the Protestant community here would want anything like this. It will only serve to strengthen local community relations. When disasters like this happen everyone binds together."

Seamus Mallon, deputy leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, compared the arsonists to the Klu Klux Klan. Speaking after visiting the church, which is in the Newry and Armagh constituency he has represented for 11 years, Mr Mallon said: "I feel sadness and anger that a small community like this should be subjected once again to this sectarian bigotry."



Archbishop Brady, left, visiting the burnt-out church at Mullavilly yesterday with Father Kieran MacOscar

## M6 bombs contained 4lb of Semtex

BY RICHARD FORD HOME CORRESPONDENT

TWO bombs planted under the M6 by the IRA each contained 2lb of commercial explosives which, if detonated, would have caused extensive damage to the road. The devices, which failed to explode, brought chaos to the busiest section of road in Europe last week and caused widespread traffic disruption across the Midlands.

Police said yesterday that the explosive was probably Semtex. One of the bombs was attached to a support column of the M6 near Bescot. If it had exploded it would have caused extensive damage to the column and the motorway would

have had to be closed for repair work. Anti-terrorist officers have also traced the telephone box from which the IRA terrorists made calls to two hotels in Walsall, warning that a bomb would explode under the motorway on Thursday. Bob Packham, Assistant Chief Constable (Crime) in the West Midlands, said: "We now believe that the telephone calls, which have now been claimed by the IRA, were made from telephone boxes in Manzoní Gardens, near Birmingham New Street station."

Police yesterday interviewed people in the area around Manzoní Gardens and forensic experts have searched the telephone boxes. The calls were made at 8am on Thursday. Mr Packham said: "We

have already had interview teams looking for witnesses this morning. I am appealing to anyone who was in that vicinity last Thursday morning to contact police immediately."

He said that the public needed to remain vigilant and to report anything suspicious to the police. He warned: "Terrorism can take many forms."

Police declined to confirm whether they believe the same people are responsible for the recent spate of terrorist incidents, including the hoax call which forced the abandonment of the Grand National on Saturday and the bomb explosions at Wilmslow in Cheshire.

Leading article, page 17

## Fire risk to countryside

BY NICK NUTTALL

MORE than a hundred firemen battled a blaze that affected 60 acres of forest and heathland in Berkshire yesterday, triggering concern that beauty spots across the country could face serious damage from the dry conditions.

Fire crews faced difficulties in containing the fire at Crowthorne, near Broadmoor hospital, because of problems in getting water appliances

into the woods. They used firebreaks to control the flames, which were being fanned by strong winds. The fire, believed to have been started by a discarded cigarette, was brought under control late yesterday afternoon.

The fire, believed to be the first sizeable one in England this year, comes after the driest two-year period on record. Firefighters were also called to Yarnor Wood nature reserve, near Bovey Tracey, Devon, yesterday. The Royal

Society for the Protection of Birds urged the public to be careful with matches and cigarettes. It said heathland wildlife, including birds such as nightjars and Dartford warblers, were vulnerable.

The warning came as farmers in Essex claimed the dry conditions were threatening their barley and wheat crop. On the Clacton peninsula less than half a millimetre of rain has fallen recently.

Forecast, page 24

## Hamiltons dismiss Bell

Continued from page 1 said he was responding to the wishes of ordinary people by standing.

Mr Bell, 58, did not expect the contest to go the distance and he predicted that Mr Hamilton would be out of the race by tomorrow. He would then stand down. "My belief is that I am the shortest-lived political candidate with the shortest-lived political career you will ever see and by Wednesday morning it will all be over," he said. However, he

promised that he would serve his full term as an MP if elected, although he would "rather dodge bullets in snipers' alley in Bosnia" than fight the election campaign.

Minutes later Mrs Hamilton, accompanied by her husband and their friend the Coronation Street actor William Roache, told reporters outside her Cheshire home: "If you think we are going to chicken out three-and-a-half weeks before polling day, you are all mad."

"We have stood shoulder to shoulder fighting in this constituency and it is a complete nonsense for Martin Bell to flip in here and think he can win. The reason I am speaking is that Neil cannot speak to the cameras due to the Representation of the People Act."

"Martin Bell has nothing whatsoever to do with Tatton... Why should my husband stand down when he is totally innocent? This is all because Liberal and Labour don't want to talk about the real issues."

## WPC accuses bosses of sex harassment

A policewoman suffered a three-year campaign of sexual and verbal harassment from her superiors intended to drive her out of the force, an industrial tribunal was told yesterday.

WPC Sharon Empson, 34, who is now on extended sick leave from her job at Doncaster, was targeted by five officers "whose intention was to rid the force of this officer by hook or by crook" said her solicitor, Tina Martin. "There was an unwritten policy against this applicant."

Louise Varty, a solicitor for South Yorkshire Police, said: "These are individual acts, disparate and committed by different people. What is alleged cannot be interpreted as a policy or practice." Alan Simpson, the tribunal chairman, dismissed all but three of the allegations saying they had been made outside the permitted three-month time limit. He said: "There is no common thread between those acts. She believes there was a policy to get rid of her but she could not identify the common thread." The remaining allegations will be heard at a resumed tribunal at a date to be set.

## Surgeon attacks Evans

Chris Evans, the media celebrity, has been accused of inciting his fans to make fun of people less attractive than themselves. Professor Duncan McGrouther, a plastic surgeon, says Evans' "Ugly Bloke" slot on his TFI Friday show demonstrates how people can be encouraged to pick on the disfigured. Writing in the *British Medical Journal*, Professor McGrouther, of University College, says pressure to conform to a "look" diminishes the value of those who fail to measure up to it. "Incitement to pick on the disfigured is widespread - Chris Evans' Ugly Bloke feature is a gross example. Were film-makers to tackle race or sex in the way they tackle beauty or ugliness they would be prosecuted."

## Prince returns in peace

The Duke of York will return to the cruise liner *Canberra* in Southampton today for the first time since he landed his helicopter on the deck of the ship during the Falklands War. The Duke, who 15 years ago was a Royal Navy helicopter pilot flying in support of the task force, will be among 350 guests at a dinner on board *Canberra*. The dinner is being hosted by Lord Sterling of Plaistow, the P&O chairman, and is being held to commemorate the fifteenth anniversary of the commissioning of *Canberra* and five other P&O ships for the Falklands campaign. After the dinner, Lord Levin, Admiral of the Fleet, and Baroness Thatcher will speak.

## Pilot error caused crash

Pilot error was to blame for the mid-air collision of two £20 million RAF Tornado jets in a training attack soon after take-off from RAF Coningsby, Lincolnshire, in January 1996, the crash report said yesterday. An experienced fighter pilot, who was converting to the Tornado F3 jet, locked his radar on to a second, "enemy", Tornado. But he descended out of his 12,000ft "height box" before making visual contact and glimpsed the second Tornado only half a second before impact. The "enemy" pilot also overestimated the distance to the other aircraft. Two of the aircrew were seriously injured; the other two suffered minor injuries.

## Quarry murder charge

A man was charged yesterday with the murder of Louise Smith, 18, whose naked body was found in a stone quarry at Yate, near Bristol. An Avon and Somerset police spokesman said: "A 21-year-old man has been charged with her murder and a serious sex assault which arises from the same incident. He has been detained overnight in custody."

### growth environment

1 Life maintained

The Antarctic winter. Hurricane-force winds: sub-zero temperatures unimaginably low at -60°C.

Hardly an easy growth environment. Yet the male emperor penguin safeguards the embryo in its precious single egg for 9 weeks - actually the longest such incubation period in nature.

Like the penguin, our Medical Equipment division instinctively displays similar levels of ingenuity and dedication on which life depends.

One of its many areas of specialisation is the development of hardware and software for the intensive care environment. An example of which is the new Isolette® incubator.

More and more, it's called upon to give the extremely premature baby, or those needing special care, the best chance of survival.

This care and dedication doesn't exist only in the Medical Equipment division. It's also apparent in our Propulsion Technology, Automotive and Defence Systems groupings.

Throughout Vickers P.L.C., sustaining the right growth environment comes naturally.

1 Life sustained

**Vickers**

A COMPANY IN ITS ELEMENT

AUTOMOTIVE
DEFENCE SYSTEMS
PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT



# Minicab driver jailed for series of sex attacks on lone women

By RICHARD FORD  
HOME CORRESPONDENT

A MINICAB driver was jailed yesterday for 14 years for a series of sex attacks on women that he made after he had driven them home.

Over four years Denis Barthram chose to assault single women who were young, living alone and not in a relationship. In 1987 he had been jailed for 18 months for assaulting a woman while posing as a jogger.

Barthram admitted attacking four women but police suspect he could be responsible for other offences committed against women.

Judge Denison, Common Sergeant of London, told Barthram at the Old Bailey: "Over four and a half years you used your employment as a minicab driver to identify women who lived alone and then sexually assaulted them. The effects are appallingly serious and in most cases very long lasting. Some of your victims may never completely recover from the effects of your activities."

Barthram, 34, of Hainault in Essex, admitted one rape, three indecent assaults and a burglary. He had originally faced another charge of rape and other indecent assaults, which he had denied. The Crown Prosecution Service did not proceed with those charges, which included an attack on a 15-year-old girl.

John Black, for the prosecution, said that three women had positively identified Barthram as the man who had broken into their homes and attacked them while they slept. He said that after Barthram's pleas it would not be in the public interest to try him for the offences, as this would only put the women through the harrowing ordeal of giving evidence in public.

Barthram was caught after indecent phone calls were traced to his home.

In January 1991, while



Barthram: threatened to kill his victims  
"I know where you live. If you tell anyone, I will come and get you."

working with Redbridge Radio cars in east London, he singled out a secretary, aged 22, from Walthamstow in east London. As she returned from work, Barthram attacked her from behind, pushed her through her front door and warned her: "If you scream, I'll kill you."

She was crying and frozen with fear before Barthram raped her. As he left her house, he said: "I know where you live. If you tell anyone, I will come and get you." The woman still suffers nightmares.

In 1993 he attacked a sales assistant, aged 25, in her home at Wanstead, Essex. He leapt on her bed, put his hand over her mouth and told her he was armed with a knife. The woman was then stripped

naked. Judge Denison was told that the woman has been traumatised by her ordeal and was now terrified of the slightest noise.

In December 1994, Barthram attacked a hairdresser, aged 25, living in a ground-floor flat in Ilford, Essex. She had left her patio door open for her cat and was asleep on her sofa. Barthram, who was wearing a hood over his head, put his hand on her mouth and told her to "keep quiet". The woman managed to fight off Barthram. After more than two years, she was still unable to sleep properly at nights.

Four months later Barthram attacked a dress designer, aged 26, in her home at Woodford, Essex. He pinned her down on her bed but she fought back and he ran off, stealing some of her underwear.

Ronald Thwaites, QC, mitigating, said Barthram was now friendless and full of self-loathing. He had been deserted by his girlfriend and child.

Outside the court, Detective Constable Tony Crofts said that police believed that Barthram carried out long-term surveillance on his victims. "He knew who these women were. He knew their habits. He knew exactly what their movements were and waited his opportunity. It is a terrifying thought for any woman," he said.

The Public Carriage Office licenses all drivers of black taxis in London and during the application process police check if an applicant has a criminal record. There is no screening of people driving minicabs, as they are unlicensed.

Under the Police Bill, which received the Royal Assent last month, a Criminal Records Agency is to be created. An employer will be able to ask a job applicant to provide a criminal conviction certificate, which will show information about unspent convictions.

## Oasis star has his morning glory in private

By BILL FENNET

LIAM GALLAGHER and Patsy Kensit, Britpop's most turbulent couple, rose early yesterday hoping to end a media feeding frenzy over their stormy courtship and begin a new life together as man and wife.

The Oasis singer — who shares an estimated £40 million fortune with his brother Noel — and the actress went through a simple marriage ceremony at Westminster Register Office in Marylebone Road at about 8.30am. The only guests present were the witnesses, friends named as Colin Radcliffe and Mr F. Graham.

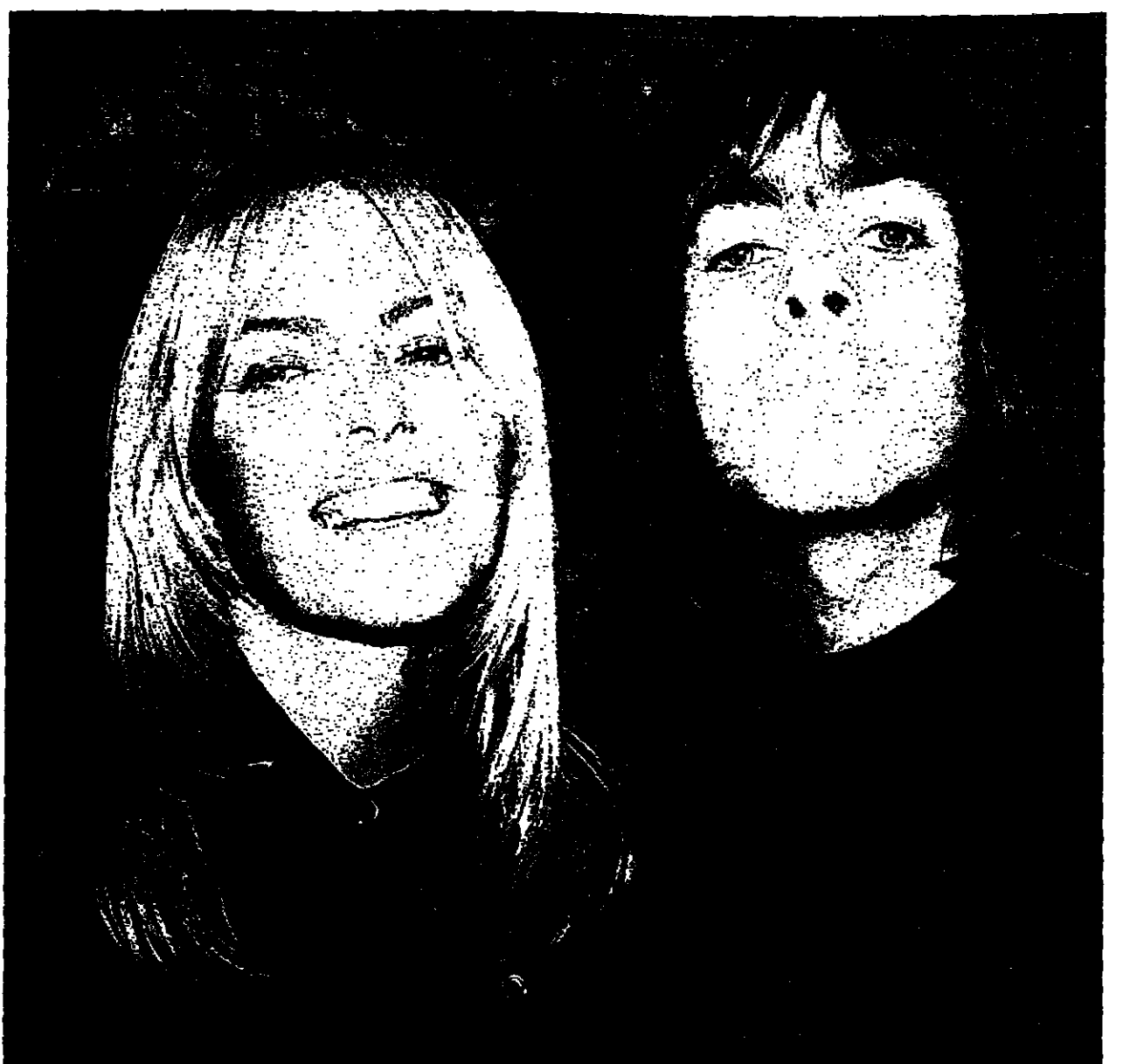
Gallagher's brother and fellow band member Noel was fast asleep when the marriage took place. Appearing outside his house in Belsize Park, north London, he congratulated the newlyweds. "It is brilliant, really great. But it was really too early. I wasn't there. I was in bed," he said.

The marriage certificate stated that Liam John Paul Gallagher, 24, "a bachelor and musician of 8 St John's Wood Terrace," had married Patricia Jude Francis (sic) Kensit. She gave her age as 29 and listed her profession as actress. She lives at the same address as Mr Gallagher. The certificate said her previous marriage, to Jim Kerr, singer with the band Simple Minds, in 1992, had been dissolved. The marriage lasted four years.

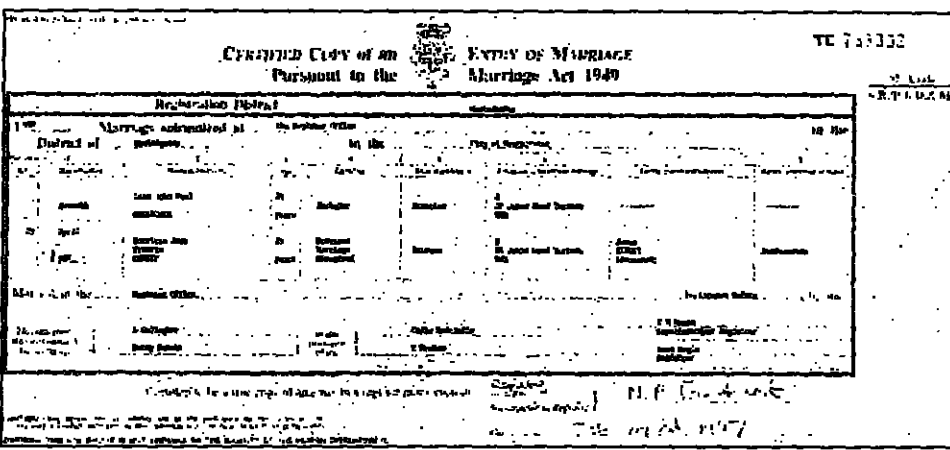
"Liam and Patsy did not invite any friends or family to the ceremony," the band's record company said. "Nor will there be a party or honeymoon because the couple are too busy. It was totally, totally private with just them and the registrar. They chose that office because it is the appropriate one of the area in which they live."

This is Ms Kensit's third marriage — she wed Dan Donovan from the band Big Audio Dynamite in Scarborough, North Yorkshire, in 1988. The marriage lasted three months.

The groom's family agreed to stay away "to prevent the news leaking out". Peggy



Liam Gallagher and Patsy Kensit, top, whose marriage was conducted by Katherine Mason, below right



Gallagher, his mother, said: "When Liam rang this morning and said he and Patsy were married, I was just delighted. He told me he was happy and he hoped that I would be happy for them. I said, 'As long as you're happy then I'm happy.' Both of them seemed over the moon. All I can say is good luck to them."

hope it will all turn out well for them."

Katherine Mason, the superintendent registrar, described yesterday's ceremony as "very private and very personal". She refused to give details of the bride's dress or the couple's rings, saying she had been sworn to secrecy. "We would do the same thing

for any couple. I just dealt with them myself and didn't let anyone else know about it — even my husband."

"They were overjoyed that they managed to get away without any photographers seeing them, or any bother. They simply wanted to make a commitment to each other without any hassle," she said.

Meanwhile, a punter from Telford who staked £140 on the couple to marry during 1997 at odds of 3/1 yesterday made a profit of £420. Hill's are now offering odds of 5/4 for the Gallaghers to still be married at the turn of the century, and 50/1 that they will celebrate their golden anniversary.

## Officer held hostage in escape wins £1.4 m award

By PAUL WILKINSON

THE Home Office yesterday agreed to pay almost £1.4 million damages to a former prison officer who was attacked by a prisoner downgraded to a lower security rating so he could be transported in a minibus instead of a secure prison van.

While supervising prisoners being moved from Leeds to Durham in 1990, Sidney Birchall was pinned on the floor of the minibus and forced to surrender the handcuff keys with a shard of pottery held to his neck.

York County Court was told that Mr Birchall, 47, suffered post-traumatic stress disorder and has been unable to work. Yesterday the Home Office admitted liability and agreed to pay £245,000 damages in an out-of-court settlement.

Mr Birchall said that he had requested a secure vehicle when he learned one of the prisoners was an armed robber and classified as a potential escapee, but was told that none was available. Instead the prisoner was reclassified.

Mr Birchall was held hostage until the prisoners abandoned the minibus and hijacked a car. He chased them and later they were caught by police. His solicitor yesterday said no amount of damages could compensate for his experience.

## Husband strangled wife denied bed in mental hospital

By LIN JENKINS

A DEVOTED husband who endured 30 years of his wife's manic depression and strangled her days after she was refused admission to a mental hospital was jailed for four years yesterday.

Canterbury Crown Court was told that it would not be in the public interest to seek a murder conviction after John Clark, 59, a Kent County Council highways inspector, admitted manslaughter on grounds of provocation.

Clark told police after he killed his wife, Mary, 52, that he was at his wits' end from lack of support from the authorities. He said he had continued his 33-year marriage because he had wed "for better or worse".

In October 1995 the couple spent a morning gardening, ate Sunday lunch at their home in Sevenoaks, Kent, and had planned a trip to Penhurst Place, an historic house. Clark was anxious about the visit because his wife's illness made her prone to mood swings and violence, and she appeared to sense that.

He told police: "She came at me with her hand out. She grabbed me by the mouth. Her hand was like a claw. I bit her finger and she yelped, and pulled it out."

"She was failing and lashing. I grabbed her around the neck. I was amazed, within a

few seconds she was floppy. I thought she was going. She had gone all limp so I straightened her out and I said, 'Come on, you are all right', but then I saw she wasn't and I couldn't feel a pulse."

When an ambulance crew arrived Clark said: "She came at me and I squeezed her throat. She is a manic depressive. I cannot put up with any more. I have had enough."

Three days earlier he had taken his wife to Pembury Hospital after a community psychiatric nurse had advised admission, but more senior medical advice disagreed. In the year before her death Mrs Clark had been admitted to a psychiatric ward twice as a sectioned patient and once voluntarily. Her illness made her abusive, aggressive, hyperactive and incoherent.

Andrew Patience, QC, for the prosecution, said: "She didn't do such things because she liked it but because she was a prisoner of her own illness. The defendant remained loyal throughout all these years having clearly much to put up with."

Nicholas Valios, QC, for the defence, said Clark could not believe his wife had died. "He was deeply in love with his wife. He still misses her greatly and despite the history he would never have a wrong thing said about her."

## Telephone suitor is jailed for persistence

By A STAFF REPORTER

A REJECTED suitor who thought love should last for ever telephoned his former university sweetheart 142 times in a day. Nicholas Collier played music and spouted poetry in the unwelcome calls.

Yesterday Collier, 22, was jailed for two months for his remorseless campaign to win back the affections of Olivia Shaw, 21. At Hove Magistrates' Court, central London, he admitted six charges of making nuisance calls to cause annoyance, inconvenience or needless anxiety.

Collier, of Kensington, West London, was said to have a privileged, public-school background, but his parents were divorced. A relationship with Miss Shaw at Bradford University ended after eight months. Two weeks later, he started phoning her at her parents' home in Kent and at her student accommodation to get her to agree to a reconciliation.

After three months, she contacted police. In a statement, she said: "Nicholas has made hundreds of calls at all hours. The distress affected my work and my life."

Collier told police: "I just keep calling her because she knows deep down in her soul that we're connected."

## Lover boy threatened by 'thrill pill'

FROM QUENTIN LETTS  
IN NEW YORK

MEN, already facing redundancy in the reproduction department because of cloning, could be rendered completely superfluous by a female orgasm pill.

Two scientists have discovered the body chemical that transmits word of sexual arousal to the female brain. Within 12 years vasoactive intestinal peptide could be available in pill form.

Beverly Whipple and Barry Komisaruk found that orgasms can be transmitted to the brain by the wide-ranging vagus nerve as well as the spinal cord. They made their discovery while

studying a group of women who had been paralysed by back injuries.

Spinal injury victims were thought to be incapable of having orgasms, but the Rutgers researchers found otherwise. "Contrary to what people may think, we discovered that women in the study who were paralysed and had no feeling below the chest area were, in fact, capable of having non-genital orgasms," Professor Komisaruk said.

Their experiments identified the neurotransmitter vasoactive intestinal peptide as the chemical that enabled the women to reach such a state. Professor Komisaruk, a psychologist, said that it was now possible that an orgasm drug — one New York newspaper yesterday

colourfully hailed it as the "thrill pill" — could be produced, not only for the obvious reasons, but also as a painkiller during moments of sexual arousal, the brain often ignores pain.

Development of any such pill would need prolonged investment, probably by a major pharmaceuticals company. Professor Komisaruk said. He and Professor Whipple are continuing their research, which is still at the "basic" stage, on laboratory rats.

Professor Whipple, who in 1982 wrote a well-received book, *The G-Spot and Other Recent Discoveries About Human Sexuality*, said that the research could eventually help women with neurological problems to lead healthy sex lives.

Midland Bank plc reserves the right not to open an account. Credit subject to status. Call 0800 180 180 for full written details.

For the lady waiting for the 36 to Harrogate who said 'I quite like months to set up your account' and that it was 'being' and 'frankly not worth the hassle'...



Midland Bank will have your new account ready in seven working days.

Every new Midland Bank customer has an account opening guarantee. So you can be sure of receiving your cheque book and card within five working days and have your PIN number within seven working days. Should we not live up to this promise, we will give you £10 in compensation. We can also arrange an interest-free overdraft for two months whilst you settle in. Our account opening guarantee is just one of the many bright ideas that we've built into the new Midland Bank Account.

Call 0800 180 180



or visit a branch



or cut the coupon.

Midland

The Listening Bank

Member HSBC Group

<http://www.midlandbank.com>

Complete the coupon in block capitals and return to: Midland Bank plc, FREEPOST SWB 332, Bristol, BS1 6BR.  
Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms/Other (please specify) Initials Surname  
Home name/number Street  
Town  
County Postcode  
Daytime tel no (inc. STD) Evening tel no (inc. STD)

Do you hold other Midland accounts? ☐ Yes ☐ No (please tick). May we send you information about our products and services in future? ☐ Yes ☐ No (please tick)



## Let poorest nations off their debts, bishops say

By RUTH GLEDHILL

THE Roman Catholic bishops of England and Wales yesterday called for action to clear the debts of poorer nations.

The bishops, at their annual post-Easter meeting in London, said: "We urge the Government to continue to press for long-term solutions which would allow these countries to achieve debt sustainability, and to press for the cancellation of the unpayable debts of the most impoverished nations."

Calling for generous application of a proposal by the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund scheme, for banks and other creditors to donate cash to help resolve the debts, the bishops said: "The start of the new millennium should be a time to give hope to impoverished people, and to put behind us the mistakes of lenders and borrowers."

## Rural churches pin hopes of revival on £12.5m grant

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

MORE than 150 rural church buildings will benefit from £12.5 million of lottery money if a bid by the Rural Churches in Community Service to the Millennium Commission is successful. The bid is being backed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr George Carey, and the Church and Community Trust, an ecumenical Christian charity aimed at keeping churches as part of their communities.

Stan Evans, director of the trust, which organised a conference in Westminster yesterday, said: "We want churches to be well-loved and well-used, to return them to their once-central role in communities."

Jane Kennedy, a trustee of the Church and Community Trust and the surveyor at Ely Cathedral, said: "The church building is often the oldest building in a rural community and carries the traditions of the past into the present and future. English Heritage and

other conservation bodies recognise the need to meet contemporary requirements and respond positively to well-thought-out and sensitive proposals such as those which the bid will encourage."

One beneficiary of the funding could be the 12th-century priory of St Mary and St Blaise at Boxgrove, West Sussex. Although the priory is large, beautiful and the second-most important church in the Chichester diocese after the cathedral, it has none of the supporting staff, endowments or income enjoyed by a cathedral. Even its vicar is only part-time.

Founded by Benedictines from Normandy in 1117, the priory now serves a congregation of 180 in a village with a population of 800. Its acoustics make it popular for concert recordings but there are no office or other facilities.

The lottery money would be used to build a church hall,

meeting room, and an office with desktop publishing, fax and Internet facilities. Jane Hald, a churchwarden, said: "The problem is we have this beautiful, incredible church but with no kitchen, toilet or meeting rooms and a congregation of 180. We welcome a large number of visitors each year, and if we had an office we could get a lot more out of the priory."

She said £60,000 had already been raised and £75,000 millennium funding was being sought. English Heritage gives the priory grant aid and has put Boxgrove on its pilgrim tourist trail for this year's anniversary celebrations of the arrival in England of St Augustine, the missionary sent from Rome who founded the see of Canterbury in 597.

Because the priory is a Grade I listed building, no alterations can be made. If the parish succeeds in raising

sufficient funds, the proposed new buildings will be constructed on the site of an old donkey stable behind the church on the Goodwood Estate. A computer has already

been donated and if the office is built, villagers will have access to it for word processing, desktop publishing and accessing the Internet. The priory is one of 168 rural

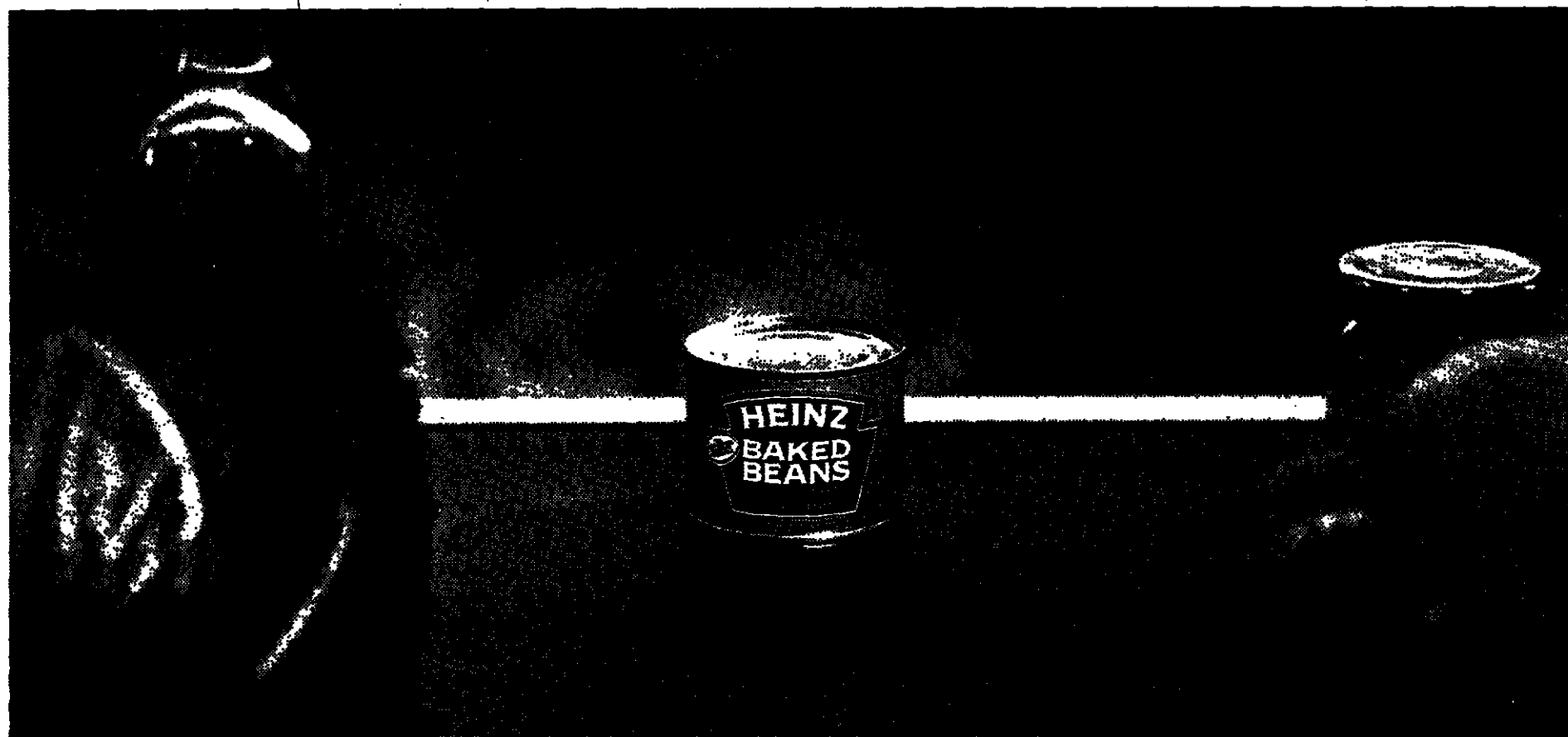
churches, nearly all Church of England, which included in the bid for the lottery money which the Millennium Commission distributes. Other proposals include concert fa-

cilities at a Warwickshire church, a visitor centre at a countryside church in Cumbria, a counselling centre at a Wolverhampton church and an arts centre in Lincolnshire.



Boxgrove Priory, West Sussex, founded 880 years ago. Lottery money could help modernise the facilities

## Most banks deal in gold and silver. We prefer a little tin.



At Girobank, we're more interested in the Gold Blend than the Gold Standard.

While the clearing banks are playing the derivatives market, we concentrate on the supermarkets; and the thousands of other retailers and wholesalers who have daily transactions in cash, cheques, credit and debit cards.

Girobank has a very special offer - everyday low pricing. And a cash handling service that is almost certainly more efficient and better value than the one you are used to.

It's well known, of course, that the banks love coining it in. As long as it doesn't involve actual coins, or cash. You see, it's so very

tedious having to count it all, and then carry the heavy bags all the way over to the vault, and then there's the paperwork...

This unpleasantness is only alleviated by the handling charges passed on to your good self. Then there's Girobank.

We love cash. In all of its glorious denominations. We are within more than 19,000 post offices\* around the country. They need masses of cash, Girobank customers provide it and then benefit from unusually low cash handling fees. Keeping costs down for two-thirds of the UK's top retailers.

A leaner, low-fat alternative.

Here's an idea. Why not ring your bank manager and tell him that your own particular commodities will now be Girobank's responsibility?

But don't do it at the beginning of the week.

Another Black Monday will be more than he can take.

Call now for an information pack.  
**0800 22 22 55**

Please quote reference NP/TT/1/04/97  
It is important to your request.

**Girobank**  
Moving money for business

GIROBANK PLC, REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 1950000. REGISTERED OFFICE: 49 PARK LANE, LONDON W1Y 4EQ. A MEMBER OF THE ALLIANCE & LEICESTER GROUP. \*The Post Office Report and Accounts 1995-96.

## Nurse jailed for animal cruelty at pet sanctuary

By PAUL WILKINSON

A NURSE was jailed for six months yesterday for causing unnecessary suffering to animals in her pet sanctuary.

RSPCA investigators found starving horses lying in fields, dozens of dogs crammed into a small caravan and a crippled donkey hobbling around on its ankles. One horse, Sunshine, and a dog had to be put down immediately.

Jane Nichols, 50, was banned from ever keeping animals again. The magistrates also issued a warrant without bail for the arrest of her son Kevin, 26, who failed to appear in court for sentence. He and his mother had been jointly found guilty of 11 counts of cruelty at an earlier hearing.

Nichols, who presented her own case to magistrates, still denied she had done anything wrong as she appeared for sentence. She ran her sanctuary at Cookswood, Co Durham, where she lived in a caravan in an adjoining field. The court heard that when RSPCA inspectors raided the site there were at least 30 starving dogs in one caravan.

In a nearby hut, emaciated cats were found without food and water, their litter trays overflowing. They were taken into RSPCA care.

Nichols cried in court as she said: "I have never ill-treated any animals. I used to walk all over the place to get food for them."

The RSPCA will now have to find homes for a further 40



Nichols: banned from keeping animals

dogs, several cats and six horses, which were being removed yesterday.

David Balls, chairman of the magistrates, told Nichols: "You failed to provide reasonable care for any of these animals for a long time. Yet faced with all the evidence and photographs showing how bad the animals were you continue to protest your innocence."

Michael Moreland, for the prosecution, said: "This is the worst sort of cruelty because it was sustained. It worries me that even after conviction she is still in the frame of mind where she says she has done nothing wrong. She is not a fit person to keep animals."

Inspector Ian Smith of the RSPCA said: "The sentence shows the severity of the case and we are pleased with it. As an organisation we are about £11,000 out of pocket through this. But that is our job."

## Legend blamed on monkey business

By PAUL WILKINSON

FOR more than two centuries, the citizens of Hartlepool have tried to live down the tale of a hanged monkey. Now research suggests the story was a wicked capitalist plot to smear fishermen embroiled in a dispute at the former port on Teesside.

Legend says that during the war with 18th-century revolutionary France, a French ship was wrecked off the coast. The only survivor was a monkey, dressed in the tradition of the time, as a sailor. Fear of the Frenchies was high and, mistaking the poor animal's gibbering for an alien language, the locals hanged it as a French spy.

Aimee Jackson, a film-maker from Guisborough, a few miles down the coast, is planning a television docu-

mentary to set the record straight. She said yesterday: "There is a lengthy gap between when the hanging was supposed to have taken place and the first written record."

The dispute between the local fishermen and the Hartlepool Dock Board became very bitter and the company used to refer to the fishermen as 'aquatic monkeys'. It might be that they developed this into the monkey tale to blacken the name of the fishermen.

Miss Jackson, 25, has turned her research into a screenplay that has attracted the attentions of Channel 4. She said: "There are other places with similar legends, including Cornwall and Scotland, which would suggest it is not a true story."

**VOLVO OWNERS** COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE FROM **£120**

Extra Safety = Lower Insurance  
Low Cost Schemes for Volvos  
Tel: 01403 260822 NOW!  
or Phone your Nearest Branch at the Local Rate on 0345 123111

Ask for a quote on the internet: <http://www.vhh.co.uk>

**Hill House Hammond**  
Over 250 Branches Nationwide



THE TIMES TUESDAY APRIL 8 1997

# Rich reward for staff who made life less of a chore

By ROBIN YOUNG

DOROTHEA COPPING was brought up in an age when loyalty counted for something, and when she died she rewarded her faithful servants handsomely. Her housekeeper, gardener and a former chauffeur will receive a total of £175,000 from an estate valued at £545,000.

Joyce Twiddy, who cared for Mrs Copping's homes for a quarter of a century, will receive £75,000. Russell Copsey and Eric Pospischil will each receive £50,000. None of the three has yet given thought to what they will do with the gifts, which they described as totally unexpected.

Mrs Copping died in December aged 81. Her late husband, Bernard, made his fortune running Comyn, a silver and goldsmith, which supplied jewellers such as Asprey and Garrard.

The couple, who had no children, lived at Morston Hall, near Cromer, Norfolk, until Mr Copping died in 1986. Mrs Copping, who could speak nine languages, took her domestic staff with her when she moved to a six-



Dorothea Copping, shown in her late 20s, bequeathed £50,000 to Eric Pospischil, her husband's chauffeur

bedroom home overlooking the sea at nearby Blakeney.

She lived quietly in the village, where she made unpublicised donations to two local churches, wrote children's books and worked for the Guide Dogs for the Blind Association. Her will included bequests to a godson, her husband's god-daughter and friends in Germany.

Mrs Twiddy, of Lanham, Norfolk, said yesterday: "I worked for her daily, sometimes for the whole day and other times just a couple of hours. She was lovely to work

derful to work for. She loved her garden and always wanted fresh flowers available," he said yesterday.

"We got on well and she was good to me. She did not promise me anything when she was alive and I did not expect anything, but on her deathbed she told me how pleased she was as if I was her son. It is a fantastic amount of money that Mrs Copping has left me and I am really grateful."

Mr Copsey will continue tending the garden until the house, on the market for £375,000, is sold. He has also taken in an 11-year-old Staffordshire terrier, one of two dogs Mrs Copping had when she died.

Mr Pospischil, 68, of Andover, Hampshire, was Mr Copping's chauffeur for nine years until his death. He took a job elsewhere, but remained friendly with Mrs Copping and drove her in her Mercedes or her VW Passat on trips to Europe. "She would pay for the trip so it would be a break for me as well, and I did it without remuneration," Mr Pospischil said.

Mr Copsey, who was paid £108 for a 44-hour week, also did odd jobs and exercised Mrs Copping's six Staffordshire terriers. "She was won-



Russell Copsey planted 7,000 tulip bulbs for his employer, and has now given a home to one of her dogs

## Three face sack after criticising bosses

By IAN MURRAY

THREE council employees face dismissal for gross misconduct after they were secretly recorded criticising their superiors.

The two engineers and a product development officer at Nottingham City Council were suspended the day after a tape of their lunchtime conversation was handed to the city's internal audit department. Two of them will appear before a disciplinary panel tomorrow and the third will be dealt with soon.

The recording was made last November by a client in the council's business centre, which gives help and advice to people wanting to set up small businesses and where some offices are rented out to private firms. "There were allegations of gross misconduct and we suspended the staff involved as a precaution as soon as we heard the tapes," the council said yesterday. "Since then we have been interviewing a number of clients at the business centre and heard more allegations which will be put before the disciplinary panel."

Andy Belfield, local secretary of the public services union Unison, said: "They were complaining about lack of support from their two bosses. If you suspended everyone who complained about their boss, there would be no one left at work. This tape would never be allowed in a court of law. It flies in the face of British justice."

## Leader of mosque was fired after pilgrimage

By RUTH GLEDHILL

THE spiritual leader of a mosque is seeking £6,000 compensation for being sacked after making a seven-week pilgrimage to Mecca.

Amir Abdulla Khan was paid £520 a month from money donated by worshippers during Friday prayers at the Oxford Mosque Society, a predominantly Sunni organisation, for duties that included taking the five daily prayer sessions, teaching the Koran to children and conducting wedding ceremonies. But when Mr Khan returned from his pilgrimage in May last year, he was dismissed.

Mr Khan, 33, yesterday told an industrial tribunal at Reading, Berkshire, where he is claiming unfair dismissal, that he had fully briefed the mosque's Muslim elders that he would be making his first Haj, or pilgrimage.

Mahmud Khan Hasrat, former chairman of the society, said: "When we employ our imam we don't think he will take us to court."

The tribunal was asked to decide whether Mr Khan could be classed as an employee. Katharine Gollop, for the mosque, said that precedent meant that neither the imam nor any minister of religion was classified as an employee.

Mr Khan insisted he was an employee. "I knew if I was late I would get the sack. I am asking for fairness and what is due to me."

The hearing continues.

## Canny Scots rival southern wealth

By CAROLINE MERRELL

LOTHIAN, in the central belt of Scotland, has joined the South East as one of the richest areas in Britain, according to a survey by a market research company.

The average wealth in Lothian was £45,324, about £900 less than the average in the Greater London area. Other rich areas included Surrey, Hertfordshire and Oxfordshire.

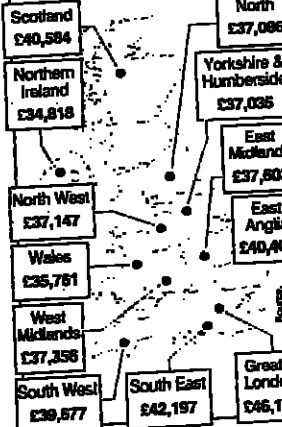
The survey by Datamonitor claimed that the average wealth per head in Britain has dropped by more than £6,000 in real terms over the last six years to £25,442. The company puts the fall down to the drop in property prices since 1989. Wealth was judged by taking into account property, savings such as Pessas, and investments including personal equity plans and pensions. Datamonitor said the Lothian figure was boosted by Edinburgh, a traditionally wealthy city.

The region has also seen the growth of high-tech companies in areas such as Livingston, bringing in well-paid jobs.

The difference in wealth between the poorest area — mid-Glamorgan at £32,512 — and the richest — Greater London at £46,176 — was 42 per cent. Other poor areas included Gwent, south Yorkshire and Durham.

The survey claims: "While inflation has been kept relatively under control, property prices have dampened the

### DISTRIBUTION OF AVERAGE NET WORTH



effects of a strong economy, rising wages, and better savings and borrowing attitudes, and real wealth has still failed to catch up with 1992 levels."

According to *The Rich List* published by *The Sunday Times* earlier this week, 514 of the 1,000 wealthiest people in the UK lived in the South East, 83 lived in the North West, while 1 per cent lived in Wales and 1 per cent lived in Northern Ireland.

However, Datamonitor's analysis of wealth excluding property and other non-liquid assets such as pensions and life insurance policies found an increase in wealth over the last four years. The survey found that liquid assets per head had risen from £13,430 in 1992, to £16,647 in 1996, thanks to increased savings.

## Fly Air UK and avoid British customs.



Traffic jams.



Long walks.



Queues.

Air UK is departing from the norm with a no-nonsense approach to business travel.

We fly to more key business destinations, more often. We serve 17 UK airports.

We boast some of the quickest check-in and arrival procedures in Europe.

We connect to over 150 cities across the world with KLM through Amsterdam Airport Schiphol.

For reservations, call Air UK on 0345 666 777 or contact your IATA travel agent.



**AirUK**



# Job cuts and fare rises forecast at new rail firms

By RICHARD DUCE  
AND FRASER NELSON

JOB cuts and fare rises across much of the privatised railway industry were predicted in a damning report yesterday. A looming crisis was blamed on companies who bid too high to win their franchises and could need heavy subsidies to survive.

The report for the pressure group Save Our Railways said that five of the new private rail firms were now expected to make heavy losses. City analysts of the report wiped 50p off the morning share price for Prism

Rail, which runs three of the franchises. The shares later recovered enough to close about 10p down on the day. Prism said that the claims were an election stunt based on insufficient data.

The report by Tim Powell, a former transport studies director at accountants and management consultants Coopers & Lybrand, said that some firms would need to raise revenue or cut costs by as much as 20 per cent. Others were expected to make high profits because their franchise terms were "far too easy". South West Trains, which infuriated commuters by cutting services

after reducing its drivers, is on course for profits of up to £500 million.

Mr Powell, whose former employers advised the Office of Passenger Rail Franchising on privatisation, identified five companies under threat as Thameslink, Thames Trains, West Anglia and Great Northern, Cardiff Railways, and South Wales and West. The report, *The Prospects for the Franchised Railway*, said these could require £250 million to £1.5 billion in extra government subsidy. The most likely figure was said to be £75 million. Five other

lines were said to face difficulties — Chiltern, CrossCountry, Regional Railways North West, North London Railways and the Isle of Wight's Island Line.

Eight were tipped to make a large profit — South West Trains, Great Western, Great North Eastern (formerly East Coast Main Line), Gatwick Express, Connex South Central, Midland Main Line, LTS (London Tilbury and Southend) Rail and ScotRail. Excluding ScotRail, their combined profit was expected to be £600 million to £1.93 billion.

Mr Powell accepted that passen-

gers would benefit from the fact that some fares are capped, but said: "Fare capping applies to about half of all fares. Some important fares are not capped at all and could increase considerably."

Keith Bill, national secretary of Save Our Railways, said: "This report is shocking news. There has been concern in the industry about the way some later franchises were let to bidders who were taking a gamble."

The report makes clear that Roger Salmon, when Franchising Director, had suggested that ab-

normally high profits should be recycled for the benefit of taxpayers and passengers. The Government rejected the proposal.

Rail companies dismissed the report's forecasts. The Thames Trains network between London, Oxford and Slough was said to face losing £97 million, and Thameslink, between Luton and Gatwick, was said to face losing £116 million. However, Martin Ballinger, managing director of Co-Ahead Group which runs both franchises, said the report was "absolute nonsense — if this was true, we would never have bid for the franchises. Both

railways are performing better than we expected."

The report said that the Prism franchises, West Anglia and Great Northern, Cardiff Railways, and South Wales and West would lose a total of £287 million by the end of their franchise terms. Prism said the report's calculations were made without information available only to the operators, and had reckoned without investment made before privatisation. Giles Fearnley, chief executive, said: "We have to view this as a predominantly political document released to coincide with the election campaign."

## Feel-good herbal drinks 'could harm consumers' health'

HERBAL drinks are no more healthy than ordinary soft drinks, according to the Consumers' Association. While they often claim positive effects, some could damage your health.

A report published today in the association's magazine *Health Which?* says people in search of a pick-me-up would be better off with a cup of tea than herbal drinks, which can cost up to £2.35 a bottle.

In a survey of what it claims to be a very profitable and growing market, *Health Which?* says that "feel-good" claims appear on all the drinks assessed. "Not all the manufacturers we spoke to could back them up," the magazine says. "Under current legislation any claim is supposed to be correct and not misleading, but the level and quality of evidence needed to support a claim is not clearly laid down, which makes enforcement difficult."

The Consumers' Association has made complaints

*A cup of tea rather than a herbal drink would make a better pick-me-up, says Health Which? Robin Young reports*

against several brands to trading standards authorities and the Advertising Standards Authority. They include Gusto, a herbal drink claimed to "contribute to stamina and performance". *Health Which?* says that is tantamount to an illegal medicinal claim.

The association has also complained to the authority about Purdey's Gold High Energy, a brand for which the claim is: "The healthy and immediate way to feel revitalised... Formula of peppermint, herbs and vitamins with complex carbohydrate for a sustained energy boost." The brand is advertised as "bottled rejuvenation".

*Health Which?* says that experts found the drink to contain "a hefty slug of glucose syrup", the equivalent of

a Mars Bar or ten teaspoons of sugar. The herbs, including prickly ash and guaraná, the makers claim to use were potentially toxic and the expert said he was unable to understand the evidence filed by the drink's makers in support of their claims.

A nutritionist told the Consumers' Association: "If it's sustained energy you want, go for a banana. If it's refreshment, water is healthier."

Other drinks are criticised for implying that they will improve health and wellbeing. The label of Amé lists herbs and says they "soothe and enhance" but experts said the herbs would only have the effects listed if they were taken regularly and at high levels.

Orchid Drinks, which makes Amé as well as Purdey's, refused to disclose the level of herbs in the drinks. A spokesman said: "We do not believe our drinks fall into the category of a herbal or health drink. We put the benefits of the herbs contained as a source of interest for our customers. We do not see the herbs as key ingredients."

Aqua Libra, another Orchid Drinks product, is said to "help the body to maintain its natural alkaline balance". *Health Which?* says the claim is "misleading and semi-medical". The magazine says that Orchid Drinks was unable to explain why people should need their alkaline levels balanced, or how the drink would achieve that.

The Aloe Juice in Aloe Ginseng could be a laxative, while Rio Amazon Guarana Breeze, was a "disturbing product" which could lead to a caffeine overdose if too much was drunk.

*Health Which?* says: "Adding herbs to a simple sugar or fruit drink seems to turn it into a mysterious, enervating concoction."



Saddling up: Sindi Johnston will swap her business suits for jeans when she joins her wrangler in Arizona

## City slicker rides out of town to set up home on the range

By TIM JONES

UNTIL recently Sindi Johnston's idea of going west was a shopping trip to Harrods and lunch at an expensive restaurant. Now she is leaving her £45,000-a-year job and heading for the wide open spaces of Arizona to spend the rest of her life with a cowboy who earns £2 an hour.

She will give up her flat in Baker Street, London, trips to the theatre and dinner parties to share a room behind a barn with her wrangler.

She met Rex Christensen, 50, while on holiday at the Lazy K dude ranch near Tucson last summer and returned to marry him in February. They took their vows on horseback and were married by a preacher called Tipi who lives in a shack made from bottles.

Yesterday Mrs Christensen, 37, head of

a newspaper production department, described their first meeting: "He got off his horse and strode towards me. We just looked at each other. He was tall, his eyes were blue and sparkling, and something just happened that I can't explain. My heart missed a beat and I was hooked."

The couple shared dawn rides in the mountains and went dancing. Mr Christensen proposed over a meal of rocky mountain oysters, which are calves' testicles.

Mrs Christensen said: "I can't wait to get out of the rat-race and lead a simpler life. The pace of life will be slow but there will be none of the long faces you see on the Tube or in traffic jams."

"I realise I am going from rich town girl to poor country girl because all Rex owns is a saddle and a truck. But he has never worried about where the next

dollar is coming from and from now on, neither will I."

Mr Christensen, who ran away from school at 14 to join a rodeo, is confident that the marriage will last. "Sindi has more book learning than me but I'm educated in a backwoods way. She will fit in fine once I have taught her to ride, hunt and fish."

Chris Symington, a director of the company which organised Mrs Christensen's trip, said that ranch holidays were popular with single women. Another of her customers, in her twenties, is now living with the fifty-something manager of a dude ranch. Ms Symington said: "This appeals to women partly because they are interested in riding and know that on the ranch they will be totally safe. But there is no denying that some of them may dream of romance."

## Man drove at Asians in racist assault

A restaurant manager who drove his car on to a pavement at a group of Asians in a racially motivated attack has been ordered to serve 100 hours community service and 18 months probation by Bristol Crown Court. Matthew Kimber, 22, of Walmore Common, Gloucestershire, was banned from driving for 12 months and ordered to pay £500 compensation to Moumou Ali who was injured in the incident in Cheltenham last April. Kimber admitted dangerous driving and assault occasioning actual bodily harm.

## Transatlantic call

A message in a bottle thrown into the sea off the east coast of Scotland by a young girl has turned up two years later in California. The note has led to a friendship between Sommer Cheyne, 10, and the bottle's finder, a young mother from San Diego.

## CS sprays tested

Strathclyde and Tayside police forces are to test CS sprays in response to an increase in the number of assaults on officers. William Spence, Chief Constable of Tayside, said that many officers "without much stature" had to deal with very strong individuals.

## Victim fined

A shopkeeper who has suffered three armed robberies and five burglaries has been fined £100 by Basingstoke magistrates for having a shotgun without a licence. Julian Perkins, 52, of Brambridge, Hampshire, said: "Crime has been made to pay."

## Scots reel home

A thriller set in Glasgow and shown at film festivals all over the world has finally found a distributor to release it at home. *The Near Room*, shot in 1995, opens in 15 cinemas throughout Scotland on Friday through Metrodome Distribution.

## Mary Rose raid

A drinking vessel dredged up from the site of Henry VIII's sunken flagship, *The Mary Rose*, has been stolen. The stoneware jug, worth about £5,000, was taken by raiders who forced open an exhibit case at the Southsea Castle Museum in Portsmouth.

## Canary to rescue

A canary averted a possible disaster by falling off its perch. The Howes family, of Scarborough, North Yorkshire, failed to notice a gas leak after having a new fire fitted, until their pet alerted them by collapsing.

## Why a tot before bedtime can become a weighty matter

THE drunkard's "false dawn" — the sleeplessness that overtakes those who consumed too much alcohol the night before and who then wake, sweaty, after only a few, often noisy, hours of heavy sleep — is well known.

Equally familiar is the nightmare: a glass of something alcoholic, often whisky, just before going to bed so that the day's worries are forgotten and sleep becomes possible. The nightmare is an admirable

formula for beating one type of insomnia but the detail needs careful consideration. The size of the tot should be large enough to induce relaxation, but not so generous that it disturbs the natural sleep rhythm.

The journal *Australian Doctor* and the British medical magazine *Monitor* have recently carried reports of a problem that can affect some people if their nightcap is too large. A drink that is not so



## MEDICAL BRIEFING

heavy that it produces a false dawn can still be large enough to bring about a light sleep in the second half of the night. This sleep pattern may be the cause of the previously inexplicable weight gain no-

ticed by some nightcappers. To understand why people whose nightcaps were too big were putting on weight, researchers studied people who habitually have fewer than six hours' sleep a night. They

found that those who have a short night also have a higher calorie intake.

Some of these additional calories were burnt off by the activities they undertook during the extra time they had available at night, but others only served to increase the body's fat reserves.

The doctors found that people who regularly had a short night tend to have a better appetite for breakfast and that their hearty breakfast

counted for much of the increase in their daily calorie intake.

It is suggested that those people whose nightcap is so heavy that it produces light sleep in the second half of the night share the problems of those who persistently had fewer than six hours' sleep a night, and that they, too, have a big breakfast which leads to them putting on weight.

Breakfast poses quite a different problem for those who

have drunk so much the previous evening that they have had a false dawn. These people probably will have no appetite at all, although in order to counteract the hypoglycaemia the alcohol has produced they need a good breakfast of orange juice, porridge and some form of protein.

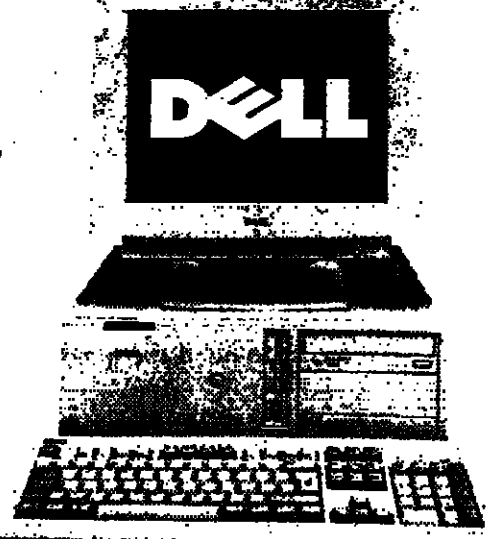
DR THOMAS  
STUTTAFORD

## At this price, it's the business.

DELL DIMENSION XPS M166s

- INTEL 166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY
- 16MB SDRAM • 512KB CACHE
- 2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
- 57B POWERGRAPH 64 3D PCI GRAPHICS CARD WITH 2MB VIDEO MEMORY
- 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR (13.75" VIEWABLE AREA)
- TWELVE SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- MID-SIZED DESKTOP CHASSIS
- INTEGRATED 16-BIT SOUND PLUS ACS90 SPEAKERS
- WINDOWS 95 & MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 95 (EXCEL, WORD, POWERPOINT, ACCESS)

£1,199 (£1,438.20)  
(incl. delivery & VAT)



pentium®

You want a PC that works hard for your business? For only £1,199 (£1,438.20 inc. del. & VAT), we're offering a Dell Dimension® XPS M166s with a Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology. So it can run between 10% and 20% faster under today's normal business applications. It also includes a powerful 12 Speed CD-ROM Drive and a 2GB Hard Drive. And we're giving you additional upgrades at outstanding prices (see below to upgrade this system further). But you must hurry.

Call the world's leading direct PC manufacturer\* today on 01344 724643 and employ a faster PC at a better price.

### UPGRADE OPTIONS

Upgrade to AWE 32 sound and ACS290 speakers Only £100 (£117.50 inc. VAT)  
Add a 33.6 Internal Modem Only £99 (£116.33 inc. VAT)  
(CALL NOW FOR DETAILS OF OFFICE 97 UPGRADES.)

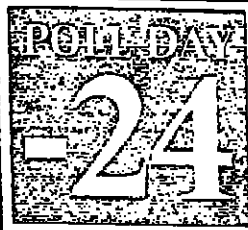
DELL

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.  
01344 724643  
Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Sat.  
http://www.dell.com/uk

Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and Dell Dimension is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Office Professional 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery at £29.37 (incl. VAT) per system. Finance is available subject to status. Full details available on request. Prices correct at date of publication. The photograph product may not always match the specifications in this advert. Prices quoted refer to specification descriptions only. The prices listed reflect the information available at the time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice or obligation. Offer supplied with Windows 95 Dell mouse and keyboard included. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Milbank House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1RD. Offer available for a limited period only.



## ELECTION 97



**'I'm a big breakfast man'**  
Nicholas Soames's eat-to-win  
campaign tactics - page 8

**Little Englanders? - UK Independence  
Party's manifesto launch - page 9**  
**Just what does a 'third force' mean? - p10**  
**Labour's dodging and weaving**  
- Peter Riddell, page 10



**'That's our MP -  
Edwina Hotpot'**

Matthew Parris - page 11

## Reluctant 'Mr Clean' heeds the call

IT'S a dirty job but someone has got to do it. That, roughly, was the word yesterday from Martin Bell, the BBC war correspondent, as he explained why he had reluctantly allowed himself to be talked into taking on Neil Hamilton MP and slugging the sleaze from Tatton.

Diffident and pained, the hero of Sarajevo, was aghast at the responsibility that he said had suddenly been thrust upon him, but there came a moment when you had to answer the call of duty. "I thought a long time ago that there was something amiss in this country," he said. "Sometimes we have to get off our backsides and help people."

If the Labour and Liberal Democrat candidates formally make way for him and if Mr Hamilton is chosen tonight as Tatton's candidate, then Mr Bell will present himself as an independent "anti-corruption" candidate. He believed Mr Hamilton would desist, in which case "I am the shortest-lived political candidate with the shortest-lived political career you will ever see and by Wednesday morning it will all be over," he said. "If Hamilton



**The hero of Sarajevo is  
bound for Cheshire.  
Charles Bremner waves  
the man in the white suit  
off on his purgative  
political mission**

chooses to withdraw that takes the S-word out of the campaign," said the BBC man, who sported the "lucky" cream suit that is his television trademark. If the former minister persisted, then Mr Bell would fight to win and would take his seat in parliament unbehind to any party, he said. He said he disliked the S-word, preferring to talk about corruption. On that account he felt himself to be squeaky clean. Only once had his expenses been challenged in 35 years with the BBC and that was a query last November over an Indian taxi receipt.

Mr Bell, 53, and possessor of the soft clipped tones of an earlier generation, described his accidental decision to cross the lines between celebrity journalism and politics at a

press conference in Westminster. Colleagues were unsure whether they were grilling a politician or ribbing a fellow hack. Taking the spotlight was an unnerving experience which he had never sought. "I'm scared to death," said Mr Bell, who was wounded in Sarajevo in 1992 and has spent 17 of the past 20 years abroad. "I would much rather run the trenches of Dobrinja, run snipers alley in my armoured vehicle Miss Piggy than this," he said. "This is one of the strangest things that has ever happened to me."

The reporter, who makes no secret of his disaffection with the BBC, said he had just returned from a trip to New York for a documentary on the United Nations chief when Tom Stoddart, the photographer and partner to Kate Hoey, the Labour MP, pressed him to stand as Tatton's "Mr Clean". After further pressure from "high" in the Labour and Liberal Democrat parties he accepted.

The Bell campaign would take the high road, avoiding personal attacks on Mr Hamilton, but a generalised offensive against corruption, said the journalist who described himself last year as "a founder member of the get-something-done club".

Mr Bell's self-effacement was clearly struggling with the adrenalin that comes from the power game. As much as he insisted that he hated the experience, there was no disguising the pride when he quoted a poll on his candidacy in Tatton by the *Evening Standard*. "It said Hamilton 29, Bell 71."

Colleagues have not been unduly surprised by Mr Bell's leap into politics. A veteran of a dozen wars, he had "got religion", as one put it, in his long stint in Bosnia and had felt unappreciated after his return last year.

Yesterday, he spoke of his unrequited love affair with the BBC, where he began work as a news assistant in Norwich in 1962. "Up to two days ago I was cruising along towards the twilight of my career in the BBC and I had no idea this



Martin Bell during the press conference at the Institute of Civil Engineers in London where he announced his candidacy yesterday

was going to happen," he said. If the political career ended, he would go back to the BBC.

Fellow journalists also vouched for the honesty of Mr Bell yesterday as above reproach, and BBC sources confirm that he had never once come under suspicion, despite working as one of an elite band of foreign correspondents notorious for "creative" expenses claims.

Mr Bell acknowledged, however, that many television reporters have made large sums through sharp practice with expenses claims.

"But those days are gone forever. As it happens I did live through them, without taking material advantage of them... It seemed a sad obsession."

Confronted yesterday by a pack of reporters, Mr Bell said he knew Conservative Central Office would be scrutinising his past for signs of wrongdoing.

"I have looked at my cupboard and I can't think of a damn thing," he insisted. After pledging to make available his bank accounts and tax returns to anyone who requested them, he disclosed that he had just £6,500 in the

bank. Of the £11,000 he received last week from the paperback sales of his book, *In Harm's Way*, he had spent £8,000 on a secondhand car.

David McNeill, a BBC radio news presenter who worked with him in Washington, described him as a "moral man" who "played everything with a straight bat".

However, Mr Bell admits that his private life has been

less successful. Divorced twice, he says he is a "hopeless romantic but I am also totally impossible to live with".

He has two daughters, Melissa, 24, and Catherine, 22, from his first marriage to French-born Nelly (Helene) Gourdon in 1971. The marriage ended in 1980 but the two remain close. Mr Bell now lives in the former family home in Hampstead Garden

Suburb with Catherine, who also studies in the US.

His second marriage, to NBC reporter Rebecca Sobel in 1985, broke down over her resentment at the amount of time he spent with his daughters. He described it as "four years of pure disaster."

The story goes that Mr Bell once offered accommodation to an attractive and famous television correspondent and,

in the darkness, she asked in a timid voice: "Martin, you're not going to jump my bones, are you?"

He replied gallantly: "No. I am not insensitive to your charms and don't want to seem indifferent to them but I have absolutely no intention of jumping your bones."

Additional reporting by Stephen Farrell, Alexandra Frean and Joanna Bale

## MATTHEW PARRIS

I'D give Martin Bell a week until his character is torn to shreds. This is not because there is any defect in Mr Bell's character but because no reputation, however untarnished, is untarnishable. If St Francis of Assisi were to stand for Tatton, he would find himself under press suspicion within days.

Is there nobody in Mr Bell's valiant career who is prepared to speak ill of him? If there is, the press and the Tories will seek them out. After sustained media attention, Snow White's reputation would drift - why, after all, the uncharacteristic spring in Grumpy's step? Put Max Clifford on the case of Big Ears, and bang go Noddy's chances of political stardom. Every Batman has a Robin in his closet.

Whatever interest this candidate may arouse, Britain's media professionals will not quite, in their hearts, approve. Some will be a little jealous, others, more old-fashioned, may think it unprofessional to step over the unstated line between reporting the news and



Noddy: not even he would be unscathed

making it. Most, I suspect, will derive schoolboy glee from watching a candidate whose whole platform must consist in an implicit claim to personal virtue, stumble.

As for the voters of Tatton (mostly Tory) many will see a BBC candidate as being not above politics, but of the covert Left. I'd place a small bet on Hamilton winning. ☐ Ladbrokes made Hamilton the 1-5 favourite, with Bell at 3-1 against.

## Media 'dirty tricks' strengthen resolve of Tatton high command

BY ANDREW PIERCE, RUSSELL JENKINS AND DOMINIC KENNEDY

MARTIN BELL'S decision to stand as an anti-sleaze candidate has made the senior Tories of Tatton keener than ever to adopt Neil Hamilton.

The *Times* yesterday asked members of the management committee at the Conservative association whether Mr Hamilton should fight on, did they need a secret ballot and what do they think of Martin Bell?

As the constituency prepares for tonight's formal meeting to adopt the MP, only one out of ten leading figures was anti-Hamilton.

Jan Verney, president of the constituency association, said: "Neil Hamilton should fight on. The man is innocent... I suspect that somebody will call for a secret ballot at the meeting."

"I suppose Martin Bell will get a few votes but it's a bit rich, isn't it? We know basically this is a battle between the media and Neil Hamilton and one of you puts up."

Peter Kay, vice-president, said: "We think Neil Hamilton has been an excellent constituency MP. It is not normal to hold a secret ballot at an adoption meeting. It is to approve him and I do not believe there is any need for it. "I honestly don't know anything about Martin Bell."

Tony Martin, the constituency treasurer, who has organised an anti-Hamilton campaign, said: "Neil Hamilton shouldn't fight on. He has

lost the confidence of the electorate."

"I have had 20 phone calls this morning from people who were prepared to support me but are not going to now. Martin Bell is seen as a Lib-Lab candidate. There is a siege mentality inside the association and this considerably strengthens their resolve."

"If we are going to move it at all, a secret ballot is the only way we will."

Sue Kipling, area vice-chairman for Knutsford, said: "I support Neil Hamilton completely. We don't normally

have a secret ballot but there is provision if people require it. Martin Bell is a correspondent. I believe Neil Hamilton should be the MP."

Heather Craig, a Knutsford town councillor, said: "We are 100 per cent behind Neil... These people who are calling for a secret ballot are chicken-livered. They should stand up and be counted."

"I have my own feelings about Martin Bell. They are private."

Barbara Armitage, who represents Alderley Edge on the management committee,

## TATTON CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION

Hundreds of Tatton Conservative Association's 1,500 members will decide Neil Hamilton's political fate tonight when they pack into a small hall behind a public house in Chelford, Cheshire. The motion to adopt Mr Hamilton is item 2 on the agenda and comes before the formal suspension of the association to conform with electoral law, an address from the candidate and a briefing on the campaign battle lines. The adoption can be changed from a simple show of hands into a secret ballot in two ways. It is within the gift of the constituency president, Jan Verney, to

announce that a secret ballot will take place. Alternatively a member can propose a secret ballot, which will require a second and the support of a third of the audience. Ballot papers have been prepared for such a call and party agents from neighbouring constituencies are standing by to act as tellers. All fully paid up members registered with the association may attend and vote but they will have to have been members for at least 28 days to qualify. Peter McDowell, the party agent, said: "The motion is put to the meeting and it either stands or falls."

said: "Neil Hamilton has come this far. I cannot believe that somebody who has endured what he has gone through is not sustained by his innocence."

"I do not feel strongly one way or another about a secret ballot. I am sure Martin Bell is a superb chap but it worries me that somebody could come in at this late stage."

Pauline Bretland said: "Neil Hamilton is innocent until proven guilty. I will vote for him."

"Martin Bell's involvement in the campaign is further evidence of media dirty tricks. I don't care whether it is a secret ballot. Neil Hamilton will win."

Christopher Dodson, a solicitor, said: "It is for Sir Gordon Downey to pronounce on Neil Hamilton's innocence. I am uneasy about the presence of Martin Bell." Mr Dodson did not mind whether the ballot was secret.

John Seed, a chartered accountant, said: "The candidacy of Martin Bell is a ploy by the other political parties. I think it will cement support for Neil Hamilton who I expect to win." Mr Seed had no strong views on a secret ballot.

Alan Barnes, the association chairman, said: "I support Neil Hamilton and believe it should be an open ballot because Martin Bell is just a media hack."

Fly to America on  
a Nescafé label.



HOLLYWOOD

NESCAFÉ

BUY A JAR OF NESCAFÉ AND YOU COULD BE HAVING BREAKFAST ON ONE OF 1000 DREAM HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD. For instance, you could win one of 10 *holidays* to Jamaica, Florida, Kenya or cruising the Caribbean. Also, there are 250 seven night European city holidays - flying with British Midland and staying in a first-class Golden Tulip Worldwide Hotel - and 740 relaxing champagne breakfast breaks in the UK to be won. But if you don't win one of the dream holidays don't despair, because all other labels offer guaranteed lowest price weekends at the Jarvis Hotel of your choice.

Closing date: 31.12.98. Open to UK residents aged 18 years or over. No purchase necessary - see promotional jar for details.



British Midland



# EU chiefs plan to embrace Labour at Maastricht

By JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

MINISTERS accused European leaders yesterday of preparing a special "sell-out summit" in Maastricht if Labour wins the election.

The Dutch presidency is planning a meeting next month to raise any issues that need to be considered before the inter-governmental conference in Amsterdam in June.

But the Tories claimed that they had not been invited to a May summit and argued it was being held only because European chiefs hoped that Labour would sign up to further concessions on social and

employment conditions. Officials attending a two-day European Union meeting in Noordwijk, Holland, suggested that the May gathering would not be held if the Tories retained power. "We know their views already," said one official.

Labour confirmed that it had been contacted about the summit but had rejected the idea on the grounds that there was no need to have one. "We will spell out our position at the Amsterdam summit in June," a spokesman for Tony

Blair, the Labour leader, said. But David Davis, the Foreign Office Minister, said the obvious purpose of the summit would be to clear the path for the surrender of British sovereignty. "Europe is preparing a tailor-made, sell-out summit for new Labour," he stated. "It comes as no surprise that European Socialist leaders would rejoice at the prospect of a Labour victory. We have known for some time that Labour would make six surrenders of sovereignty in under six weeks. The damage to Britain would be irrevocable."

EU sources later confirmed that

if a meeting had to be held it would be convened in the second half of next month, after a British election. They claimed that they had approached both the Labour and the Tory parties about possible dates. British ministers later still denied any knowledge of the proposed mini-summit.

Mr Davis insisted that Labour would sign up to a number of new directives under the Social Chapter and the Employment Chapter which would undermine labour flexibility in Britain. Other ministers also accused Brussels of deliberately delaying publication of its

social action plan till after the election. The Tories produced yesterday a shopping list from Labour MEPs which they suspected would be adopted by the European Commission. Top of the list is equality of treatment for part-time workers, a proposal that Tony Blair has only recently dropped from Labour policy. Other demands would lower the retirement age and make it more difficult for employers to sack workers.

Yesterday, the Tories also tried to exploit what they saw as a significant difference between Gordon Brown, the shadow chancellor, and

Robin Cook over Labour's stance on a single currency.

On Sunday Mr Cook, the shadow foreign secretary, tried to outflank the Government by virtually ruling out a single currency in the lifetime of a Labour parliament. He said: "It is very difficult to see a government that has taken a decision that Britain wasn't ready in 1999, coming to the decision that it would be ready the next year or the year after that."

Mr Brown claimed yesterday that there had been no hardening of policy. "The policy is completely unchanged. What he's saying is

that if it is postponed in 1999 and there is a chance that all countries in Europe, the principal partners will agree to postpone it, then it might be unlikely the next year and the next year."

Senior Tory sources privately expressed concern that Labour had successfully outflanked them by appearing to toughen up their position, but suggested it was too late for John Major to shift in the same direction. "He has been so firm on the 'wait and see' policy that it would now look ridiculous if he changed it," said one senior Eurosceptic.

## Unionists seek deal on joint candidacy

By NICHOLAS WATT  
CHIEF IRELAND  
CORRESPONDENT

THE two main Unionist parties met last night in the hope of agreeing on joint candidates in two marginal seats. Failure to agree could clear the way for Sinn Féin victories.

With just over a week until nominations close, the Ulster Unionists (UUP) and Democratic Unionists (DUP) are still at loggerheads over West Tyrone and North Belfast.

Speaking earlier, at the launch of the DUP manifesto, the Rev Ian Paisley, the party leader, said that he held out little hope of reaching agreement with David Trimble, leader of the UUP.

Despite intensive talks in recent weeks, the UUP and DUP have failed to reach agreement on the two seats because of the extremely poor relations between the leaders and between party workers on the ground. Mr Paisley and Mr Trimble can barely tolerate the sight of each other and have clashed repeatedly at the Stormont talks.

The DUP says that it will contest the new seat of West Tyrone because its opponents reneged on a deal worked out for the election to the Northern Ireland Forum last May. Under that the DUP agreed not to contest the seat in the general election if the UUP beat it in the forum election.

Although the UUP won 17.9 per cent of the vote to 16.43 per cent for the DUP, Mr Paisley called off the deal after Willie Thompson of the UUP decided not to contest the forum election. Mr Thompson is now intending to stand for the UUP in the general election.

If they fail to agree on West Tyrone and two Unionists stand, the seat will go to either the SDLP or Sinn Féin, who respectively won 28.4 per cent and 28.1 per cent of the vote last May. Sinn Féin is already expected to recapture West Belfast and is a strong contender for Mid-Ulster.



Mr Soames plumping for a hearty meal in a York fish restaurant yesterday: "It is important to have a good lunch, it makes you feel a lot better"

## Fish and chips fend off Yorkshire battering

Damian Whitworth witnesses Nicholas Soames's prodigious appetite for weighty issues

NICHOLAS SOAMES yesterday outlined a hitherto underexplored strategy for Tory success: eat to win. The rallying cry was sounded when he arrived to lend heavy-weight ministerial support to Simon Mallett, the Conservative candidate in the Labour marginal seat of York.

Any politician visiting the

area is sensible to boast that a plate of the county's traditional fish and chips is the perfect way to round off a hard day's campaigning. Mr Soames advocated the dish as the perfect way to start a session of campaigning.

At noon, as the fryers at Wackers restaurant were starting to sizzle, he was snacking his lips in anticipation. After travelling up from Sussex, he had a long slog ahead and an Armed Forces minister, as every schoolchild knows, marches on his stomach.

He eyed Mr Mallett, a mere slip of a candidate, with concern. "He's a thin thing, needs feeding up," he declared. "I burn it off," protested Mr Mallett. "I eat more to compensate," retorted Mr Soames, tucking into the £6.49

Wackers Special large had-dock and chips with relish.

As befits a former Second Lieutenant in the 11th Hussars, Mr Soames explained how to run a campaign with military efficiency. "One needs to take care. It requires a great deal of forward planning. And without showing off, I can say you have to work bloody hard."

He moved on to the finer details of this approach: "I'm a big breakfast man." Unfortunately, with yesterday's early start, a tactical decision had been taken to eat on the move. "I could only manage a bacon sandwich on Haywards Heath station," he said glumly.

The next stage was critical, he added. "If you have taken a morale bath in the morning, it is important to have a good

lunch, it makes you feel a lot better." Once a decision to have lunch had been taken, other split-second judgments had to be made. What to eat?

"Roast beef and Yorkshire pudding is, of course, the best lunch," said Mr Soames. "But that would be overdoing it on a one-hour stop. In my view, you can't have a better lunch than fish and chips."

Additional postprandial fortification should be sought in the pub. "I went campaigning in my own constituency on Saturday and ended up with a Coldstream guardsman drinking pints of Guinness. You can't have a better end to your morning."

"I want to enjoy our general election. We are all being told that it is all terribly serious. I want to enjoy and celebrate it." Photographers gathered to

take pictures of the demolition in progress. "All they want are pictures of me with my mouth open," the minister said, roaring with laughter. "I'm prepared to make a fool of myself for the party."

Lunch over, Mr Soames charged through the streets of York like a Chieftain tank. He placed a bet on the Grand National — "My brother-in-law has a helicopter and we were going to try and fly over to Aintree this afternoon, but the time didn't work" — and examined the wares of a knicker shop.

Then it was time to roll on to the next constituency, the next engagement and afternoon tea and supper, leaving Mr Mallett to reflect: "I'm probably half his weight, but a few years in Parliament and I'll put some on."



Mallett: the thin man "needs feeding up"

## Tactical voters are expelled

Ten members of Lewes Labour Party have been expelled for backing tactical voting for the Liberal Democrats in a letter to a local newspaper. Tim Rathbone won the East Sussex seat for the Tories in the last vote with a 12,000 lead over the Liberal Democrats and nearly 30,000 votes ahead of Labour. In the Sheffield Hallam seat, a letter to voters from the Liberal Democrats urging Labour supporters to vote tactically has provoked a party row.

## Sinking feeling

John Major's show of faith with the Grand National meant disappointment for Hampton School, southwest London, which called in pupils on holiday to meet him. The change of plans dashed a photo-call with teenage rowers to publicise the assisted places scheme.

## Crime initiative

The Liberal Democrats will today unveil plans for young "city guards" to combat crime. Jobless school-leavers will be given training and paid a basic wage to remove graffiti, patrol unmanned bus and train stations and help vulnerable people to get home at night.

## MP tipped

Mike Watson, MP for Glasgow Central for the past eight years, whose constituency has disappeared in boundary changes, is being tipped as the Labour candidate for Kilmarnock and Loudoun. Willie McKelvey, the sitting MP, is not standing after suffering a minor stroke.

## Labour MP quits

Stuart Randall, 58, Labour MP for Hull West and Hessle for 14 years, stood down yesterday saying that he wanted to spend more time with his family. Officials will hold an emergency meeting later this week to draw up a shortlist of possible candidates.

## Not a hoot

The campaign buses of Paddy Ashdown and John Major passed within hooting distance of each other at Manchester Airport. The Lib Dem vehicle — known as the "Paddy Wagon" — passed by without so much as a single insult from either bus.

## Renewing your home insurance in April or May?

If you are 50 or over, you could save with Saga - call us NOW

You will know how expensive home insurance can be. Thankfully, if you are aged 50 or over you can benefit from SAGA Home Insurance - a superior household insurance that is only available to mature, responsible people like you.

Saga Insures More Homes

What is more, SAGA Home Insurance is now able to cover an even wider range of properties. So even if we have been unable to offer you cover in the past, why not call today FREE.

The Saga Price Promise

If you find another comparable policy at a lower price within 2 months of taking out SAGA Home Insurance, we will refund you the difference.

**SAGA**  
Services Ltd

Saga Services Ltd, FREEPOST 731  
Middlebury Square, Farnborough GU14 7AZ

Saga Services Ltd would like to send you information about other Saga products and services and may pass on your details to other Saga companies for this purpose.

And why not ask about our competitive MOTOR INSURANCE



- Insurance cover is comprehensive and low cost
- Discounts for home security
- Free pen with your quotation

**Call us today**  
For your free no obligation quote simply call us on the number below. We will be pleased to answer any questions you have on SAGA Home Insurance.

**0800 414 525**  
quoting reference  
**TM4706**

Lines open Monday to Friday 9.30am - 7pm, Saturdays 9am - 1pm

## Golden oldies turn their attention to more exciting campaign of 1906

It is difficult to find much excitement in this still-born election so determined are the two main parties to dance around each other dressed in identical clothes; thus it comes as an odd pleasure to see that three times a week BBC television's *Breakfast News* is bringing together what Sir Robin Day described yesterday as three "political golden oldies" to chew the fat.

The Lords Jenkins of Hillhead and Tebbit are joined by Roy Hattersley, who is in that awkward adolescent period of political life when he is no longer a member of the House of Commons but has yet to be elevated to the House

of Lords. To that extent he is the only one of the three with a stake in this general election, for he needs to put only one word out of place and his emine may be withheld from him.

If anyone with long memories had dozed off in front of the television set late on Sunday and woken with a start yesterday morning to see our musketeers arguing the loss, they might well have concluded that they had just emerged from one of those sleeping sicknesses where patients lie in a coma while whole decades pass by.

In fact, however, this short 20 minutes of television turned out to be one of the most honest and well informed of any of the many hours of election TV broadcasting I have endured.

This amiable trio and their once irascible interviewer look like something out of the later episodes of *Star Trek* much craggier and wrinkled than we remember them from their prime but still going through the motions. And their message was clear: this is an election, Robin, but not as we know it. This is not just a matter of today's politics not being as lively as those in the good old days; something has



TV WATCH  
NICHOLAS WAPSHOTT

plainly happened to make this election a bore.

If Roy Jenkins is the Captain Mainwaring of this *Dad's Army*, then Tebbit is the spy Walker and Hattersley old Godfrey. And the captain had a couple of suggestions why this election is so dull. First, it was plain that John Major's decision to have a six-and-a-half-week election campaign was foolhardy. Secondly, this was the first election since 1983 in which the result was a foregone conclusion after the first 20 seconds, "rather like the Oxford and Cambridge boat race".

Norman Tebbit, who can

rarely resist scoring a party point, said that once the leading boat in the race sank. And Jenkins, remembering no doubt his short-lived bid to become Prime Minister in 1983, replied wistfully: "And once they both sank."

Sir Robin said that he had read both manifestos and they were so similar that he had to remind himself which one he was reading. Were the two parties now too similar? Hattersley thought there was too little ideological difference between the parties and it was a terrible pity. Tebbit thought that it was all due to the "work of Margaret Thatcher" who had left so little to argue about.

And before we knew where we were, we were discussing the 1906 general election and Lord Jenkins was wagging his finger at Roy Hattersley and telling him not to forget that 30 years ago he had established his reputation as a biographer of Asquith and that "the view that Asquith was more radical than Campbell-Bannerman is an extremely interesting and exciting view, if I may say so".

Certainly more exciting than today's election, that's for sure.

## Travel as many times as you like from £59.95 a year.

Take out American Express annual travel insurance and you can make £59.95 go a long way. Because one payment means you can take an unlimited number of trips throughout the year.

And now you don't have to be an American Express Cardmember to enjoy this extra security.

### Example Travel Insurance Rates

	Individual Under 65s	Family 2 adults & 2 children
Single trip cover, Europe up to 17 days	£23.45	£58.55
European annual cover, Up to 31 days per trip	£59.95	£99.95
Worldwide annual cover, Up to 91 days per trip	£94.95	£144.95

Annual cover includes 17 days winter sports cover, saving you around £30. Rates are available for those aged over 65 years.

To enrol, call the number below between 9am and 5pm Monday to Friday or 9am to 5pm on Saturday quoting reference TK26.

**0800 700 737**

Certain exclusions and regularly increasing apply. Policy Terms and Conditions are available on request. American Express Services Europe Limited is an independent intermediary governed by the ABE code of conduct.

Insurance Services



# Genial don gives Britain a lecture on lone survival

Joe Joseph takes notes from the founder of the UK Independence Party

AS ALAN SKED explained rather jovially at the launch of his UK Independence Party manifesto yesterday: "Euro-scepticism doesn't begin to characterise my view on the European Union. We want out!" To Dr Sked, merely sceptic folk like Bill Cash and Sir Teddy Taylor are nesters in the bosom of Brussels.

So what would follow withdrawal from the EU? Easy: the UKIP proposes a free-trade agreement with Europe which would leave Britain £19 billion better off. The money would be spent on a better National Health Service, stronger Nato-based defences, reduced public debt and higher income tax thresholds. And food would get cheaper since we would be paying world rather than EU-biased prices.

It is all so logical that Dr Sked — a London School of Economics don and successful author who confesses that "I started as a gung-ho

Liberal federalist, but the more I read about it, it seemed to be absolute madness" — cannot fully understand why his party is not heading for a landslide on May 1.

"Britain within a year may no longer be an independent country," claims Dr Sked, which is why his party (which has fewer than 16,000 members) is putting up at least 200 candidates on May 1. "We're confident. We're dynamic again."

"Why do we have to be shackled to Europe? Why should we become a backwater of a continental super-state? Of course, when you put it like that, Dr Sked ...

The Glaswegian academic, who has written a Penguin history of modern Britain and is now writing the Penguin history of postwar Europe, thinks it possible that his party might even win three or four seats on May 1.

But if it does not, he will not be giving up. Why not?

Because the UKIP "is not a 'here today, gone tomorrow' party. We'll be around for as long as it takes to win the UK's freedom from the European Union. We believe that within ten years, Britain will be out of Europe. The costs will be so enormous of going into a single currency."

So he's not too keen on economic and monetary union, then?

"It's an international suicide pact," he says straight away, without tiptoeing through any shades of grey. "And the alternative to suicide is not to commit suicide. You don't have to become a lion tamer or a ballet dancer. You just don't have to commit suicide." See? It's all incredibly logical.

Dr Sked clearly enjoys politics — enjoys it so much that even joining the Liberal Party as a 14-year-old ("My hero was Jo Grimond") did not disillusion him irrevocably. He has the winning manner

of the genial don. He also has the smooth tongue of the lecturer who has marshalled his case in a way that makes it seem not only the most obvious analysis of a subject, but the only one.

The UK Independence Party is convinced that it has a firmer base of support than its direct rival, the Referendum Party. Sniping at its billion-aire leader, Sir James Goldsmith, Dr Sked said: "We have a democracy inside our party — it isn't about one chief with his cheque book."

But realistically, Dr Sked knows that his 3½-year-old party's parliamentary muscle after the election will be more in the Kenneth Williams league than in the Mike Tyson bracket, but there will still be work for the UKIP to do. Certainly there will be important pots for it to stir.

"We believe the Conservative Party will enter into a civil war. It is going to be a spectator blood sport. They



Alan Sked displaying his party logo yesterday. "Our role will be as a catalyst in this great period of flux"

will be split down the middle on the issue of Europe, and the Labour Party will come under severe strain.

"Our role in all this," he says, reigniting his mischievous grin, "will be as a

catalyst in this great period of flux. We expect MPs to come over to us during that period." Some critics call the party parochial, even nationalistic. Tosh. "We are not a party of little Englanders," he bridges.

"We have a global outlook. Britain is not a post-imperial pimple on the map, it is the fifth largest economy in the world. We believe we could be a world-beater again if we had £19 billion extra to spend."

"So far we have had a dummy election. The voters have been cast in the role of dummies. We have had no debate on Europe; it should be the fundamental issue of the day."

## SNP lays down terms for a 'velvet divorce'

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH AND MAGNUS LINKLATER

THE Scottish National Party issued its manifesto yesterday, promising lower income tax, 100,000 new jobs, reduced VAT on fuel, a cold-climate allowance and higher old-age pensions.

The Tories said the proposals would reduce Scotland to the status of a Third World country and Labour said the figures did not add up.

The 30-page SNP manifesto, *Yes We Can Win the Best for Scotland*, proposes spending an extra £6 billion in the first four years after a "velvet divorce" from England while raising taxes by only £80 million. The surplus is to be financed by Scotland's oil and gas revenues presently incorporated into the British Exchequer.

Key SNP tax pledges include: lowering the basic rate of income tax to 15p and expanding the tax ceiling for the standard rate from £26,100 to £30,015; taking 62p off a bottle of spirits and cutting VAT on fuel to 5 per cent.

Other proposals include: allowing all 16-year-olds the vote; introducing a minimum wage equivalent to half median male earnings of about £4 an hour; increasing child benefit to £12.50 a week and restoring benefits to 16 and 17-year-olds.

A package of social measures for the elderly include increasing state pensions by £3 a week for single people and £5 a week for married couples. There would also be a cold-climate allowance of £9.20 a week for pensioners.

To raise money the SNP would increase tax on tobacco by 34p on a packet of cigarettes. The surplus to fund the spending would come largely from oil and gas revenues. Quoting a Treasury estimate, Alex Salmond, the SNP leader, said that Scotland had financed London to the tune of £27 billion since 1979.

He said Scotland's oil and gas surplus for the next five years would be £12.5 billion and he committed the country to repaying £6.6 billion of the

### SNP MANIFESTO

The SNP manifesto promises to:

- ☐ Create 100,000 jobs
- ☐ Introduce a national minimum wage at half median male earnings
- ☐ Endorse the Social Chapter
- ☐ Drop the starting rate of tax to 15p; introduce top rate at £30,000
- ☐ Cut the standard rate of corporation tax from 33 to 30 per cent
- ☐ Increase child benefit to £12.50 a week for each child and restore benefits to 16 and 17-year-olds
- ☐ Increase the state pension by £3 a week for individuals and £5 a week for couples
- ☐ Introduce a flat-rate cold-climate allowance of £9.20 for all pensioners benefit claimants to help with winter heating bills
- ☐ Provide an extra £35 million for the National Health Service in Scotland
- ☐ End nuclear reprocessing at Dounreay
- ☐ Set up Scottish Armed Forces

national debt that it would inherit in the first four years of independence. He insisted that the manifesto was fully costed and would work.

Henry McLeish, Labour's Scottish co-ordinator, said: "This is the same old nonsense. They're trying to con the Scottish people by spraying around spending commitments and tax cuts. But their figures don't add up."

Michael Forsyth, the Scottish Secretary, accused the SNP of living "in an economic fantasy". He said: "By the SNP's own accounting, their public spending plans would mean an increase of £5.5 billion in the first four years of separation. That does not take account of 68 further spending commitments they have made but not costed."

### ON THE STUMP

I think it's going to be the shortest career in British political history. Martin Bell assessing his prospects in Tatton

I know Martin Bell well from many visits to Sarajevo and elsewhere. He is a man of the highest integrity and commands overwhelming respect. Paddy Ashdown at Lib Dem press conference

He has a flaming cheek. Neil Hamilton's wife, Christine, on Martin Bell

Neil is standing up for what he believes in. Bill Roache (Ken Barlow in *Coronation Street*) giving Mr Hamilton his backing

If people turn away from the hysterical soap opera of this election and look at the reality, think of their family finances, think of their jobs, think of jobs for their children they should be voting Conservative. Kenneth Clarke on walkabout in Basildon

We are prepared to sell off public assets where they are no longer of use to the country. Gordon Brown on Radio 4's *Today*

We will get nowhere without toughness of thought and toughness of action. Tony Blair to City businessmen

We are not a party of little Englanders. We have a global outlook. Britain is not a post-imperial pimple on the map. Alan Sked, leader of the UK Independence Party, launching his party's manifesto

Because she would be away on missions a great deal. The Tory MP Peter Bottomley explaining why he would like to see Lady Olga Maitland made Foreign Secretary

Posthouse First for all the right reasons

Leisure & Health Clubs

After a stressful day, unwind in our relaxing Leisure and Health Clubs, available at over 40 locations nationwide. Just one of the many reasons to choose a Posthouse hotel.

Here are a few more:

- FREE weekend accommodation with our rewards scheme.
- Upgrade to "Executive Class"
- Your partner stays for FREE
- Over 80 prime locations including London and major airports.



FREE mini directory

FORTE Posthouse

0800 404040

or call your local travel agent



# Blair promises to follow economic 'third way'

Uneasy businessmen received the Labour leader's final conversion to privatisation with a mixture of warmth and scepticism, write Jill Sherman and James Landale

TONY BLAIR completed Labour's conversion to privatisation yesterday by saying that the party would favour private enterprise over the public sector.

"What counts is what works," he told businessmen at London's Corn Exchange. In an astonishing statement from a Labour leader, Mr Blair said that there should be no dogmatic belief that the public sector was better.

"Where there is no overriding reason for preferring the public provision of goods and services, particularly where those services operate in a competitive market, then the presumption should be that economic activity is best left to the private sector with market forces being fully encouraged to operate," Mr Blair said.

"You keep what works, you change what doesn't. What counts is not simply an absence of ideology. We can have ideas and a sense of obligation and sense of compassion without diminishing the desire for an efficient market economy."

The Labour leader also said that there would be no return to "beer and sandwiches at No 10" and no going back on the party's decision to ditch its Clause 4 commitment to wholesale nationalisation. Instead he spelt out a "third way" between state control and privatisation to end the Tories' roller-coaster econ-

omy. One of his first acts as Labour leader had been to rewrite Clause 4 of the party's constitution to take account of the way the economic argument had moved on, he said. Labour now carefully balanced its commitment to social justice with a commitment to a strong enterprising private sector.

"We are not in the business of pressing the rewind button, of reversing these reforms. There should be no dogmatic belief that the private sector should do everything or that the public sector should do everything. It is the public interest that it is important. As we have made clear in our manifesto, what counts is what works."

Mr Blair said that it was vital to build a new partnership with business, but Labour would not be "picking winners" in the marketplace. "This is no rehash of 1960s corporatism. There will be no national plans, no grandiose industrial strategies."

"We have no proposals to return to tripartite institutions or beer and sandwiches at No 10. These are things we are not going to do." The party's aim was to build a partnership with business that was broader and deeper than any post-war Government has contemplated in Britain.

"Gone are the days when Labour represented one side of industry and business



Tony Blair having coffee in the garden of the BZW offices yesterday. He said there would be no return to "beer and sandwiches" with the unions

found itself automatically on the other."

Under his third-way strategy the party would preserve flexible labour markets but ensure basic minimum standards at work and a workforce well equipped to survive in the new market place.

He emphasised the importance of high quality education. "Education and economic growth go hand in

hand, the one making the other possible."

Mr Blair also spoke of the need to get public spending and public borrowing under tight control. Since John Major had moved to the Treasury in 1989, the national debt had doubled. "This is a 'Rake's Progress' which we must now stop. We must hit and maintain tough limits into the indefinite future."

Mr Blair was given a warm welcome by his business audience. Danny Bernstein, managing director of Monarch Airlines, was "very positive" about Mr Blair, saying: "I don't think he has convinced the entire business community, but there are more coming round to his way of thinking. It may be that they just think he is going to win and so they had better come along and listen to what he has to say."

Stephen Kalman, director of the British Land Company, which hosted the event, said: "We are instinctively not Labour men. His performance is extremely well done. But we await events to see how his message is getting across. Personally, it is difficult to see. But we were interested to hear what he had to say."

## The acceptable face of nothing in particular

Kenneth Clarke joked in an interview the other day that the Major government had been "Thatcherism with a human face". But would a Blair government be much different?

Tony Blair has embraced most of the key features of the Thatcher era: reform of trade union laws, a tight fiscal and monetary policy and, now, privatisation. It was not so much that what he said yesterday in the City represented a big shift of policy—since little was new—as the starkness and bluntness with which he endorsed the free market and rejected virtually every belief held by Labour politicians over the past 70 years.

The impact is even greater following the rapid movement by the leadership over the past few days to drop or modify vulnerable positions on the trade unions, devolution and the single currency. Although the Blair campaign has looked to be dodging and weaving in changing policy as it goes along, this has left unresolved questions both about the specifics of Labour's public spending plans and also about how a Blair government would make a difference in office.

Mr Blair has explicitly embraced "the new global economy", a position now being challenged by many on the European Left. Mr Blair has



PETER RIDDELL

no such doubts about market forces: "There is no overriding reason for preferring the public provision of goods and services, particularly when those services operate in a competitive market, then the presumption should be that economic activity is best left to the private sector, with market forces being fully encouraged to operate." Not only is it impossible to imagine any past Labour leader making these remarks, but they could only be uttered through clenched teeth by many in the Shadow Cabinet, as was evident from Margaret Beckett's cool World at One interview yesterday.

Blairism is best summed up by his phrase "what counts is what works". This differs from the current Tory approach in its emphasis on

social cohesion as being necessary for economic growth, making globalisation socially acceptable. But it is easier to define what Mr Blair would not do, than what he would.

Mr Blair says education is his top priority, but apart from a financially marginal, and mistaken, transfer of money from the assisted places scheme, Labour has given no indication of how it would achieve some of the desirable aspirations put forward by David Blunkett, other than waving a big stick.

The main exception is unemployment, the one area where Gordon Brown sounded distinctive and passionate in the BBC2 debate of the Chancellors on Sunday evening. His repeated warning about the one in five non-pensioner households with no one working is a powerful rallying cry for a left-of-centre party. But, otherwise, it is all good intentions.

If a Blair government raises taxes on business or accepts measures raising their costs, he risks being accused of betrayal by industry and the City. Alternatively, if he sticks to his free-market stand of the past few days, he risks disputes with union leaders and local authorities. Mr Blair is almost making his appeal "Tory measures, Labour men". That poses the awkward question of whether the Labour team either wants or is able to perform that task.

## 'Sign of panic' cheers Tories

By Philip Webster  
POLITICAL EDITOR

SENIOR ministers voiced delight yesterday at what they felt was the first direct hit of the election campaign—forcing Labour to drop its long-held hostility to privatisation in order to fill the alleged £12 billion black hole in its finances.

The shift was not instant: a few weeks ago Gordon Brown let it be known that he wanted to sell off the Tote but was rapidly stopped by the race-going Robin Cook. The present search for self-off candidates, however, was prompted by the Shadow Chancellor's acceptance last week that there was a £15 billion gap in his proceeds for the second year of government if he did not try to match the Government's planned privatisation proceeds.

Ministers have been stunned that such a small sum should have prompted such a radical change. "If they panic like this when they are 20 points ahead, what would happen if it was neck-and-neck," one senior minister said yesterday. Emboldened by their success they have turned to the next alleged gap, Labour's promise to release local authority capital receipts in order to fund its house-building programme.

About £7.5 billion is sitting in the bank balances of local authorities from the sales over the years of council houses and other assets. The receipts, which they are prevented from spending, are used to keep down public borrowing.

The Tories say that councils will receive a further £1.3 billion a year over the next five years, bringing to more than £13 billion the total that Labour could release.

But while Labour says that it will phase the release of the money in a responsible way, the Tories have made the assumption that this will be over five years, making the cost £2.6 billion a year. Labour fiercely contests the assumption and says that the extent of the phasing will depend on the capacity of the building industry to respond and "overall economic requirements".

Anatole Kaletsky, page 16

## History offers sombre lesson



TONY BLAIR has some strange bedfellows as the latest in a long list of politicians to try to find a "third way" (Mark Henderson writes). The Yugoslav leader Marshal Tito, left, was the first to try when he defied Stalin to launch his own brand of communism in 1948. He was followed in 1956 by Imre Nagy in Hungary, and in the Prague Spring of 1968 by the Czech leader Alexander Dubcek, whose hopes of creating "communism with a human face" were crushed by Soviet tanks. Although oc-

asionally revived by the likes of Bill Clinton and Jacques Chirac, the French President, the notion is not the fashionable nostrum that it once was. Indeed, the idea of a "third way" has most recently been appropriated by the far Right. Aleksandr Lebed, a rival of President Yeltsin, considered the name for his new political party in Russia, and the British magazine *Third Way*, run by former members of the National Front, recently attracted attention for backing the Referendum Party.



MERCURY TO THE USA:

# 84p

BT TO THE USA:

# £1.05

(CALL THIS COMPETITION, BT?)

What a sad state of affairs. Even after their latest price cuts, BT can't compete.

With Mercury SmartCall we're still between 20% and 36% cheaper for international calls. Beat that BT. For details **FreeCall 0500 500 366**.

## Mercury SmartCall

You don't have to be a genius to see how much you'll save.

Prices quoted to the USA based on a 5 minute weekend call. Prices and savings correct as at 19 February 1997, compared with BT's basic rate for international calls of 5 minutes or more, plus 4p per minute. Prices inclusive of VAT at 12.5%. Savings available for a quarterly fee of £3.75 (inc. VAT). <http://www.mercury.co.uk>



A CABLE & WIRELESS COMPANY

## Labour is reminded of 'scum' remarks

THE Tories sought yesterday to counter Labour claims to be a pro-business party by highlighting a Shadow minister's past description of some wealthy businessmen as "stinking, lousy, thieving, incompetent scum" (James Landale writes).

Conservative Central Office took out a full-page advertisement in the *London Evening Standard* quoting Frank Dobson, the Shadow Environment Minister. The Tories claimed that Mr Dobson had made his attack on business people in 1992.

The advertisement said: "This is new Labour that is trying to present itself as the 'party of business'. Behind the smile of new Labour lie old instincts which are the enemy of businesses everywhere."

Labour spokesmen accused the Tories of lying. They said that Mr Dobson had been quoted selectively as he had described as "thieving scum" the "tiny number of employers who supported in 1992 the



Frank Dobson and the Tory party advert

"STINKING, LOUSY, THIEVING, INCOMPETENT SCUM."

abolition of wages councils for employees on the poverty line while themselves having rich and ostentatious lifestyles".

They said the other remarks referred to Tory ministers who supported such employers.

The comments were first published in *The Sun* on September 29, 1992. "Yes, it is the politics of envy," Mr Dobson was quoted as saying. "We are envious of their wealth. These people are stinking, lousy, thieving, incompetent scum. Most of them are Tories."

## Tony gets the bird again

The Tory chicken, left, made a reappearance yesterday when Tony Blair arrived at the Corn Exchange in London. As the Labour leader got out of his car, the chicken, which has not been seen since last Thursday, stepped in front of him waving a placard with the words: "What are you going to privatise, Tony?" Labour officials seized the bird and wrestled it away while a courier tried to pull its head off.



## TYPICAL

current accounts  
charge up to  
18.80% EAR  
for an overdraft

This is  
**NOT A TYPICAL**  
current account

Switch to the Alliance Account and you'll enjoy one of the lowest overdraft rates available - just 0.76% per month (EAR 9.50% variable) with no monthly fee or set up charge.

	Interest rate per month	EAR	Monthly Fee
Barclays - Bank Account	1.45	18.80	£5
First Direct - Current	1.00	12.60	NONE
Lloyds - Classic	1.45	18.80	£8
Midland - Bank Account	1.05	13.30	NONE
NatWest - Current Plus	1.38	17.80	£5

It's just one of the features which sets this account apart from the rest.

- Credit interest of up to 3.0% gross p.a.
- 24 hour telephone banking, 365 days a year
- Access to your money through around 350 branches, 20,000 Post Offices and over 9,000 LINK cash machines

We will also help you switch your account. To apply or for more information, just call us on the number below.

**ADDED TO YOUR BALANCE**  
when you fund your account.  
You must apply before 17 May 1997

**ALLIANCE LEICESTER**  
No ordinary current account

**Call FREE 0500 95 95 95**

Quoting reference NTC  
Applications and overdrafts are subject to credit checks. Overdraft facilities are available on request. Credit interest is payable at 18.80% gross p.a. on overdrafts of £2,000 or over. Interest rates are variable. Minimum and maximum overdraft limits vary between you and the Society or its subsidiaries. All overdrafts must be repaid or authorised. Alliance & Leicester Building Society, Customer Services Centre, Northampton, Leicestershire NN1 6BZ.



## Grand prix star finds a captive audience on the political circuit

THE shock on Edwina Currie's face was apparent in the butcher's, but she said not a word. Mrs Currie was at the Allenton shopping centre outside Derby. Between her and the butcher lay a counter of raw and cooked meats, side by side.

A former Health Minister needed no reminding what had caused the *E.coli* outbreak in Scotland, but this was no time to make enemies: the Tory candidate for South Derbyshire is facing an uphill battle in a constituency to which unhelpful new bits have been added.

This shopping centre was

with a grand prix champion. Mr Arsin bumped into an old trade union official. Mrs Currie tut-tutted. "One of the things I've got to teach Javed," said our Damon Hill of the political circuit, "is that you don't argue with Labour voters."

Rumours of her visit had not reached the Pears bakery when I arrived. Was she around? I asked.

"No, I think we'd know," replied the shop assistant. "She usually has gateaux." Moments later Mrs Currie sailed in, in pale lilac.

"You do look nice," said the assistant, as groupies crowded round. One small terrified lady customer with a Kwik-save bag tried to extract 12 white baps from the maelstrom. Mrs Currie cornered a lad in a Nottingham Refrigeration boiler suit. "Are you one of mine?"

"No. We've come to fix the fridge."

"Where are you from?" she said to a man in the Autoparts Superstore. "Pentagon Vauxhall," he said.

"Where do you live?" she said to a startled lady with wet hair, pinned over the basin in a hairdresser's.

"You're mine, aren't you?" she chirped at an old fellow in Blades barbers, a hair-clipper poised inches from his left ear.

"Sitting there like captives," she chuckled to us outside. "Ha!"

Next, the lilac tornado hit Green's Footwear. By now we were getting the hang of her technique. Here were people with one shoe off, who could not run. But she saw a sign "Sumbeds upstairs" and stormed up to interrogate a bewildered youth, waiting for his tanning girlfriend.

"I don't vote," he stammered. "You should. Where are you from?"

"Belper."

Belper is not in Mrs Currie's constituency.



Edwina Currie canvassing for votes at the Rose and Crown in Chellaston

rie's constituency. She swung away to confront a woman just emerged, flushed pink, from a striped pine cubicle. Whatever it was this woman had expected to see after her brief exposure to the ultra-violet, it was not a lilac Mrs Currie. She looked frightened and disoriented. "Where are you from?"

Then off Mrs Currie went down the pavement. Javed struggling to keep up. Everyone recognised her.

Most people liked her. Many seemed quite excited to meet her. But some stubbornly refused to vote for her. "I met this woman," one of her supporters told me, "who, when I asked her if she'd vote Conservative, said 'No. I don't hold with all these political parties. I'm voting for that Mrs Currie off the telly.'"

The anecdote was recounted as being encouraging to South Derbyshire Tories.

and in a way it is. But things have come to quite a pass when a struggling candidate takes comfort from the fact that voters may forget she's a Tory.

"Who's that?" a little girl asked her grandad outside the Rose and Crown in Chellaston, with Edwina Currie had repaired for a Diet Coke. "That's our MP," he said, proudly. "Edwina Hotpot." He posed for a photograph with her.

## Hague steers clear of speculation on party leadership

Valerie Elliott meets a rising star of the Tory party who has much more than his political future in mind

WILLIAM HAGUE, the Welsh Secretary, took Major's reins yesterday in a bold move to show off his leadership qualities.

On this occasion Major was a horse and Mr Hague was demonstrating his cart-driving skill. "Who needs a battle bus?" he said, towering over the prize-winning shire horse. That, however, was the only hint to fuel talk of a future Hague bid for the leadership of the Conservative Party as he went on the campaign trail yesterday.

"I am not contemplating being anything other than MP for Richmond and Secretary of State for Wales. I am not interested in talk of Conservative leadership elections. Every member of the party should be concentrating on winning the election 24 hours a day," he said.

But we already know that Mr Hague is an astute politician. And it is clear that he is being pushed forward to take a high-profile role in this campaign and is in constant touch with the party strategists at Central Office in London. He was put up at short notice yesterday for BBC Radio 4's *The World at One* to attack what Conservatives refer to as Labour's U-turn on privatisation.

Last night he also put forward the Tory case on education in a Channel 4 television debate with David Blunkett, the Shadow Education Secretary. Angling for the education portfolio perhaps? Mr Hague rejected the notion.

The only time he displayed any irritation was after mugging up his brief for the radio broadcast only to find that the satellite link had failed. He was saved by a telephone at a motorway service station near Bridgend.

After two years as Welsh Secretary he no longer objects to accusations of "going na-

tive". After all, he is to marry a Welsh woman, Ffion Jenkins, a civil servant who works for him, and he willingly said yesterday that Wales had become an important part of his life.

His fiancée is also teaching him Welsh, which he said he was enjoying very much. He is not impressed with taunts that he is merely an English overlord representing the Cabinet and Westminster in Wales. "The people recognise I have fought very hard for the people of Wales and I get tired of the gibes. The job you do is more important than where you come from."

He is also determined to speak out against Labour's plans for a Welsh assembly. "That is one think the voters of Wales do not mention on the doorstep. It would be an expensive room full of hot air. It would divide Wales not unite it and make Wales inward-looking instead of outward-looking."

He dismissed talk of a Tory wipeout in Wales at the election and believes he could even win a few seats.

Mr Hague had little time to discuss sleaze. He dubbed it "a side issue" and said it should not be the subject on which the country's future was decided at the election. It was up to local Conservative associations to choose their candidate. When pressed to say whether he supported more party central control on constituencies, however, he conceded that that might be something to look at later.

He fed a six-day-old kid at a Cardiff city farm, cooed at a baby at B&Q and spoke often about Ffion — how they had bought his fiancée's diamond engagement ring in London, but were thinking of having their wedding rings made from Welsh gold.

He was in such good spirits that he even pledged Welsh Office help in the search for the so-called Beast of Bont, the cat-like creature that has been attacking sheep around Pont-rhydfendigaid in Dyfed. But it was a warm spring day and love was in the air, so he added: "I don't think I could go and hunt him personally, though."



William Hague taking a break from canvassing in Wales to speak to Times reporter Valerie Elliott



Want to know what's on at your local jazz club, cinema, theatre or what's on TV this week?—check on LineOne

www.LineOne.net

Do you ever feel you don't have time to keep up with all the information you need to get the most out of life? Where to spend an evening out, which films to watch, what are the hottest computer games, what's happening in the news, what's happening on the World Wide Web? Get on LineOne and it's all at your fingertips. Instantly.

From local and national listings to 24 hour news and sport, from a comprehensive encyclopaedia to an instant guide to personal finance — all continuously updated. LineOne also offers on-line shopping, a constantly changing menu of fun activities for all the family and fast access to the wonders of the Internet, including your own e-mail address.

## If you never have enough time, it's time for LineOne.

Jointly developed by BT and News International, LineOne is the most comprehensive on-line source of information about what's happening in the UK. It's easy to use, too. It's an exclusive, self-contained area on the Internet connected directly to your PC, so you can hop between LineOne areas quickly and easily. What's more, our unique LineOne Intelligent Agent automatically suggests new things to look at. LineOne will help you get more from your PC, and more out of life.

Get a month's free membership including 10 hours' free access to LineOne and the Internet. Call for your free software pack. 8am-10pm Mon-Sat, 10am-10pm Sun.

0800 111 210



24 hour news and sport from Sky plus interactive editions of the UK's top newspapers — only on LineOne

Experience the wonders of the Internet, and chat to your friends around the globe with e-mail — it's easy on LineOne



All the very best in computer games: reviews, news and preview demos—battle it out on LineOne



PICAL  
This is  
A TYPICAL  
WINTER OCCURRENCE

FREE 0500 95 95



# Zaire troops switch sides as unrest grows in Kinshasa

By SAM KILEY, AFRICA CORRESPONDENT, AND WILLIAM WALLIS IN KINSHASA

HUNDREDS of Zairean government troops changed sides yesterday and donned white headbands to signal their allegiance to rebels closing in on the country's second largest city, Lubumbashi.

As they did so, unrest grew in Kinshasa, the capital, with factions of President Mobutu's Government squabbling over who should wield what remains of its power.

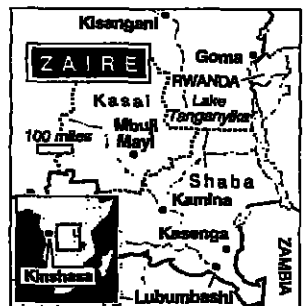
Soldiers at several barracks in and around Lubumbashi switched sides after men, believed to have been fellow government troops, broadcast appeals on the local radio station urging them to lay down their arms.

In a further sign that Zaire's rebellion is taking the form of a revolution against President Mobutu, the Lubumbashi-based Governor of Shaba province repeated his plea that the army should not allow "bloodshed or looting". Kyungu was Kumwanza was appointed Governor by Mr Mobutu only a fortnight ago. The President, 66, who is fighting advanced prostate cancer, hoped Mr Kyungu would put backbone into his army after it retreated from a third of Zaire without a fight.

Since taking office the Gov-

ernor, a former secessionist, has dropped demands for an independent Shaba and sought to reserve a position for himself in a rebel administration by insisting that he looks forward to working with Laurent Kabila, the guerrilla leader. The popularity of Mr Kabila, who is seen as a liberator by most Zaireans after 32 years of dictatorship under President Mobutu, has grown with every town that he has taken.

As a result MbujiMayi, the capital of East Kasai and the hub of Zaire's diamond industry, fell to his men peacefully at the weekend. Yesterday it was clear that Lubumbashi would go the same way. Groups of soldiers milled about discussing which side to join, businessmen shut their



shops and rich Zaireans close to the Mobutu regime continued to leave for the "safety" of neighbouring Zambia.

"What is surprising is that there have been no panicked soldiers, and no signs of looting," said a resident of Lubumbashi who is familiar with the army's reputation for pillage and rape.

The rebel Alliance of Forces for the Liberation of Congo-Zaire took Kipushi, 20 miles south of Lubumbashi, yesterday morning in a surprise attack in which there was no fighting. The sudden loss of the town was a clear indication that the rebels would press on to Lubumbashi, which was expected to fall within two days.

"The rebels were mostly very young, in uniform, and carrying light weapons. They just moved into the town and then marched on towards Lubumbashi. Everyone was delighted to wake up in the newly liberated area," a businessman in Kipushi said.

Alliance and government envoys continued to meet in Pretoria yesterday to discuss a ceasefire, but as one diplomat said: "It's difficult to have a ceasefire when there doesn't seem to be any fighting." The



Students loyal to Etienne Tshisekedi, Zaire's Prime Minister, demonstrate yesterday against President Mobutu in Kinshasa, the capital

next major prize for the rebels will be Kinshasa, where Mr Mobutu has been keeping a low profile in his hilltop palace while members of the *classe politique* continue to bicker over who is going to be Prime Minister in his largely defunct regime. Soldiers fired teargas

grenades when one of the spats looked like getting out of control, but there were no reports of serious injuries. Supporters of Etienne Tshisekedi, the newly appointed Prime Minister, broke through cordons of troops who used armoured cars to try to

stop them from marching on parliament yesterday. MPs later abandoned a proposal to oust Mr Tshisekedi, a former opponent of Mr Mobutu. He was appointed to the post only last Wednesday, and immediately excluded Mr Mobutu's supporters from his

new Cabinet. Several thousand protesters set up barricades of burning tyres in the streets of the capital's teeming shantytowns and paramilitary police used armoured vehicles, teargas and baton charges to disperse protesters who reached parliament.

Some police sent to disperse the crowds were visibly slow to obey orders.

The political turmoil in Kinshasa has further complicated the country's crisis. The rebels have captured more than a third of the vast nation since taking up arms in October.

## India risks humiliation of Independence Day chaos

FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN DELHI

ATTEMPTS to save India's ten-month-old coalition Government look doomed, threatening to throw the country into one of its greatest political upheavals four months before its fiftieth anniversary of independence.

The chaos in Delhi is in contrast to political stability in Pakistan, which has its strongest elected Government, a Prime Minister who can no longer be sacked by the President, and an army whose new generation of senior officers are giving democracy its greatest freedom.

This is an unusual state of affairs: rarely in the past decade has Pakistan been in better political shape, or India in worse. Delhi would be humiliated were it still in crisis on August 15, Independence Day, Pakistan celebrates its formation a day earlier.

The rule of H.D. Deve Gowda, the Indian Prime Minister, is all but certain to end this week. His aides rule out resignation, but if he does

not quit there seems no way out of defeat in a vote of confidence due on Friday in the Lok Sabha (lower house of parliament).

A general election may be the only way out of deadlock, although most parties are desperate to avoid one less than a year after the last, inconclusive, poll. The crisis was precipitated by the Congress party, which has ruled India for most of the half century of independence, when it withdrew parliamentary support from Mr Deve Gowda's 13-party coalition and launched a seemingly futile attempt to lead a new administration.

The reason for the split is evidently personal, not ideological as claimed. Sitaram Kesri, the Congress president, is angry that he and other senior party members are being pursued by police for corruption and other alleged misdeeds.

He has been interrogated about the death of his physician, allegedly murdered. Mr

Kesri claims this is part of a political vendetta by the Prime Minister against senior Congress politicians, a claim that seems to have some validity given the number who are being pursued. Senior politicians are generally safe from the law unless their rivals arrange otherwise.

Mr Deve Gowda and Mr Kesri have been withering in their comments about each other, dragging politics even lower in the public estimation.

The alternative to an election appears to be the selection of a replacement Prime Minister. The Congress party would doubtless return to the fold if that were arranged. It would, however, expect a withdrawal of police investigations into the financial affairs of some of its senior MPs.

The headline pro-Hindu Bharatiya Janata Party has pledged to vote against the Government on Friday, ensuring its downfall, unless Congress, which has more to fear from an election than most other parties, loses its nerve.

## Phone taps 'protected Mitterrand daughter'

FROM SUSAN BELL IN PARIS

THE Elysée Palace telephone tapping scandal continued to escalate yesterday amid revelations of a plot to kidnap François Mitterrand's illegitimate daughter, allegations of blackmail and calls from both the Left and the Right for the Government to lift "monarchical" secrecy laws.

Michel Charasse, the former Socialist minister, said that the illegal phone tapping, carried out on Mitterrand's orders, had been necessary to protect the late President's family because of "terrorist attacks" from 1982 to 1986. In an interview published in *L'Est Républicain*, M. Charasse, a close confidant of the former President, said that Mitterrand had received repeated threats to kidnap and kill his illegitimate daughter, Mazarine Pinget, whose existence was only made public in 1994. Gilbert and Jean-Christophe Mitterrand, the former President's sons, had also received "serious threats".

Lionel Jospin, the Socialist leader, called for the Government to lift official secrecy surrounding the illegal phone tapping by the anti-terrorist unit at the Elysée. François Léotard, the centre-right former Defence Minister, whose former aides were subjected to wiretaps by his successor, also called for secrecy to be lifted and questioned the existence of the French secret police, the Renseignements Généraux, which he called "archaic". Alain Juppé, the Prime Minister, refused a request by Gilles Ménage, who headed Mitterrand's office in the early 1980s and is being investigated for the alleged tapping, to waive official secrecy to allow him to prepare his defence.



Pinget target of 'plot' by would-be kidnappers

## Pilots fear tragedies in perilous Africa airspace

South African pilots say air traffic controls over the continent have collapsed and are calling for action. R.W. Johnson writes from Johannesburg

SOUTH African airline pilots — backed by the International Federation of Airline Pilots' Associations — have again issued a warning about the likelihood of "catastrophic accidents" in African airspace caused by the breakdown of air traffic control systems across the continent.

Pilots flying from South Africa are most at risk, having to overfly the entire continent to reach Europe. They point out that once a plane gets as far north as Zimbabwe all African countries thereafter, with the exception of Egypt and Morocco, are "critically deficient" in the flight information they provide. "There is little or no radar or VHF radio coverage" over 90 per cent of Africa, the pilots say.

"Numerous navigation beacons are permanently out of service. Other facilities often do not work. Because many airports have not been surveyed for a long time, flight-deck crews cannot be assured that the obstacle clearance heights used in the determination of approach minimum altitudes are still correct. Anemometers and other essential aids are either defective or are missing."

The pilots blame out-of-date and poorly maintained equipment, poor training and corruption. Large overflight and navigation fees are paid to all African states — a typical flight from Johannesburg to London costs an airline more than £5,000 in such fees, but this money simply vanishes and is clearly not being used to maintain air traffic services. In some African countries, such as Nigeria, this situation has produced a high incidence of air crashes, and pilots say that near-misses are becoming

common. The pilots have had to fall back on their own resources — the use of Traffic Information Broadcasts Between Aircraft (TIBA) procedures, introduced as a temporary measure over Africa 20 years ago but today still basic to any hope of safety in African skies. The problem is that the 126.9m frequency used by TIBA has now become so crowded that even the efficiency of this stop-gap is diminishing — and it could

Perhaps it will take a few really bad disasters to jolt people into doing what they ought to do

never be hoped to replace more than a fraction of the services which should have been provided by ground controllers.

Second, some planes are fitted with TCAS (Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance Systems), though these are not compulsory. Using TCAS, one South African Airways plane recently picked up two other aircraft closing on it, one 2,100ft above and one only 200ft above. An emergency avoidance manoeuvre pre-

vented a collision by less than 100ft. SAA pilots are even talking of the possibility of reverting to flying to Europe around the bulge of Africa, as in the days of anti-apartheid sanctions. But this route was costly in terms of fuel, required modified planes and would be uncompetitive if other airlines did not follow suit.

What the pilots want is concerted action not only by the International Federation of Airline Pilots' Associations but by the International Airline Transport Association (IATA) and the International Civil Aviation Organisation, if necessary levying sanctions against offending countries. To date IATA and the civil aviation organisation have steered away from such confrontational tactics. Air safety depends on states acknowledging that deficiencies exist, and no African state is willing to admit to shortcomings.

The pilots issued a warning that air traffic over Africa is increasing rapidly and that if the international bodies continue to play a passive role, large-scale air tragedies are inevitable.

"Perhaps it will take a few really bad disasters to jolt people into doing what they ought to do now," one pilot said, "but it's quite criminal if hundreds of people have to get killed simply to emphasise a point we've been making for years."

## Burma general escapes bomb

By ANDREW DRUMMOND IN BANGKOK AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

A BOMB which exploded at the house of one of Burma's military leaders killed his daughter and led to a renewed security alert in Rangoon, diplomats said yesterday.

The military junta, the State Law and Order Restoration Council (Slorc), said last night that a "terrorist bomb" went off at the home of Lieutenant General Tin Oo, ranked number four in the junta, which was under heavy guard yesterday. A Slorc spokesman said the bomb had apparently arrived "as a parcel".

It is the second time in less than four months that General Tin Oo has escaped a bomb blast. On Christmas Eve, only a few minutes after he had left, two explosions ripped open a Buddhist temple, killing five people and injuring 13.

Karen separatists and Muslim student pro-democracy organisations denied responsibility for the latest bomb. Western diplomats have not ruled out the possibility that the bomb could have been an "inside job" resulting from rivalry inside Slorc.

Cho Lei Oo, 33, General Tin Oo's daughter, who had two small children, is said to have died instantly in the explosion on Sunday night.

There was no shortage of suspects. General Tin Oo, a hardliner, had been supervising a crackdown on the Karen ethnic minority on the border with Thailand. He has been quoted as urging the "annihilation" of all enemies of the state, alienating pro-democracy leaders and failing to win friends in Slorc, intent on luring investors to Burma.

## Police and Inkatha in clash

Johannesburg: Supporters of the Inkatha Freedom Party, scuffled with police outside the Supreme Court here yesterday when an inquiry into the deaths of eight Inkatha marchers and 11 other people began (Inigo Gilmore writes).

The eight marchers were killed outside the rival African National Congress's headquarters in Johannesburg on March 28, 1994. The 11 others died at two other places. The inquiry is considering only these 19 of more than 50 deaths in and around Johannesburg on the same day.

## Pakistan hit by food riots

Peshawar: Food riots paralysed this northwestern Pakistani city and hit other towns, forcing the Government to order special trains to take wheat there. About 5,000 people, many carrying sticks, looted a state-run store in Peshawar and hundreds tried to attack two flour mills on the second day of riots, police said. The Government blames the shortage on smuggling to neighbouring countries, hoarding and the late arrival of imported wheat. (Reuters)

## Jail hearing in fraud case

Seoul: Chung Tae Soo, founder of South Korea's stricken Hanbo Group, in testimony broadcast from a Seoul jail, told a parliamentary inquiry he had donated money to President Kim Young Sam's election campaign and other political figures. Three close associates of the President are on trial with Mr Chung and six others for corruption uncovered when Hanbo collapsed. (Reuters)

## Afghan relief men flogged

Kabul: Five Afghan workers for a French humanitarian agency were flogged for violating Islamic law and mixing with Afghan women at a party. The flogging, aimed at humiliating the staff of Action Contre la Faim, rather than causing them pain, was carried out after a 45-day jail term. They received between nine and 29 lashes each. (AFP)

## It's not so good to talk

Haifa: A thief who ransacked a Haifa home found himself in the arms of the law after agreeing to a date with a policewoman over the mobile phone he stole. Sergeant-Major Yardena Rahamim said that the 22-year-old suspect agreed to a date after only a brief conversation. (AFP)

**UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS**

**With interest rates from 12.3% APR**

**12.3% APR**  
you can afford to borrow more

Take advantage of our lowest rates ever... with repayments guaranteed not to rise for the entire term of your loan.

Borrow any amount from £2,000 up to £15,000 - for almost any purpose.

Enjoy the security of dealing with one of the UK's most respected banks.

...and the benefits of dealing direct - speed, convenience and lower interest rates.

One free phone call tells it all! Remember, this is an exclusive offer not available through any Royal Bank of Scotland branch.

SEE HOW WE COMPARE			
A £5,000 Loan			
Typical Example	48 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Paid	Direct Loan Saving
RB Direct	12.3%	£107.50	£5,180.00
TSB	12.9%	£116.33	£5,091.67
Bancroft	13.9%	£124.88	£5,003.12
NetWest	14.9%	£132.78	£4,914.22

A £7,500 Loan			
Typical Example	48 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Paid	Direct Loan Saving
RB Direct	12.3%	£161.25	£7,620.00
TSB	12.9%	£170.99	£7,531.67
Bancroft	13.9%	£179.32	£7,443.12
NetWest	14.9%	£187.17	£7,354.22

The above table is based on current rates. All rates correct as at 1st April 1997.

**The Royal Bank of Scotland**

IF YOU ARE OVER 22 AND HAVE AN INCOME OF £10,000 OR MORE CALL FREE ON **0800 121 125**

LINES OPEN 9AM-8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM-5PM SAT, 10AM-4PM SUN

PLEASE QUOTE CODE 040 WHEN CALLING

Or complete the information below and send to: The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, FREEPOST, 101 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6DP (no stamp required).

Surname (Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms)

First Name (in full)

Address

Postcode

Tel. Day

Tel. Evening

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Registered Office: 38 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2YL. Registered in Scotland No. SC012. All loans are subject to our assessment of your financial standing. Loan applications must be aged 22 or over. A written quotation based on your individual requirements is available on request. We may telephone you to discuss your enquiry. Telephone calls may be recorded for security or training purposes.

## Stray dog kills man who befriended it

FROM PATRICK SMELLIE IN WELLINGTON

A STRAY hunting dog mauled to death a man who had befriended it only days earlier. Koro Dinsdale, 59, a New Zealand meat worker, died on Sunday in a frenzied attack.

The dog was identified after a post-mortem examination yesterday as a bull terrier cross, of a kind commonly used in New Zealand for pig hunting.

Mr Dinsdale had been out with the bull terrier and a dog of his own to collect watercress about 100 yards from his

home in the North Island hamlet of Te Puke. Mr Dinsdale's injuries indicated that the brindle bull terrier had first attacked the other dog and then Mr Dinsdale when he tried to separate them. He was found dead by his adult sons, with horrific bite wounds over 90 per cent of his body. His right leg was almost severed, he had suffered massive blood loss from wounds to his throat, and his hands and abdomen were badly bitten and scratched.

The dog was shot dead when it began stalking family members attempting to

retrieve Mr Dinsdale's body. His brother, Wawi Dinsdale, said Mr Dinsdale was an experienced dog handler and had trained pig dogs, but would not have anticipated the bull terrier's attack. "They don't growl or bark. They just go for you and latch on," he said. "They should be outlawed."

New Zealand strengthened its dog laws last year to allow the impounding and destruction of dangerous dogs, but did not ban particular breeds because attempts to do so in Britain have led to protracted legal wrangles.



# Attack on Chinese rights record backed by Britain

By MICHAEL BINYON, CHARLES BRENNER, AND JAMES PRINGLE IN BEIJING

BRITAIN yesterday gave strong support to a Danish decision to sponsor a resolution condemning China's record at the United Nations Commission on Human Rights in Geneva.

Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary, confirmed that Britain would co-sponsor the resolution, which has caused sharp division within the European Union. "It is important that international attention is focused on the need for improvement in China's human rights situation," he said.

Ten other EU members are likely to join Britain in backing the resolution later this week. France and Germany, however, insisted that quiet diplomacy would achieve more, and refused to allow the Dutch presidency of the EU to table a motion on behalf of all 15 members. Spain and Italy were also reluctant to endorse the criticism.

China attacked the Danish move. "We still hope Den-

mark will think further about the consequences of such action," Shen Guofang, a Foreign Ministry spokesman, said at a forum on human rights in Beijing. "If it takes the lead in proposing this anti-China motion, then it will be the biggest loser." He added: "Relations will be severely damaged in the political, economic and trade areas."

Niels Helveg Petersen, the Danish Foreign Minister, said he hoped the move would not harm trade with China, where some of Denmark's biggest companies have extensive interests.

"If you cannot put forward criticism in this forum, where the devil can you do it?" he said.

Observers said the French position was motivated by a fear of losing trade opportunities. President Chirac is to visit Beijing next month and hopes to sell millions of dollars of Airbus airliners.

The United States also wel-

comed Denmark's decision. China has defeated previous resolutions over the past six years, thanks to support from developing countries in the UN body.

Chinese academics produced yesterday by the Foreign Ministry said that China's two leading human rights activists, Wei Jingsheng and Wang Dan, currently serving long prison sentences for alleged sedition, were criminals who were "dealt with according to proper legal procedures".

EU Foreign Ministers discussed China on the first evening of their two-day meeting in Noordwijk, a resort on the Dutch coast. Foreign affairs were only part of a look at progress in the inter-governmental conference on such contentious questions as the integration of the Western European Union and the EU, reducing the number of EU commissioners, and reweighting the votes of the large and small EU members.

The ministers' meeting came immediately after the one-day conference of finance ministers in the resort. With the exception of Britain, the ministers used the session to send a clarion call to sceptical financial markets that the euro would be born on schedule on January 1, 1999.

Buoyed by Helmut Kohl's decision to run again for the chancellorship, they mopped up the last technical items on the countdown for the single currency and set a broad date for the selection of the first members of the euro club. The momentous council which will pick the founders is to be held around May 1 next year in Brussels. The choice of venue was widely viewed as a slap at London, because in normal EU tradition the meeting should be held in Britain as it will hold the Euro-presidency in the first half of next year.

Mr Clarke, far out of line with his EU colleagues, poured cold water on single-currency enthusiasm, saying a launch on schedule was "unlikely but not impossible".

Leading article, page 17

## Scientist rocks the boat in Noah's Ark case

FROM REUTERS  
IN SYDNEY

THE battle between science and creationism entered a Sydney courtroom yesterday, with Noah's Ark at the centre of the tussle.

An Australian scientist and an American marine salvage expert are suing creationist Allen Roberts under Australian consumer law. Mr Roberts is accused of breach of copyright and misleading the public in lectures on his explorations of an archaeological site in eastern Turkey which many believe is the remains of Noah's Ark.

While lawyers argued the court that the biblical story of creation was not on trial, the small courtroom was packed with supporters from both sides of the divide.

David Fasold, a marine salvage expert, claims Mr Roberts, who holds a US Christian education doctorate, breached copyright by using his drawings of an archaeological site near Mount Ararat in lecture-tour literature. Mr Roberts sold lecture brochures in 1992 containing Mr Fasold's drawing. "I see them as exploiting and embellishing [my drawing] to try to use it to create the

concept that creation science is balanced science and I object to that," Mr Fasold said.

Ian Plimer, a Melbourne geology professor, claims Mr Roberts misled paying audiences during lectures by referring to scientific reports of the site as partly a result of his work, and by selling videotapes of his lectures. Both actions, he said, broke Australian fair trading laws. "I have been to the site and looked at his claims and I say they are not convincing," said Professor Plimer, who has a long history of challenging creationists.

In his lecture video, played to the court, Mr Roberts said the Turkish site "appeared to be a boat, the kind any child would recognise", adding that it was the size of a "battleship" and matched the dimensions of Noah's Ark in Genesis.

Both sides agree that this case will not have the same impact as the famous "monkey" trial in the United States in 1925. Then a young Tennessee biology teacher, John Scopes, was tried for teaching Darwin's theory of evolution. Scopes was found guilty, but the public outcry forced Tennessee to moderate its creationist moderate.



The geographical feature near Mount Ararat, Turkey, said to resemble the Ark



Ian Plimer, left, who is suing Allen Roberts, right

## Clinton plea as Israel awaits more suicide bombs

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER  
IN JERUSALEM AND  
BROWNEN MADDON  
IN WASHINGTON

THE urgency behind yesterday's talks between Binyamin Netanyahu and President Clinton was highlighted as Israeli-Arab violence continued and a senior Israeli official said more Islamic suicide attacks were expected "in the immediate future".

In Washington, President Clinton prepared to urge Israel to hold new talks with Palestinian leaders and make rapid improvements in the

treatment of Palestinians, to save the peace process. But in yesterday's meeting with Mr Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, Mr Clinton planned to treat warily his suggestion that Palestinians and Israelis embark immediately on intensive make-or-break talks on the region's "final status". State Department officials believe this would be a high-risk and potentially damaging tactic.

Bill Richardson, the US Ambassador to the United Nations, said: "We are very concerned at the significant and rapid decline in the confidence that the Palestinians and the Israeli Gov-

ernment have in each other, and to some extent in the process itself".

Two Palestinians were wounded, one seriously, when a Jewish settler opened fire on them with an M16 assault rifle after his vehicle was stoned in the village of Kharbata in the occupied West Bank yesterday. In Hebron, another settler fired in the air after he was stoned by Palestinians near the Tomb of the Patriarchs, a shrine holy to Jews and Muslims.

An Israeli bus travelling in annexed east Jerusalem towards the Wailing Wall was attacked by stone-throwing Arabs. The windscreen was smashed

and two passengers wounded. Islamic Jihad, the Palestinian group which last week launched two abortive suicide attacks against Jewish settlers' children, threatened further attacks in a new leaflet. "Zionist settlers, no matter where in our Palestinian land, will not be safe from our weapons and our human bombs," the group said.

Major-General Shmuel Arad, head of the Israel Defence Force's Home Front, was reported by Israel radio as claiming that more suicide attacks were imminent.

Letters, page 17

## Bonn fears Iranian violence over trial

FROM DEBORAH COLLETT  
IN BONN

GERMANY fears violent retaliation from Iran if this week's Berlin court verdict on the killing of three Kurdish dissidents accuses Tehran of ordering the murders.

Klaus Kinkel, the Foreign Minister, met government security advisers and experts yesterday to discuss the consequences of the verdict, and his office is advising Germans not to travel to Iran, according to Der Spiegel magazine.

Relations between Iran and Germany, Iran's largest Western trading partner, are brittle in advance of Thursday's verdict in the marathon "Mykonos trial", named after the Greek restaurant in Berlin where the dissidents and their translator were killed in a hail of bullets in September 1992.

Prosecutors are seeking life terms from the Superior Court of Justice in Berlin for Kazem Darabi, an Iranian, and Abbas Khayel, a Lebanese, the two main defendants. They are accused of shooting Sadiq Sarafkandi, the Kurdish leader, and his colleagues, aided by three other Lebanese men.

After his summing-up last year, Bruno Jost, the state prosecutor, prompted angry government denials and demonstrations in Tehran by accusing Ayatollah Khamenei, the country's powerful spiritual leader, and President Rafsanjani of being behind the killings.

## Bosnia religious violence sharpens fears for Pope

FROM TOM WALKER IN SARAJEVO

AN ALARMING upsurge in Bosnia's religious tensions is leading to fears for the safety of the Pope during his visit to Sarajevo in five days' time.

United Nations and Nato spokesmen yesterday denounced the latest attack, in which three rocket-propelled grenades were fired at a Franciscan friary in central Bosnia-Herzegovina, injuring a local policeman.

Up to 100,000 people are expected to attend Mass with the Pope in Sarajevo's Kosovo football stadium on Sunday. Nato and international security experts are worried that the fractious Bosnian police may not be able to ensure the Pope's safety.

In many of the recent attacks on Catholic institutions and buildings, the mainly Muslim force has proved an

ineffective deterrent. "Even in this country it's not that easy to wander around with three grenades without someone noticing," a UN spokesman said, adding that the "efforts of the local police cannot be deemed satisfactory".

The friary damaged in the attack, which is near Kakarj, 40 miles north of Sarajevo, is one of the country's oldest religious buildings. At least 40 windows were smashed by the blasts. Over the past month, at least three Catholic churches and two Muslim mosques have been damaged in similar circumstances, including a church in Sarajevo 20 yards from a police station.

A Bosnian police source denied his force was out of its depth in protecting one of the world's leading figures in a country that is awash with

arms. "It is not something we're fooling around with," he said. "This is the Pope and the whole world is watching."

Mato Zovkic, Sarajevo's Vice-General, admitted it was unusual for the Pope to visit an 80 per cent Muslim city, and that the trip would be to his riskiest destination for some years.

"If he was coming to see Catholics, he would go to Mostar," Father Zovkic said. "But he comes to see the whole country, of which Sarajevo is the capital." The city's prewar Catholic population of 528,000 has been halved, and there are only about 400,000 Catholics in the whole country.

Ironically, it is Bosnia's Croat Catholic community that has most to fear from the papal visit. The Pope has always been an outspoken advocate of a united Bosnia, while many Croats, particularly in Mostar and Herzegovina, favour joining Croatia.

The Roman Catholic Church has been at pains to distance itself from a poster issued by "Croatian Catholic Youth," which carries the message "He Comes to Us" under a picture of the Pope and young Croats waving the nationalist chequerboard symbol.

□ Mine appeal: Aleksandr Ivanko, a UN spokesman, called for more international resources for mine-clearing in Bosnia after three teenagers were killed when they accidentally triggered a device in a field near Iljias, 12 miles north of Sarajevo. (AP)



A defaced poster for this week's papal visit to Sarajevo

## New tech tracks down virtual jukebox

FROM SUSAN BELL  
IN PARIS

IN A breakthrough which has the potential to revolutionise the record industry, the world's first virtual jukebox has been launched by a French company, allowing music fans to sample and download their favourite songs at the touch of a button.

Paris Music's Savoy-based creators, Eurodat, took three years to develop its experimental technology. The first on-line music delivery network, Paris Music

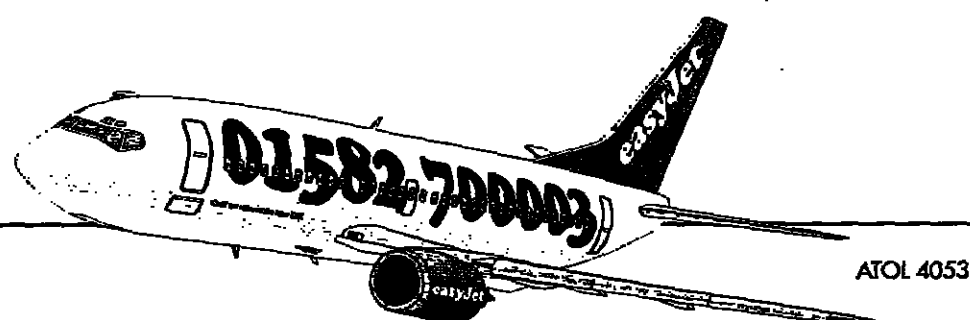
is a mixture of jukebox and record shop, although it has several obvious advantages over the latter. The system allows Internet users to listen to their chosen song before deciding whether to download it on to their computer hard disk. A three-minute track takes about 90 seconds to download.

Paris Music is also competitively priced. Songs cost between Fr10 (£1.11) and Fr15 each, half the average price of a CD single in France. There are already 400 wide-ranging titles.

The system is being tested in Paris.

Strasbourg and Le Mans before it becomes generally available to the French public in September, according to Eurodat's president, Francois-Xavier Nuttall, 32. The company plans to expand the service to Britain, Germany and Finland next year.

While about 100 virtual record shops already exist on the Internet, they are mostly showcases which allow users to sample music and to buy their chosen discs by mail order. Paris Music is the first website which allows its customers to download individual tracks.



5 Flights/Day to **AMSTERDAM** from **£35**

ALSO	from
3 x ABERDEEN	£29
5 x GLASGOW	£29
6 x EDINBURGH	£29
1 x INVERNESS	£29
2 x NICE	£49
2 x BARCELONA	£49

All fares single excl. tax from London Luton Airport

**easyJet**

Call 01582 700 003 anytime







# The revolution in your head

The information age will give rise to the individual, ending the nation state, say James Dale Davidson and William Rees-Mogg

We stand at the threshold of the most sweeping revolution in history. Faster than all but a few now imagine, microprocessing will subvert and destroy the nation state, creating a new form of social organisation, the information society. The coming transformation is both good news and bad. The good news is that the information revolution will liberate individuals as never before. For the first time, those who can educate themselves will be almost entirely free to invent their own work and realise the full benefits of their own productivity. Genius will be unleashed, freed from both the oppression of government and the drag of racial and ethnic prejudice.

In an environment where the greatest source of wealth will be the ideas you have in your head rather than physical capital alone, anyone who thinks clearly will potentially be rich. The information age will be the age of upward mobility.

It will afford far more equal opportunity for the billions of humans in parts of the world that never shared fully in the prosperity of industrial society. The brightest, most successful and ambitious of these will emerge as truly sovereign individuals operating in a realm without physical existence that will nonetheless develop what promises to be the world's largest economy by the second decade of the new millennium. By 2025, the cyberworld will have many millions of participants. Some of them will be as rich as Bill Gates, worth more than \$10 billion each. The cyberpoor may be those with an income of less than \$200,000 a year. There will be no cyberwelfare. No cybertaxes and no cybergovernment. The cyberworld could well be the greatest economic phenomenon of the next 30 years.

But there is bad news as well. The new organisation of society will leave individuals far more responsible for themselves than they have been accustomed to during the industrial period. When technology is mobile and transactions occur in cyberspace, the capacity of nation states to redistribute income on a large scale will collapse. This means that you will no longer be obliged to live in a high-tax jurisdiction to earn high income. In the future, when most wealth can

be earned anywhere, and even spent anywhere, governments that attempt to charge too much as the price of domicile will merely drive away their best customers.

Changes that diminish the power of predominant institutions are both unsettling and dangerous. Just as monarchs, lords, popes and potentates fought ruthlessly to preserve their accustomed privileges in the early stages of the modern period, so today's governments will employ violence, often of a covert and arbitrary kind, in the attempt to hold back the clock. But however ruthlessly governments behave, they will be increasingly required to bargain with autonomous individuals whose resources will no longer be so easily controlled.

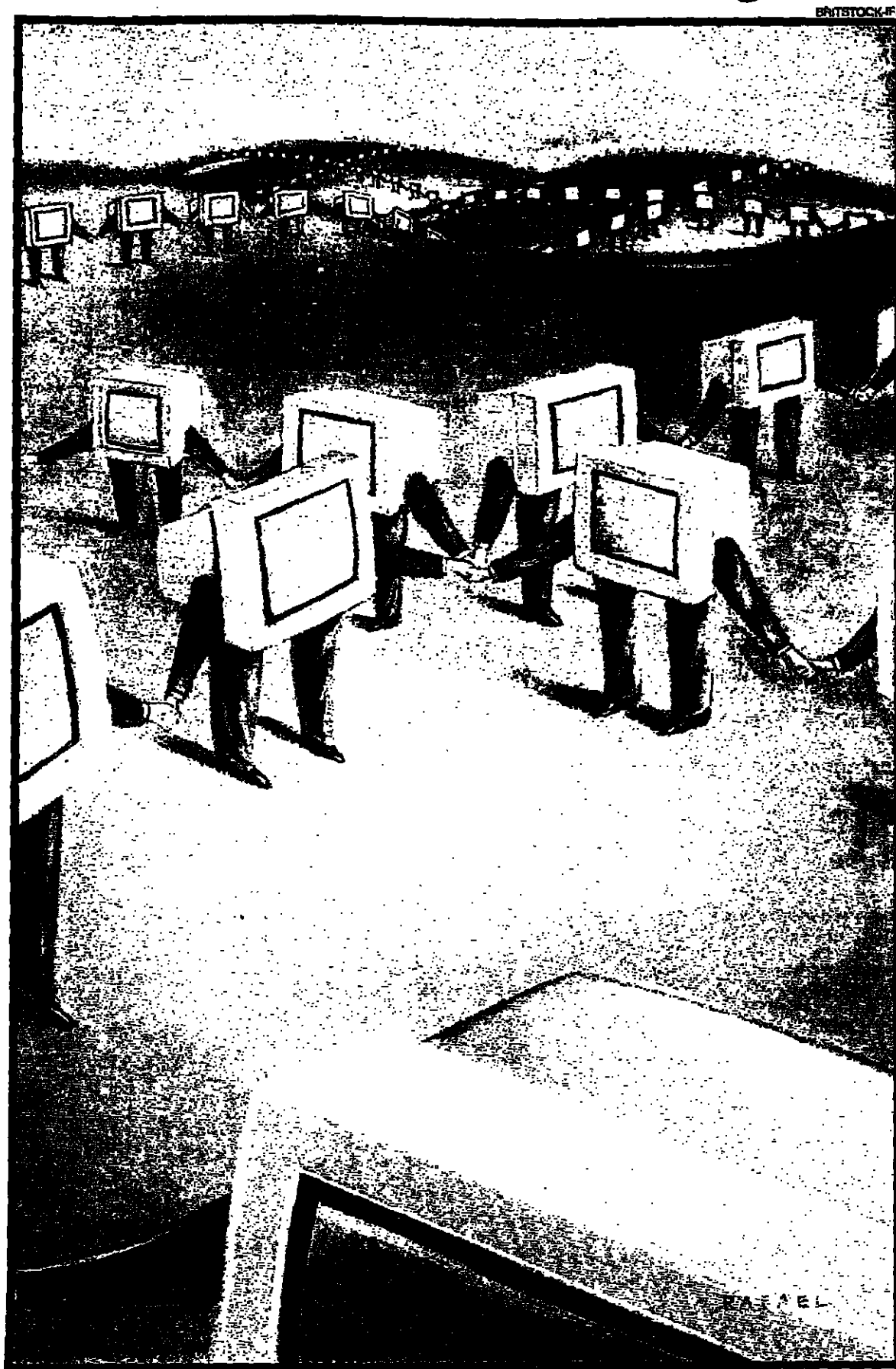
The information revolution will not only create a fiscal crisis for governments, it will tend to disintegrate all large structures. Fourteen empires have disappeared in the 20th century. The breakdown of empires is part of a process that will dissolve the nation state. Government will have to adapt to the growing autonomy of the individual. Taxing capacity will plunge by 50 to 70 per cent. This will tend to make smaller jurisdictions more successful. The challenge of setting competitive terms

The greatest source of wealth will be the ideas you have

to attract able individuals and their capital will be more easily undertaken in enclaves than across continents. We believe that as the modern nation state decomposes, latter-day barbarians will increasingly try to exercise power behind the scenes. The modern barbarians have already infiltrated the forms of the nation state without greatly changing its appearance.

Groups, such as the Russian mafia, are microparasites feeding on a dying system. Violently unscrupulous, these groups employ the techniques of the state on a smaller scale. Their growing influence and power are part of the downsizing of politics. Efforts to contain violence will devolve in ways that depend more upon efficiency than power.

The rise of the sovereign individual will not be wholly welcomed as a promising new phase of history, even among those who benefit from it most. Everyone will feel some misgivings and many will despise innovations that undermine



Autonomous individuals and bankrupt, desperate governments will confront one another across a new divide

the territorial nation state. It is a fact of human nature that radical change is almost always seen as a turn for the worse.

There is a high probability that some who are offended by the new ways, as well as many who are disadvantaged by them, will react unpleasantly. Their nostalgia for compulsion will probably turn violent. The clash between the new and the old will shape the early years of the new millennium. We expect it to be a time of great danger and great reward, and a time of much diminished civility in some realms and unprecedented scope in others. Increasingly, autonomous individuals and bankrupt, desperate governments will confront one another across a new divide. We expect to see a radical restructuring of the nature of sovereignty and the virtual death of politics before the transition is over. You are destined to see the privatisation of almost all services governments now provide.

You will also see the re-emergence of associations of merchants and wealthy individuals with semi-sovereign powers. Such entities will re-emerge in place of the dying nation state in the new millennium, providing protection and helping to enforce contracts in an unsafe world.

In short, the future is likely to confound the expectations of those who have absorbed the civic myths of 20th-century industrial society. Among them are the illusions of social democracy. They presuppose that societies evolve in whatever way governments wish

them to — preferably in response to opinion polls and scrupulously counted votes. This was never as true as it seemed 50 years ago. Now it is an anachronism, as much a rusted smokestack. The civic myths reflect not only a mindset that sees society's problems as susceptible to engineering solutions, they also reflect a false confidence that resources and individuals will remain as vulnerable to political compulsion in the future as they have been in the 20th century. We doubt it. Market forces, not political majorities, will compel societies to reconfigure themselves in ways that public opinion will neither comprehend nor welcome. As they do, the naive view that history is what people wish it to be will prove wildly misleading.

It will therefore be crucial that you see the world anew. That means looking from the outside to re-analyse much that you have probably taken for granted. If you fail to transcend conventional thinking at a time when conventional thinking is losing touch with reality, then you will be more likely to fall prey to an epidemic of disorientation that lies ahead. Disorientation breeds mistakes that could threaten your business, your investments and your way of life.

©The Sovereign Individual by James Dale Davidson & William Rees-Mogg is published by Macmillan, price £20. ©James Dale Davidson & William Rees-Mogg, 1997. To order a copy, p5p free, call 01634 675 157.

## GLOBALLY CONNECTED

BUSINESS people in the Information Age will have the world as their market.

Soon, the differences between your telephone, your computer and your television will be minimal. All will be interactive communications devices. You will be able to hold a voice conversation over the Internet, using microphones and speakers on your personal computer. Or watch a film.

You will be able to talk back to your television and communicate vast amounts of data through the network provided by the television entertainment media. As the industrial-era distinction between various forms of communication breaks down and costs plunge, more and more services will bill you by time of use rather than according to the destination of your messages. Conversation or data transmission anywhere in the world will cost little more than a local call did in 1985.

You will be able to earn credits to your account with all manner of transactions and carry your phone box with you. Your PC will be the branch office of your bank and global money brokerage. And like the smart-card pay phones that are useless to thieves if broken open with a crowbar, your computer could only be raided by someone capable of breaking or manipulating a sophisticated computer code.

You will be able to transact business almost anywhere north of Antarctica. You will be able to speak, transmit data, and journey via virtual reality over borders and boundaries at will. Telephone numbers that identify the locale of the speaker by area codes are likely to be superseded by universal access numbers, which will reach the party with whom you wish to communicate anywhere on the planet.

In time, you will be able to shorten a multi-year learning process and converse in Chinese with a factory foreman in Shanghai. It will no longer matter as much that you do not speak his language or dialect. His words may be in Chinese but you will hear them roughly translated into English. He will hear your conversation in Chinese. In time, the capacity to employ instantaneous translation will significantly increase competition in regions where obstacles of

language and idiom have heretofore been significant. When that happens, it will matter little or not at all that the Chinese Government may not wish the call to be placed.

As the world grows closer together, you will have a greater opportunity than at any other time in history to customise your particular place in it. Even the information you receive on a regular basis from the media will be information of your choosing. You will be able to select news compiled and edited according to your instructions.

If the news is slow, you will access a virtual catalogue on the World Wide Web. If you see a suit that you almost like, you can adjust the width of the cuff when you place your order. It will be custom-cut and tailored to fit your body by robots in Malaysia from photographs scanned into your computer and transmitted through the Net.

You will be able to use cybermoney to make investments as well as pay for services and products. If you live in a jurisdiction like the United States that heavily regulates your investment options, you can choose to domicile your activities in a jurisdiction that permits the freedom to pursue a full range of investment options. You will be able to employ expert systems to help select your investments and cyberbookkeepers to monitor the progress of your holdings.

When you are not reviewing profit-and-loss data, you may take a virtual visit to the Louvre or download S.I. Hsiung's translation of *The Romance of the Western Chamber*. At times of your choosing, your personal communications system will read the text aloud like a bard of old. Multitasking programs will allow you to perform many functions simultaneously.

If you are inspired by your dose of the classics, you can organise a virtual corporation to market dramatic productions of famous literature for viewing through three-dimensional retinal display. Instead of being projected into the air, the images will be projected directly onto the retinas of viewers with low-energy lasers fluctuating fifty thousand times a second. This technology, already under development, will allow many persons who are legally blind to see.

## Shamed By Your English?

A SIMPLE technique for acquiring a swift mastery of good English has just been announced. It can double your powers of self-expression. It can pay you real dividends in business and social advancement, and give you added poise, self-confidence and personal effectiveness.

Many people do not realise how much they could influence others simply by speaking and writing with greater power, authority, and precision. Whether in business, at social functions, or even in casual conversation with new acquaintances, you can dominate each situation simply by using the right word in the right way.

For example, whether you are presenting a report, training a child, fighting for a cause, making a sale, writing an essay, or asking for a rise... your success depends upon the

words you use.

Never again need you fear those embarrassing mistakes. You can quickly and easily be shown how to ensure that everything you say and write is crisp, clear, correct. What's more, you'll command the respect of people who matter, because you'll learn how to use English accurately, impressively, incisively — to cut through many barriers to social, academic, or business success.

Full details of this easy-to-follow method for developing a mastery of English have been printed in a new book, "Good English — the Language of Success", sent free on request. Just fill in and return the coupon below (no need even to stamp your envelope), or send your name and address to: Practical English Programme, (Dept. TSE27), FREEPOST 246, London WC1A 1BR.

For Practical English Programme, (Dept. TSE27), FREEPOST 246, London, WC1A 1BR. Please send me your free English book.

NAME   
(Mr/Ms/Miss)  
ADDRESS   
Postcode   
No stamp needed in U.K.

### WHAT THIS FREE BOOK WILL SHOW YOU

- How to stop making embarrassing mistakes in English!
- How to earn more — get a better job!
- How to become a fluent conversationalist and effective public speaker!
- How to increase your word power!
- How to read faster and better!
- How to put punch into your writing!
- How to pass English examinations!
- How to develop self-confidence!

Milan • Rome • Nice • Barcelona • Madrid • London

Belgium up to 11 times a day.

Special fare for our new GATWICK-BRUSSELS service

FROM **£12**

HEATHROW **£25**

Book by 13 April 1997.  
Travel until 30 April 1997.

**0800 89 11 99**

or contact your local travel agency.

Milan • Rome • Nice • Barcelona • Madrid • London

THE TIMES

STYLE

Wrap artists. Grace Bradberry on the season's new wrap-round dress.

INTERFACE

The impact of technology on the modern marathon.

RUGBY

Leicester play Gloucester as they look to keep up their championship hopes.

ARTS

A review of the opening night of the English National Opera's controversial *The Damnation of Faust*.

http://www.the-times.co.uk

CHANGING TIMES



# Will Martin Bell follow the Master?

An Oxford don showed Tatton the way, says Anthony Howard

Bizarre as it may at first appear, the decision by the Labour and Liberal Democrat parties to wheel forward the BBC war correspondent Martin Bell — "the man in the white suit" — as their anti-sleaze candidate in Tatton is not without precedent. Allowing for the contrasting mores of a different time, nearly 60 years ago much the same thing happened in Oxford.

In September 1938, Czechoslovakia had just been sold out to Hitler in the Munich settlement, and such was the outrage that the Labour and Liberal parties in Oxford resolved to sink their differences and rally behind a "unity" candidate to oppose the Chamberlain Government's appeasement policy. A by-election was conveniently pending in the city, and their decision was made the easier because a young fellow of All Souls, who backed the Munich agreement to the hilt, had just been chosen as the Conservative candidate.

By a quirk of fate, that Tory standard-bearer was Quintin Hogg — now, for the second time, Lord Hailsham — who at the hustings had to endure the taunt that "A vote for Hogg is a vote for Hitler". (It is only fair to add that less than two years later, in May 1940, he was one of the 40

## The Master of Balliol knew more about Plato than politics

or Tories who voted against Neville Chamberlain in the Commons Norway debate, and so brought about the formation of Winston Churchill's wartime National Government.)

Feelings over Munich ran high — and nowhere higher than in the senior common rooms of the university. At a time when academics were regarded as beyond reproach, it was the somewhat austere Master of Balliol, A.D. ("Sandy") Lindsay, who was proposed to block Mr Hogg's automatic succession to a Tory seat in the Commons. Lindsay stood as an Independent, but was referred to as the "Popular Front" candidate.

That label, with its communist connotations, was a little unfair. The prime movers in the enterprise were the local Liberals, whose candidate, Ivor Davies, took the lead in proposing that both he and his Labour opponent should stand down. The Labour candidate, Patrick Gordon Walker (who was briefly Harold Wilson's Foreign Secretary, in 1964-65), was a good deal more reluctant. He tried to assert his right, as an already endorsed party nominee, not to be pushed aside.

Eventually, however, he was frogmarched by his local party into resignation. He went angrily and resentfully — and partly because the lustre of his fame as a junior don at Christ Church was not thought likely to compare with the grandeur of a reigning Master of Balliol.

Alas, as soon became clear, the footsloggers in the stage army of the good had made a

duff choice. Lindsay was a Christian moral philosopher who knew a good deal about Plato but — unlike Martin Bell — had no claim to be a popular celebrity. He proved a hopeless candidate.

Nor were his supporters much more suited to the task in hand. In his memoirs, John Redcliffe-Maud (then a don at University College, but later an illustrious Whitehall Permanent Secretary) expressly recalled how he "hated" canvassing the landladies of Oxford and risking rejection on their doorsteps. "Our motley army of amateurs", he wrote nearly 50 years later, turned out to be "no match for the Tory machine".

No doubt, the political caravan has since moved on — and although the Labour Party was anxious from the start to emphasise the offer of renunciation in Tatton stemmed from its candidate, it certainly was rather more enthusiastic about blessing it than were the local Liberal Democrats. That is a sharp contrast to what happened nearly 60 years ago when the Oxford City Labour Party risked being disbanded after its mutinous act in abandoning an officially selected Labour candidate.

Of course, in those days party rules reigned supreme, and it is a measure of the changes that Tony Blair has wrought in softening the edges of Labour's "exclusive brethren" tendencies that the party rule-book should look a good deal less sacrosanct today.

Nevertheless, it is hard not to feel that the idea of a single issue candidate — especially when dressed up in the costume of "Mr Clean" — is fraught. For the record, despite the support of such Tories as Harold Macmillan, Randolph Churchill and a then young Conservative President of the Union called Edward Heath, Sandy Lindsay lost the Oxford by-election by nearly 3,500 votes. He never stood for Parliament again.

Oddly enough, it was his lack of appetite for political combat that proved his undoing. His fatal blunder was widely taken to be his public promise that if elected he would call it a day and not stand at the next election. That was thought to display a frivolous attitude towards the electorate, confirming the impression that his campaign was a gimmick.

Strikingly, three weeks later at another by-election, at Bridgewater in Somerset, a candidate more similar to Martin Bell gave no such undertaking. He was the 1930s foreign affairs broadcaster and *New Chronicle* columnist Vernon Bartlett. He not only won the by-election by 2,312 votes, but went on to hold the seat by an almost identical majority in face of a Labour as well as a Conservative candidate at the general election of 1945. And how do they feel in Millbank Tower, one cannot help asking, about a precedent such as that?



FOR WHOM MARTIN BELL TOLLS...

# New Labour is very old

Ross McKibbin says Tony Blair's party resembles that of Ramsay MacDonald

If Labour wins the coming election, it will be for two reasons: because it is not the Conservative Party, and because it is not very different from the Conservative Party. Yet, while that might be a good way of winning this election, it is a terrible way of winning the next. As he approaches the election, Mr Blair has one great advantage and one great disadvantage, but at the moment he is in danger of dissipating the first and being overwhelmed by the second. The advantage is that he was elected as an old Labour MP, and remained one. He thus became leader of a party powerfully entrenched in British society, particularly in the cities, the North, Scotland and Wales; indeed, the only party to win a parliamentary majority in the three constituent parts of Great Britain since 1945, and the only one likely to do so again.

His great disadvantage is that he is fighting the election within a political system and on policies which have been designed — quite consciously — by the Tories for their benefit. Even if the unpopularity of the present Government and the traditions and residual social strength of the Labour Party yield him a majority — it does not matter whether the majority is ten or 200 — the political and ideological configuration of Margaret Thatcher's Britain will, unless he changes tack, prevent him from doing anything with it. The result is that, at the moment, new Labour, by comparison with old, is incoherent.

Old Labour had all the familiar aims of traditional social democracy: an emphasis on the collective, on equality, on a rational political discourse, on the redistribution of power and wealth, on social and economic modernisation and a sense that the nation exists only to the extent that its poorest feel part of it. New Labour has been very successful in exporting the apparent incompatibility between the programme of traditional social democracy and late-20th-century British society. The abandonment of virtually all the components of old Labour has been justified on grounds of social and economic change. Old Labour no longer "fits" contemporary Britain, but new Labour does.

This argument has two blemishes. The first is that the question of increasingly unequal distribution of power and wealth remains central to our political life. The second is that new Labour has adopted not the best but the worst of old Labour. And very

old Labour: the Labour Party under Mr Blair more closely resembles the party of Ramsay MacDonald and Philip Snowden than one kitted out for the 1990s.

The most obvious characteristic it shares with very old Labour is timidity and a wish to be thought acceptable by the existing elites. The assertion that Labour is no longer a "tax-and-spend" party, apart from writing off all postwar Labour Governments, is simply untrue. The question is who is taxed and on whom and what the money is spent. The average family now pays more in tax

than in 1979; the average plutocrat very much less. The argument, explicitly made by new Labour, that "tax-and-spend" Labour Governments were "disasters" is wholly fallacious. It is seriously suggested that the non-taxing and non-spending interwar Labour Governments were less "disastrous" than those after 1945: Mr Blair's interpretation of Labour history could prove fatal, since it only confirms in the popular mind the view of the Labour Party as seen from Central Office and the tabloid press.

The deference offered to conventional opinion, as with Ramsay MacDonald's Governments, will be equally fatal. Labour, for instance, was lucky to escape the fiasco of the exchange-rate mechanism as lightly as it did. It supported the Government's foolish decision to enter the ERM at the highest rate, and had nothing to say when the inevitable happened. Had Labour won the 1992 election, we would now be wondering whether it would win any seats this year; and all because of a desire to adhere to the wisdom of the Treasury. Gordon Brown should remember that the last Labour Chancellor to be called the "Iron Chancellor" was Philip Snowden, who, while he was being lionised by the City, was leading Labour directly to the election of 1931, in which, if Mr Brown has forgotten, Labour won 52 seats.

New Labour also shares with very old Labour a fear of power and an extreme reluctance to practise legislative coercion. No political party can achieve anything without offending or coercing someone. The only people new Labour appears unafraid to offend are members of the Labour Party.

Like the Labour Party of the 1920s, new Labour has no strategy for dealing with well-placed opposition. Labour leaders apparently awake every morning terrified by what the tabloids might have to say. But we do not know how effective as managers of opinion the tabloids are. On the one occasion when a politician (Stanley Baldwin) was seriously taken on, he won hands down. What does not work is the attempt to anticipate the tabloids. It means those who do it, demoralises Labour and leads to a Dutch auction that in the long run only the Tories can win.

And The Sun's apparent decision to support Mr Blair in the election in no way undermines the force of this argument. A Labour government could tell them to get lost without too much damage, while a really determined government could go much further than that.

But new Labour is not very good either at educating the electorate or at thinking rationally. It is anxious to win and wishes to rock as few boats as possible. This, however, commits Labour to the irrationality and irresponsibility of the tabloid culture, to policies which much of the British elite know to be irrational or irresponsible but which they are too cynical or frightened to abandon. Mr Brown has landed Labour in a real impasse: underexpenditure on things which matter and overexpenditure on things which don't.

In only one respect does new Labour genuinely make up for the deficiencies of old: it is readier to undertake institutional and constitutional reform. Nowhere was old Labour's failure more disastrous than here. This presents new Labour

with a crucial opportunity which, again, is likely to be missed. Caution is unsurprising, but not the half-heartedness of the whole thing.

We are living through the rapid decay of a once viable system of the social relationships that shaped a political culture itself now played out. The institutions of State are not exempt from this decay. The Labour Party has been slower to come to terms with this than the Conservatives. Thatcherism was an authoritarian attempt to restore the old political culture. That the attempt has largely succeeded is partly due to Labour's failure to challenge it. Yet in the wreckage of the old system and in the unintended consequences of Thatcherism there is democratic potential. However, a democratic political culture cannot simply emerge: it has to be willed. This means the democratic "reformation" both of Parliament and of the electoral system. Labour is not free to treat this as though it were something for the next term, or never. It is indispensable.

At present, however, each step in new Labour's progress represents a faltering. The increasingly aggressive and mean-minded attitude to the poor and the unemployed, the hounding of teachers, the bullying attitude to schools whose failings are largely the failings of their environments, the clear reluctance to rehabilitate local education authorities (as in the opted-out schools), or even to spend more on education, are all retreats from a democratic society at a time when the possibility of such a society is greater than at any time since the 1940s.

All this might be the purest pessimism. A victorious new Labour might find the courage to take on the tabloids, might create a democratic system, might recognise that the hard-faced Judeo-Christian piety that dominates the thinking of much of the political elite is not shared by all the electorate. But there is little sign that it will. The contrast between the way Labour is approaching the 1997 election and the way it faced that of 1945 could not be more painful. This is doubly tragic. Unless a new Labour government behaves very differently, it will not only fail, but will have no second chance.

The author is a historian of the Labour Party and a fellow of St John's College, Oxford. A longer version of this article appears in the current London Review of Books.

## New Labour has adopted the worst aspects of old Labour — and of very old Labour

# In the can

TATTON'S gain is Jill Dando's loss. *The Holiday Programme*, which Dando fronts for the BBC, has been forced to drop a package on Croatia because it is presented by the constituency's new anti-corruption candidate, Martin Bell.

Bell's enthusiasm for Croatian folk-dancing, for the architectural heritage of Dubrovnik and for its silovitz plum brandy could sway voting intentions in Tatton, argues the corporation. One BBC man talked of the potential "subliminal influence" of the new sleaze-free, independent candidate, whose skip through Croatia's tourist facilities was due to be broadcast tonight.

"When we are notified that correspondents are to stand for Parliament, they are immediately put on unpaid leave for the duration of the campaign," said a spokesman. "Anything they have done that could be deemed to be supportive of their campaign cannot be transmitted."

Suggestions that the BBC might maintain its impartiality by enlisting Neil Hamilton to present a Paris package, taking in such institutions as the Ritz, have fallen on deaf ears. Instead, viewers will be treated to a presentation by the

sleazebag gardening writer, Monty Don, as he chases polar bears through the Canadian tundra.

● Come polling day, Camden Council will be breaking electoral law by displaying directions for their voters in Greek, Urdu, Gujarati, and even Braille. The only language other than English permitted for display in a polling station is Welsh. But the council



says: "The law is an ass as far as elections are concerned and it is about time it moved out of the 18th century."

## Full span

LAST WORD on the wedding on Sunday of Alan Greenspan, the head of America's Federal Reserve, and TV reporter Andrea Mitchell. When the deed was done, Greenspan gave his new bride a long and deep schmooze. "A very passionate kiss," was how one wedding guest, Al Hunt, put it. General Colin Powell, who was close by, called it "a moment of sensual exuberance — very un-Greenspanish."

The groom, who wore a pinstripe suit for the big day, is known by the new Mrs Greenspan as "sweet pea". Yesterday Greenspan himself was back on earth, report-

ing bang on time to his office, having decided that a honeymoon would be an inflationary measure.

● Missing from Wembley's Royal Box during the Coca-Cola Cup Final on Sunday was Tom Pendry, the Shadow Minister for Sport. His tickets to the match were in his car at Aintree, where he had spent the previous afternoon, and he couldn't get at them in time because of the bomb scare.

## Let it be

EARL SPENCER'S sun-bouncing afternoons by the swimming pool in Cape Town's Constantia suburb are interrupted by a visitor more colourful than bougainvillea, spicier than an African thorn.

Kathy Lette, the Australian novelist, is shortly to embark on a book promotion tour in South Africa, and unbeknown to Spencer, she has him firmly in her sights. "I don't know where I will be staying," she says, "but I do have an introduction to Charlie, and have been told that he is very hospitable." Before offering up his shower-mat for her, Spencer should be warned of Miss Lette's crusading bent. They are all so sexist in South Africa," she says. "I intend to knock the masculine stuffing out of them."



Ken Clarke: from the blow-dry to the greased back

● The talk in Vail, Colorado, concerns the unveiling of a picture of Diana, Princess of Wales, by local artist Paddy Walker. For a frame he claims to have used the lavatory seat on which she sat during her flight with Northwest Airlines to the skiing resort two years ago. He says he nipped into the loo towards the end of the flight, saw his "frame" and made off with it.

## Swept away

THERE is a touch of the Vidal Sassoon about Ken Clarke these days. For Sunday's televised debate between the Chancellor and his opposition numbers, he ap-

peared with his hair dark and slicked back, looking like the old film star Jack Hawkins. Stick him in a boiler suit and he would have looked quite the militant shop-floor strike leader.

Rewind, however, to March 18, and see how he appeared at an early election press conference: hair wisping across his forehead like desert grass, bouncy and light in texture and colour.

Either he had spent too much time in the sun — unlikely in one who prefers the stout dark of a pub — or else he had endured a losing tussle with the henna bottle in the shower.

P.H.S

# There is no black hole

Privatisation isn't a moneyspinner, says Anatole Kaletsky

For once, the anonymous Tory "senior minister" had a point. "If they panic like this when they are 20 points ahead, what would happen if it was neck-and-neck?" he remarked yesterday to our Political Editor, after Tony Blair had confirmed that Labour has performed a U-turn in its policy on privatisation. Labour now seems determined to match the Tory plans to raise £1.5 billion next year by selling government assets. That Mr Blair should want to avoid exposing any Achilles' heel to the Tories' economic attacks is understandable; but in panicking so abjectly in the face of Tory claims about a "black hole" in Labour's spending plans, the party's leaders have displayed a disturbing lack of fortitude and economic understanding. This political spinelessness could prove far more dangerous to Britain than anything in the economic substance of the Tories' essentially trivial and trumped-up charges.

The fact is that there is no "black hole" in Labour's spending plans, and never has been. Gordon Brown knows this and so does Kenneth Clarke. But instead of challenging the Tories and offering a rational explanation of this admittedly rather arcane subject, Mr Brown has backed down and taken refuge in confusion — which bodes badly for his credibility with financial markets and suggests there may be many more retreats in the contests that lie ahead for him with the Treasury, the Bank of England, the unions, the Cabinet and Europe's Council of Ministers.

Since Mr Brown refuses to do so, let me explain why there is no hole in Labour's spending plans. First, Labour does not have any public spending plans for the Tories to find holes in. Gordon Brown, the Shadow Chancellor, has made it clear that he will stick to the spending targets already announced by Kenneth Clarke for this year and next. This is perfectly reasonable, if only because it is now too late to change departmental budgets for 1997-98 or to make more than a marginal impact on the plans for the following financial year.

Whether Labour can enforce the tight budgets envisaged by Mr Clarke is, of course, another matter. Mr Brown will certainly have a tough time finding off demands for higher wages and for emergency funding in the health service. But the possibility that Labour may end up bowing to pressures and spending more than the budget allowed (as the Tories themselves have done in four out of the last five years) has nothing to do with a "gap" left by abandoning privatisations. This leads to the second and more important reason why the alleged "black hole" is a canard.

Abandoning privatisations would not leave a gap in Labour's budget, because the sale of state assets does not reduce public spending. If anything, privatisation tends to increase public spending in the long term. Imagine, for example, that a government building is sold to a property company for £100 million. The offices then have to be leased back at a rising rent, starting at perhaps £6 million a year. This extra rent must be offset against the reduction in interest payments by the Treasury when the £100 million of privatisation proceeds are used to pay off a small part of the national debt. This interest reduction would currently be around £7.5 million — resulting in a small net saving of £1.5 million a year to the Exchequer. But eventually the rising rent on the office building would probably overtake the £7.5 million in reduced interest costs, resulting in a higher level of total public spending in the long term.

Privatisation does not even provide money that can fund tax cuts or pay for public spending programmes. This is a lesson that British politicians, investors and voters should have learnt from the Lawson boom and Major bust, when the vast proceeds from selling profitable state industries were used to support current spending, with disastrous results — first by Nigel Lawson, to finance his inflationary tax cuts, and then by Mr Major, to pay for the public spending binge of our period in the exchange-rate mechanism.

The City has drawn the appropriate lessons, and no longer views privatisation proceeds as a form of "negative public spending". Instead, privatisation is recognised for what it is: an exchange of financial paper which may or may not be preferable to selling government bonds, depending on the precise arrangements made for managing the assets sold. The Treasury, to its credit, is also increasingly taking this view. Influenced partly by the Maastricht treaty, which ignores the quirky British definition of public sector borrowing, Treasury policy now rightly focuses on the government financial deficit — a figure which treats privatisation in exactly the same way as an increase in public borrowing.

Privatisation is often a good idea if it results in more efficient management of state assets. But the merits of privatisation are all about the quality of management. They have nothing to do with reducing public spending, paying for tax cuts or plugging black holes.





## EURO OR BUST

The next Prime Minister faces the worst of both worlds

The world will not wait for British general election campaigns. While the party leaders spent the weekend pronouncing on their relative deservings of public trust, European Union finance ministers met in Noordwijk, The Netherlands. That agenda was dominated by detailed issues of how the single currency would be implemented. Those conclusions will prove vital to the nature of monetary union. This issue will overshadow the politics of the next Parliament regardless of who holds power or whether this country participates in it.

The most significant aspect of the meeting was not the communiqué but the comments afterwards from Theo Waigel, Germany's finance minister. It has looked increasingly likely that his country will overshoot the official public borrowing figure — no more than 3 per cent of gross domestic product — and hence fail to meet the convergence criteria of the Maastricht treaty. Until now Bonn has been in the vanguard of upholding those rules. On Sunday night Herr Waigel declared that he had "never nailed myself to the cross of 3 per cent". The clear implication of those remarks is that Germany expects to be included in monetary union from the outset, even if its economic performance has not satisfied the formal requirements.

Germany has shifted its stance because it fears that the alternative to a selective fudge of the convergence criteria is a delay in launching the euro. Any alteration of the original timetable, Chancellor Kohl believes, might lead to the collapse of the whole enterprise. Germany would prefer to meet the Maastricht conditions but if it cannot, then it will argue that special circumstances — the unique costs of unification — should be considered in its favour. To offset such short-term difficulties, Bonn has succeeded in strengthening the sanctions that will apply to countries inside the single currency that exercise poor fiscal management.

The end result is that the euro is now more

probable but less plausible. If Germany is permitted a margin for error on its budget deficit, and France continues to engage, unobstructed, in creative accounting, then the rules as redefined will be met and the euro initiated on time. It will inspire less credibility as a consequence. Unification certainly has brought extra costs to Bonn and there is no special significance attached to a particular deficit figure. Once, however, one "special exemption" is acknowledged it will become harder to resist other pleas. A stronger stability pact will inspire little confidence if the single currency starts life as the creature of political convenience.

All of this should make Europe even more salient to the electorate. John Major and Tony Blair have each claimed that the single currency is unlikely to emerge on schedule and thus there is no need for an immediate decision. That is clearly not the case. Both parties have suggested that there is uncertainty about the character of monetary union. That is also far less true. There are few reasons of fact rather than faction which would now prevent a party from fully declaring its position. Robin Cook's sceptical comments about EMU entry in the next Parliament, apparently authorised by Tony Blair, have all but eliminated the remaining space between Labour and the Conservatives. This still leaves an ambiguity gap between politicians and public.

Whether or not Britain enters a single currency is only part of the picture the next Prime Minister will face. Britain will hold the EU presidency in May 1998 when final judgment must be made on which countries are qualified for monetary union. That meeting will either endorse a selective fudge or uphold the original conditions. It is a choice that could shape Europe's economy for decades. Chancellor Kohl has decided that it is the euro in 1999 or bust. The most important challenge facing John Major or Tony Blair is to ensure it is not both.

## THE PRICE OF LOYALTY

Tatton Conservatives look set to discredit themselves

The tradition of local autonomy in the Conservative Party is a noble one. But it is a freedom that brings with it responsibilities. Tonight the whole country will be watching to see whether the Tory association in Tatton is prepared to exercise those responsibilities in its own interests and the interests of the party to which it belongs.

Loyal supporters of Neil Hamilton cannot relish the limelight that has been shown upon themselves, their candidate and their constituency. But it is the actions of their candidate, and their blind attachment to him, that have brought this problem upon them. If they hoped that, after the first few days of the campaign, the issue of "sleaze" would go away, they were wrong.

Now that Martin Bell, the BBC war correspondent, has announced his intention to stand on an "anti-corruption" slate in the place of the Labour and Liberal Democrat candidates, Mr Hamilton's misdemeanours are once more in the headlines. But Tatton's Tory candidate is shameless in his refusal to be embarrassed either about his own position or the effect of this affair on his party at large. He seems determined to brazen it out. So, if he will not fall on his sword, he will have to be pushed.

Yet most members of his association are doing their best to ensure that this does not happen. They take Mr Hamilton's protestations of innocence at face value. They ignore the revelations of his self-incriminating evidence to Sir Gordon Downey, or dismiss them as no more than the propaganda of a left-wing media campaign. They seem determined not to hold a secret ballot

tonight, even though this practice is now the universally accepted method of taking democratic decisions.

This newspaper has argued that Mr Hamilton should stand down. We are not part of an orchestrated left-wing conspiracy. We merely believe that, on the basis of what Mr Hamilton has already admitted, he no longer deserves to be a Member of Parliament. Others in a similar position have done the decent thing and resigned. Mr Hamilton should not be allowed to profit from his lack of shame. Those activists who still revere Mr Hamilton may have deliberately shielded themselves from the evidence of his wrongdoings. Once they start knocking on doors in Tatton, they will discover how many stalwart Tories are unwilling to support Mr Hamilton. These voters may well turn to Mr Bell instead.

The result could be worse than the loss of a safe Conservative seat to an independent. If Mr Hamilton is allowed to fight on, the national electorate will be reminded for the rest of the campaign that the Tories are the party accused of sleaze. What better ammunition could Labour have to support its best argument — that it is time for a change?

We do not want to believe that the Tatton Conservative Association is filled with blind loyalists whose political judgment reflects only the force of Mr Hamilton's personality. If they adopt him tonight, however, that will be the conclusion that we, and most of the rest of the country, will be forced to reach. Loyalty may in the past have been the Tories' secret weapon; it is about to inflict on the party a grievous wound.

## NATIONAL DAY

Democracy was the real winner at Aintree

It did not matter whether it was done well, all that mattered was that it was done at all. Yesterday's running of the one hundred and fiftieth Grand National did not, could not, recapture the festive air that was lost on Saturday with two rasped codewords. Yet as a celebration of stoicism and sang froid, as well as a rebuff to the republicans, it was worth all the effort. The IRA may have been able to ruin the weekend for tens of thousands with a coward's call. But what they disrupted they could not destroy. The presence of the Princess Royal and thousands of other racegoers was a defiant rejoinder to the republicans' cynicism. The sacrifices made by Liverpool's police and people meant the race could be run and the punters, crumpled but unbowed, could enjoy the bittersweet pleasure of enriching the bookmakers while knowing that the day's real winner was democracy.

The Englishman's diary is a sporting almanac. His seasons are marked by the subtle changes from flat to steeplechase and from pink pitch to square as much as those from pink blossom to green leaf then gold. In the calendar certain dates are sacred. From the Boat Race through the FA Cup Final to Wimbledon the sporting year has its rhythm, as traditional yet compelling as the progress of thoroughbred over fence.

Some of the occasions, Henley perhaps or Ascot, have an exclusive air about them but others earn a place in the diaries of all. The Grand National, like the Derby but with more drama, is pre-eminently such a day. By striking at one of the most democratic

festivals of the sporting season the IRA were not aiming a blow at the British Establishment which they mistakenly fantasise is their oppressor, but at the innocent citizens of all these islands.

Their own countrymen, as much as anyone, will have grieved to see the race cancelled and delighted to see it revived. Despite the efforts of extremists and a history of misunderstanding far more unites than divides the Irish and the English. Not the least of the ties that still bind is the appreciation of bloodstock and the attraction of betting. Shared perceptions of rural Ireland and England at their most idyllic and intertwined come from the saddle, whether of Somerville and Ross or Surtees and Trollope. The presence of so many Irish, as jockeys, trainers or punters at yesterday's race was more eloquent of the true state of relations between the peoples on either side of the Irish Sea than any IRA statement.

The quiet victory of normality in the face of severe testing was particularly happily embodied by Tony Dobbin's triumph on Lord Gyllene. A horse that has suffered more than its share of knocks shook off past injuries to give the audience, at Aintree and beyond, a handsome finish. There will have been more losers than winners among the weary racegoers who returned home last night. But all those who saw their betting slips turn worthless in their hands should console themselves with the knowledge that, even more than with any lottery flutter, their gamble played a small part in safeguarding our heritage and securing our future.

## Jews in Jerusalem and Arab boycott

From the Director of the Britain Israel Public Affairs Centre

Sir, Sir Cyril Townsend's assertion (letter, April 3) that the Jewish population of Jerusalem grew "from zero to around 170,000" since 1967 requires correction.

In 1870 the population was 22,000, of whom 11,000 were Jews, 6,500 Muslims and 4,500 Christians. Since at least 1875 Jews have constituted an absolute majority. In 1967 74.2 per cent were Jews and 25.8 per cent Arabs. Today, the total population is 560,000, of whom 405,000 are Jews and 155,000 Muslims or Christian Arabs.

Sir Cyril's reference to "zero" Jewish population presumably relates to the period 1948-67, when Jerusalem was ruled by Jordan and all Jewish residents of the eastern sector were forcibly expelled.

When Jerusalem returned to Jewish control in 1967, Jews rebuilt their homes in the Old City (which, along with all their synagogues, had been destroyed) and other areas where they had lived.

In the construction in Har Homa 75 per cent of the land that was legally expropriated by the Israeli Government had been in Jewish ownership.

Sir Cyril is correct, however, in his assertion that "every Israeli Government since 1967 has declared that Jerusalem is the capital of Israel". It is, and always has been, at the centre of Jewish spiritual and physical longing.

Yours sincerely,  
HELEN DAVIS,  
Director,  
Britain Israel Public Affairs Centre,  
Drayton House,  
30 Gordon Street, WC1.  
April 3.

From the Chairman of the British Overseas Trade Group for Israel

Sir, The resolution of 22 Arab foreign ministers in Cairo to halt the process of normalisation with Israel and restate the Arab League-sponsored primary boycott represented a self-defeating policy. Your editorial, "Shameful isolation" (April 1), was therefore as timely as it was welcome.

If implemented, such measures would impact negatively on many of the states that previously were sufficiently emboldened by the new climate to have the courage to establish trade links with Israel. They commenced this trade not as a reward for the peace process but correctly out of profound economic self-interest.

The Arab world generally has much to gain from Israel's high-tech industries and know-how. Israel in turn can gain much from the skills and resources of the countries around it.

Trade is an essential glue of good relations between states and the British Government, no less than the British business community, should be in the vanguard of promoting that ideal in the Middle East.

British companies trading with Israel and the countries surrounding it should understand that the resolution in Cairo is not directed at or applicable to them. It is an area where British companies are expanding. They should be encouraged to make greater efforts now, when tensions are high and morale may be low, than when the peace process moves to a more robust and warmer phase, the dividends to these companies could be enormous.

Yours faithfully,  
ANDREW STONE,  
Chairman,  
British Overseas Trade Group for Israel,  
PO Box 2283,  
Accrington House, 44 Baker Street, W1.  
April 3.

## Tax self-assessment

From Mr Paul Carlier

Sir, The Institute of Chartered Accountants (ICA) seems to be trying to frighten members of the public into unnecessarily engaging an accountant to assist with the completion of their self-assessed tax returns (report, April 5; see also Weekend Money, same day).

Most returns will be relatively simple to calculate and will involve little extra effort beyond supplying the information which had to be provided in any case under the old system. Indeed, for the first time at least, one has the option of performing the calculations oneself or allowing the tax inspector to do so. I do not believe, despite what we are told about the level of numeracy in this country, that some simple arithmetic is beyond the scope of the average individual.

Surely most people already calculate their tax liability themselves without difficulty from the data on their returns as an independent check on the tax inspector, as I have always done?

I believe that organisations such as the Advertising Standards Authority and the Consumers Association have quite rightly criticised the use of scare-mongering material to sell products such as burglar alarms, and I do not see why the ICA should be allowed to get away with this tactic.

I should add that I am in no way connected with the Inland Revenue. Neither, as you may have guessed, am I an accountant.

Yours faithfully,  
P. C. CARLIER,  
24 Beaumont Park,  
Danbury, Chelmsford, Essex.  
April 7.

## Power, 'paranoia' and Freemasons

From the Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

Sir, It would have been pleasant if Patrick Stevens ("On the square, but are they on the level?", Law, April 1; see also letters, April 5) had stuck to facts about Freemasonry. He was kind enough to record that he has "never come across any direct evidence of Masons using their connections improperly", but that did not prevent him from garnishing his article with hearsay and innuendo, or from repeating the old basic misconception that Freemasons have no purpose other than furthering the interests of other Freemasons.

Every Freemason knows from before he becomes a member of a lodge that he must not use his membership to promote his own or anyone else's business, professional or personal interests. He is reminded of it again and again in his early Masonic life, and he knows that if he breaks the rule he may be suspended from his lodges or even expelled from Freemasonry.

This underlying fact of Masonic life is entirely compatible with the obligations of anyone involved in the law, and for anyone to suggest that the judges, magistrates, police officers and lawyers who are Freemasons are bound to forsake their public duty to impugn their integrity. They, and Freemasons in every other walk of life, know that obedience to the law and loyalty to the organisation they work for take priority over any inclination to help their friends.

Mr Stevens's instances and his conclusion echo the Home Affairs Committee's recent report, which for most of its 56 paragraphs approves of Grand Lodge's efforts to encourage Freemasons to be more open about

their membership and to help authorities investigate serious allegations that Masonic connections have been misused.

The committee's final paragraph alleges that Freemasonry is a secret society and that one of its aims is the advancement of its member's interests. This paragraph does not follow the facts in the committee's report, and does much to perpetuate the unjustified paranoia about Freemasonry which it observes is a factor in the public's perception. Its recommendation about registration of a spare-time interest by a minority group imperils the right in a free society to join or be a member of a lawful association — a most shocking implication for personal liberty in this country.

Freemasons' spending on charity (over £13 million last year) comes from the pockets of Freemasons (and their families and friends); we do not ask the general public to contribute to our funds. If Mr Stevens does not notice our community buses or our donations to hospices and other charitable concerns, it may be because good news does not sell newspapers.

Mr Stevens's allegation that "the religious and moral basis of Freemasonry is slight" is quite unfounded. Our first and continuing requirement is that Freemasons should believe in God, and all the message of our ceremonies underline the fact that Freemasonry is concerned with moral and spiritual values.

Yours sincerely,  
M. B. S. HIGHAM,  
Grand Secretary,  
United Grand Lodge of England,  
Freemasons' Hall,  
Great Queen Street, WC2.  
April 7.

## Bomb hoaxes

From Mr B. C. J. Warnes

Sir, How I agree with your correspondent, Mr Kenneth Hoole, today about war-time bombing. The authorities, for understandable reasons, may be trying to over-protect us. There should be an announcement that bombs may be present — eg, on a motorway or at a sporting event. Give those who want to leave time to clear, and ensure firmly the rest know they continue to use the area "at their own risk".

Leave it to the individual's best judgment, which is usually the most inwardly satisfying (and least patronising) in the long run, anyway. And of course this completely defeats terrorist strategy.

Yours sincerely,  
BRIAN WARNES,  
The Coach House,  
50a Blackheath Park, SE3.  
April 7.

From Mr John Kenny

Sir, What is the answer, asks Mr Hoole, to the problem of bomb hoaxes? Is there not some possibility of forming an independent team of experienced risk assessors to take responsibility for sifting out credible bomb threats from those which are simply malicious?

It is quite understandable that those entrusted locally with the safety of large crowds will not take any chances of being blamed for deaths or injuries and will thus be ultra-cautious in their actions. But if large-scale road diversions, railway closures and the evacuation of premises are to take place every time a bomb threat is received by people inexperienced in differentiating the bogus from the real, then this country will swiftly grind to a halt.

A far better balance clearly needs to be struck between the need to protect the public from terrorist attack and the need to ensure the public's right to travel and speculate in comfort.

Sincerely yours,  
JOHN KENNY,  
35 Beaumont Road, SW19.  
April 7.

## Last charge

From Mr John Lockwood

Sir, A number of claims have been made in your columns (letters, March 31, April 5) over what is generally considered to be the last cavalry charge mounted by the British Army. I have no doubt myself that the last took place in Syria on June 12, 1941.

The Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, together with the Cheshire Yeomanry, were ordered to clear Vichy French from a hilltop at Soueida. It was decided that a charge was the only way to seize the objective and a thousand men thundered across a plain to drive out the Vichy French.

It is not an occasion I am likely to forget since, as a Farrier Sergeant serving in "C" Squadron of the Dragoons, I took part in that charge. Miraculously, although we were fired on by the French, there were no deaths and casualties to both men and horses were light. But a charge is most certainly was.

Next Thursday, April 10, 31 of us who took part in the charge, including the "C" Company Squadron Commander, Simon Green, who went on to command the Yeomanry, will attend our annual reunion in Doncaster. We will have no doubts about the date of the last cavalry charge by the British Army.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN LOCKWOOD,  
The Haven, Broad Oak,  
West Hill, Ottery St Mary, Devon.

## Election debate

From Colonel J. H. McGuinness

Sir, I am surprised that it should be thought that many people would be interested in seeing Mr Major and Mr Blair in an election debate. Many of us have seen them on numerous occasions, confronting each other above the floor of the House of Commons, without being either amused or edified.

May I suggest that it would be far more interesting if each of them appeared separately to debate with Sir James Goldsmith the question of our future relationship with the European Union.

That is, surely, by far the most important question of the day and it is noticeable that the two aforementioned party leaders generally appear reluctant to discuss it.

Yours faithfully,  
JAMES MCGUINNESS,  
Pen-y-Bont Fach,  
Cwmwyd, Corwen, Denbighshire.  
April 4.

## Full disclosure?

From Mr Simon Pettet

Sir, Claimants of means-tested benefits who fail to declare earnings not only face having to repay those benefits, sometimes years after the event, but also the possibility of criminal proceedings.

Two MPs have made retrospective payments to the Inland Revenue having presumably failed to declare earnings on previous tax returns (report, March 27).

Should those who seek to deprive the public purse of tax by making incomplete statements on tax returns not face similar criminal proceedings to those making incomplete statements on benefit claims?

Yours faithfully,  
SIMON PETTET  
(Welfare rights adviser),  
11 Capstone Place,  
Bournemouth, Dorset.  
April 2.

## Prisons and crime

From Mr Harold Mitchell

Sir, Mr Martin Wargent (letter, March 31) states that the key to understanding the issue of whether offenders spared prison sentences are more likely to return to crime lies in the predicted likelihood of reoffending. He claims that probation research shows that supervision in the community produces better results than statistically predicted.

That surely is not the point. David Maclean, the junior Home Office Minister, quoted actual recidivism rates (report, March 24) — not predicted ones. The actual rate showed that those sent to prison reoffended less than those given community sentences. If, however, judges and magistrates choose to ignore this fact, is it any wonder that the Home Secretary and the public believe them to be misguided?

One thing is certain. Crime cannot be controlled by lenient sentences or ignoring the facts.

Yours faithfully,  
HAROLD MITCHELL,  
38 Clevegate, Nunthorpe,  
Middlesbrough, Cleveland.  
April 1.

Letters that are intended for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046.

## Role models and the gender gap

From Mr W. J. Woodward

Sir, John O'Leary ("Boys, it's a chronic decline of phonics", Education, April 4) reported on Dr Bonnie Macmillan's intriguing theory about the root cause of the growing gender gap in educational performance. Both seem to start from the position that, in Mr O'Leary's words, "Young girls have always done better than boys, mainly, it is thought, because they mature more quickly". Dr Macmillan now attributes boys' increasing failure to catch up with an under-use of phonics since the 1980s.

There is a more alarming possibility and one which, if valid, would take much longer to correct. Since the mid-1980s there have been more than ten times as many women as men entering the teaching profession in the primary sector and more than twice as many in the secondary sector. This contrasts with the mid-1960s, when there were more men teachers than women in the secondary sector, albeit three times as many women than men in the primary sector.

Could it be that only recently has the secondary sector provided predominantly female role models, whereas the primary sector has always so provided? This might explain not only the current failure of boys to close the gender gap but also its initial existence.

Yours etc,  
W. J. WOODWARD,  
Kadand, High Easter Road,  
Leaden Roding, Dunmow, Essex.  
April 4.

From Dr Julia Matthews

Sir, It is probably the innate desire to please, rather than an ear for phonics, that gives little girls a headstart for reading. Learning to read requires hard work on the part of teachers and pupils and phonics is only one of the several skills needed.

Motivation, interesting material and individual attention in the early stages are all contributory factors. Smaller classes when starting school would help to prevent the boys from slipping through the net.

Yours sincerely,  
JULIA MATTHEWS,  
50 Sydney Road,  
Bexleyheath, Kent.  
April 4.

## Darrens and Deans

From Mr Arthur Tanner

Sir, Your report "Darrens and Deans are 'born to fail at school'" (April 2) reminded me of my experience when I was head of department in a boys' comprehensive school in the early 1980s.

Our practice was to "set" new pupils by an ability test, but only after they had had half a term to settle in. So in September at the beginning of term each year I put all of them into mixed ability groups.

One year, out of interest, I put the Edwards, Charles and James into set A, the Marks and Johns into sets B and C and the Darrens and Deans into set D (the sets, of course, were not called by these letters).

Alas, very few changes had to be made after the boys were tested at the end of October.

Had extra resources been put into teaching the Darrens and Deans to read at the age of five — if need be at the expense of secondary schools' budgets — the picture might just have been different.

Yours faithfully,  
ARTHUR TANNER,  
69 Barton Road,  
Thurston, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.  
April 2.

## Quick off the mark

From Mr Jonathan Izzard

Sir, I have great sympathy with Nigella Lawson waiting for her daughter to reach the Barbie phase (article, April 2). I have anticipated my son's desire for a Scalegrip set and various accessories and have bought one ready for him. I anticipate his birth within the next three years.

Yours faithfully,  
J. IZZARD,  
7 Dunlin Close,  
Kingswinford, West Midlands.  
April 2.

## Due recognition

From Sir William van Straubenzee

Sir, The practice seems to be growing of conferring the title "Emeritus" on those retiring from posts of distinction. Professors Emeritus proliferate. Deans do it, seemingly automatically, though I have yet to see it bestowed on a bishop.

A substantial number of Members of Parliament are retiring at the forthcoming general election. Would it therefore not be an appropriate moment to institute the title "MP Emeritus"? It would, I suggest, be restricted to those who have served for 25 years or more and who retire of their own accord.

All I ask is that the practice be not made retrospective.

Yours faithfully,  
WILLIAM VAN STRAUBENZEE  
(Conservative MP for Wokingham, 1959-87),  
36 Ebury Street, SW1.  
April 4.







## OBITUARIES

## CAPTAIN NICHOLAS BARKER



Captain Nicholas Barker, CBE, Captain of HMS *Endurance*, 1980-82, died of cancer yesterday aged 63. He was born on May 19, 1933.

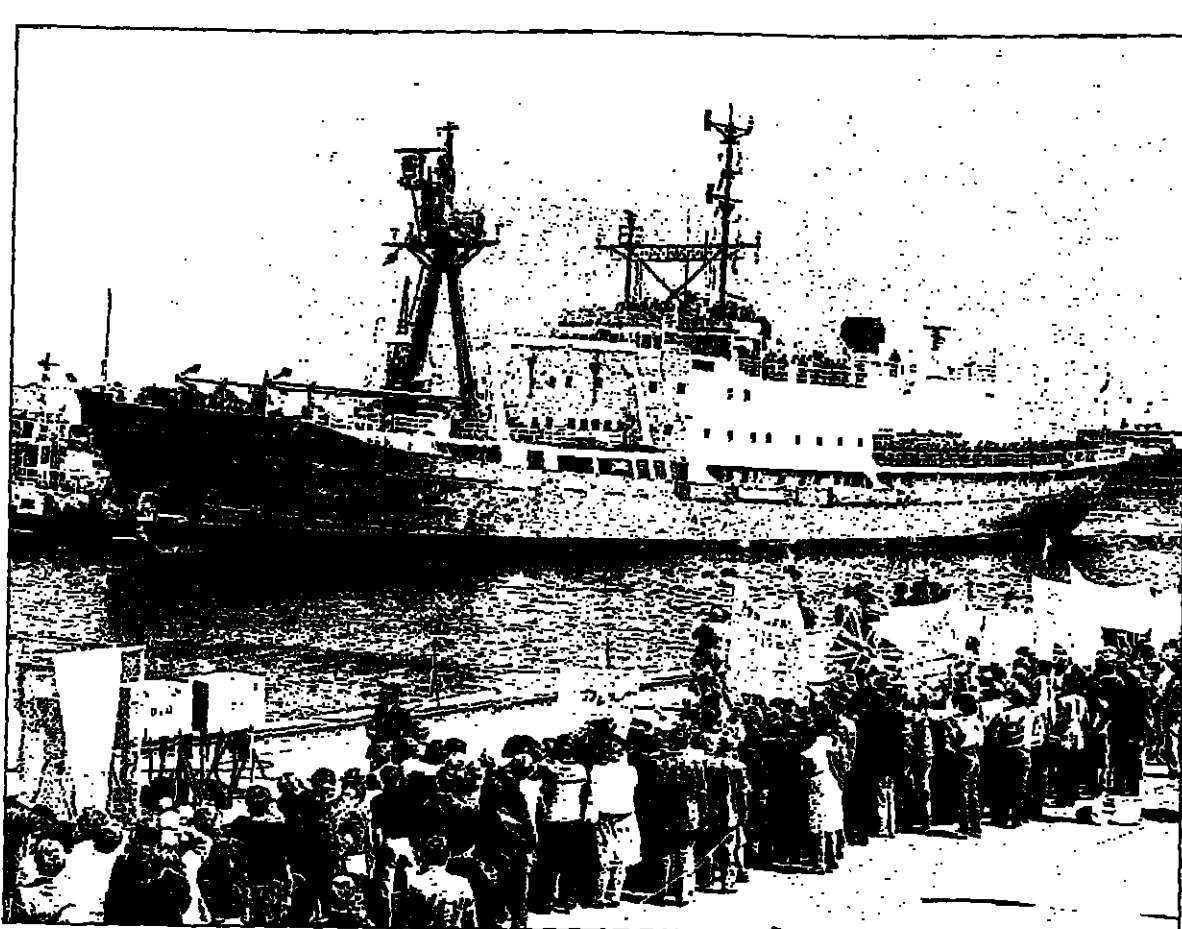
AS THE only naval vessel in the South Atlantic at the time of the Argentine invasion of Leith in South Georgia and the ensuing invasion of the Falkland Islands in the spring of 1982, the Antarctic ice patrol ship HMS *Endurance* was very much in the lion's mouth.

Although of limited military value, *Endurance* was a token of British commitment and a political pawn of some significance. The widely publicised decision by the British Government to withdraw her from the South Atlantic at that time must have indicated to the Argentine military dictatorship yet another weakening of British resolve over the Falklands.

Always vulnerable to defence cuts, *Endurance* had been reprieved in 1976 when the research ship *Shackleton* was fired on by an Argentine frigate and again in 1977 when her helicopter discovered a small military presence on the British dependency of Southern Thule. These and other incidents, including intelligence reports, had signalled a certain change, a hardening of Argentine attitudes, but, in an act of remarkable political insensitivity, the 1981 Defence Review decided to end her employment.

As her captain from 1980, Nick Barker willingly became immersed in the strong historic tradition of the Royal Navy's enthusiasm for the Antarctic, a tradition which runs from Cook through Ross to Scott. Joining forces with those lobbying bodies that have an interest in Antarctica and who wanted to preserve the naval presence, he worked outside the conventional chain of command and made quite a nuisance of himself in the corridors of Whitehall.

It was, possibly, memories of this robust politicking that caused officials to undervalue some of his perceptive appreciations of the various clues concerning Argentine intentions that were signalled back from the South



Captain Barker, left, and the ice patrol ship *Endurance* returning to Chatham after the Falklands campaign

Atlantic during the build-up to the invasion. *Endurance*, with 22 Royal Marines on board, was originally dispatched to remove a party of Argentine scrap-metal merchants from Leith in South Georgia, but this operation was abandoned when the Argentine ship *Bahia Paraíso* turned up with over a hundred armed Marines led by the notorious Lieutenant Alfredo Astiz.

Nick Barker recalled: "On March 31 I realised things were coming to a head... *Endurance* was hiding in the entrance to Cumberland Bay, not showing a chink of light, we were prepared to fight, but [the C-in-C] ordered us back to Stanley [in the Falklands]. Much delayed by a gale, I was very agitated; I realised the Argentine landing in the Falklands might find us half-way and unable to help at either place. My last contact with Rex Hunt [the Governor] was on the night of 1/2 April; he wished us the best of British luck. As far as I knew, the nearest British naval vessel was at Gibraltar. We knew there were at least four Argentine warships at sea."

With only two 20 millimetre Oerlikon guns, *Endurance* was perhaps fortunate to arrive back at South Georgia too late to help the 22 Royal Marines who defended Grytviken stoutly before surrendering, having been ordered to minimise casualties. She then had to lose herself until elements of the Task Force arrived on April 14 to retake South Georgia as the first step in the War Cabinet's strategy of escalation.

Operation Paraquet, as it was called, nearly became a disaster thanks to extreme weather and cold, but an added bonus to the surrender of Lieutenant Astiz's force under a hail of naval gunfire was the elimination of the submarine *Santa Fe*. Discovered on the surface and unable to dive because of missile hits and fear of air-dropped torpedoes, *Santa Fe* was captured in a damaged state off Grytviken. It was one of the *Endurance*'s Wasp helicopters that fired the first Royal Navy missile from a helicopter in wartime.

After her action in protecting South Georgia, it was fitting that *Endurance*, with the frigate *Yarmouth*, should finally end the conflict by taking the surrender of the Argentine garrison in Southern Thule. Barker was appointed CBE.

Nicholas John Barker was always very proud of his father, Lieutenant-Commander John Barker, who was killed in action in June 1940. In command of the destroyer *Ardent*, he had made a gallant but forlorn attack on the German battleships *Scharnhorst* and *Gneisenau* in an attempt to protect the carrier *Glorious* from destruction towards the end of the ill-fated Norwegian campaign.

Orphaned in 1943 when his mother died, Barker was brought up by his grandfather, a retired naval captain. Educated at Canford and joining the navy through National Service in 1951, Barker had no less than eight seagoing commands, including, prior to *Endurance*, the frigate *Arrow* and subse-

quently the modern guided missile frigate *Sheffield* as well as the Fishery Protection Squadron. Those who predicted that his outspoken nature and flamboyant style — one Falklands campaign historian described him as "courageous and with the look of a prosperous businessman" — would dish his chances, were clearly wrong.

Retiring in 1988, Barker read for a Defence Fellowship at Churchill College, Cambridge, and then took up a host of activities connected with the sea, founding and chairing North European Marine Services and chairing the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. He was a council member of the British Maritime Foundation, was made a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society in 1982, a freeman of the City of London in 1986, and was elected a Younger Brother of Trinity House. In March this year he was appointed Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Tyne and Wear.

His account of the Falklands War, *The Falklands, A Common Denominator*, was published in 1984 and a successful novel, *Red Ice*, in 1987. These were followed shortly before he died by a well-received account of his difficult relationships with the Ministry of Defence and his views of the prosecution of the Falklands War entitled *Beyond Endurance: an epic of Whitehall and the South Atlantic*.

His first marriage in 1957, to Elizabeth Redman, was dissolved in 1989; he is survived by his second wife Jennifer and the two sons and two daughters from his first marriage.

## ROBERTO SÁNCHEZ VILELLA

Roberto Sánchez Vilella, former Governor of Puerto Rico, died on March 25 aged 84. He was born in 1913.



Roberto Sánchez Vilella with Jeannette Ramos. Buonomo shortly after his marriage

ONE of the founders of modern Puerto Rico, Roberto Sánchez Vilella was the second elected governor of the island. He worked for the increasing autonomy of Puerto Rico and wanted it to become a sovereign state, enjoying an association with the United States along similar lines to that which the Dominions used to enjoy with Britain.

But Sánchez was a sombre technocrat by nature. A taciturn pipe-smoker with thick horn-rimmed spectacles, he appeared — when compared to his ebullient and charismatic predecessor — a colourless, though extremely efficient, administrator. His only passions outside politics were horse racing and dominoes. Puerto Ricans were stunned, therefore, when at the age of 55, he suddenly announced that he was leaving his wife of more than 30 years, to marry a beautiful mulatto girl many years his junior. If his marriage to his staff assistant added colour to his personal life, it left his political career in a shambles.

A native of Mayagüez, Roberto Sánchez Vilella was the son of a Speaker of the Puerto Rican House of Representatives. He was politicised from an early age and was always to remember witnessing the 1937 police massacre of members of a peaceful demonstration of the Nationalist Party on Easter Sunday. He testified against the police which led his father to denounce them as murderers in the House of Representatives.

Sánchez, however, decided at first not to follow in his father's footsteps. Spurring politics, he went to Ohio State University to study civil engineering and on graduating was offered a job by the Tennessee Valley Authority. It was Luis Muñoz Marín, later to become the first Governor of Puerto Rico, who persuaded him not to accept this offer but to return to his home island instead. He was at the right hand of Muñoz when he was organising the foundation of the Popular Democratic Party (PDP) which was to enjoy power in Puerto Rico for 30 years.

Deeply involved in every Muñoz initiative, including the much vaunted "Operation Bootstrap" which transformed the island from an almost

feudal agricultural society into a modern industrial state, he became chief of staff when Muñoz was elected governor in 1948. When Puerto Rico gained full commonwealth status in 1952, Sánchez served simultaneously as Secretary of State and Secretary of Public Works.

Though he was a notable contrast to the gregarious and emotional Muñoz, Sánchez was Muñoz's choice as his successor as Governor in 1964. He won the election with 60 per cent of the vote, inaugurating his campaign with the slogan "New People, New Ideas and a New Style".

However, despite his skill as an administrator, he did not have a strong political base of his own. Dissident politicians undercut him by forming rival factions. Yet if there were doubts that he could win the next election, it was Sánchez himself who ensured that he would lose it. He outraged the largely Roman Catholic electorate by divorcing his wife and marrying his 35-year-old staff assistant, Jeannette Ramos. And, on top of everything else, she was a mulatto woman, a racial aspect which caused considerable affront to the stiffer upper reaches of Puerto Rican society.

In the midst of the scandal, however, Sánchez clung to office. Although he said at first that he would not stand for re-election — a decision of which Muñoz approved — he then snatched the voters a second time by changing his mind and founding a new party, the People's Party, under the slogan "Let the People Decide".

In the event, the people decided they did not want him and he lost the 1968 election, although in standing he pulled enough votes away from the PDP to take that party's candidate down with him. Muñoz was never really to forgive him and, despite their once having been the closest of colleagues, the *frontrunners* between them lasted until shortly before Muñoz's death in 1980.

Sánchez retired from politics to become a university professor of public administration and a political analyst for radio and television. He also resumed his love affair with horse-racing, something he had sacrificed in order to become a politician. His second wife later divorced him.

He is survived by both his former wives, and by a daughter from his first marriage and a daughter and son from the second.

## PERSONAL COLUMN

## FLIGHTS DIRECTORY

Continental Airlines to Chicago & back to Boston, USA & West Coast destinations. Call 0171 730 2201. ASTA 26705 LONDON. 2201.

GERMANY Daily from London to Frankfurt, Germany. Call 0171 730 2201. ASTA 26705 LONDON. 2201.

**FLIGHTWISE**  
Cheapest flights from all UK airports. Call 01476 560089.

**ICARUS FLIGHTS**  
Bookings from 1997. Call 01476 560089.

**JETLINE**  
Discounted fares to all destinations. Call 0171 360 1111.

**FLIGHTS EATS**  
Flight agency for all destinations. Call 0171 360 1111.

**MONUMENT TRAVEL**  
Travel agency for all destinations. Call 01476 404747.

## CAPITAL FLIGHTS

Open Daily 11 till 10. Call 0171 200 4000.

## FARESAVERS

Malaga, Ibiza, Greece, etc. Call 01476 592035.

## HEALTH &amp; FITNESS

Call Churchill's 0800 371 982.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Churchill's Stairlifts. Call 0171 782 7347.

## COURT &amp; SOCIAL

Forthcoming marriages and marriages. Call 0171 782 7347.

## MONUMENT TRAVEL

Travel agency for all destinations. Call 01476 404747.

## RENTALS

Chelsea SW3 Small from 2-bed. Call 0171 3611466.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Young Chelsea Bridge club. Call 0171 3611466.

## THE SUNDAY TIMES

Private Advertising Opening Times. Call 0171 481 4000.

## RETIRED?

Don't let your experience go to waste. Call 0171 928 0452.

## DRURY LANE

"THE DESERT SONG". Call 0171 928 0452.

## ON THIS DAY

April 8, 1927. Call 0171 928 0452.

## reach

Call 0171 928 0452.

## BETTY SAUNDERS

Betty Saunders, journalist, died of cancer on April 1 aged 69. She was born on January 7, 1928.

SOMEWHAT surprisingly for someone whose byline came to be most strongly associated with the *Church Times*, Betty Saunders learnt her trade first in the hard school of regional papers and then on the *Daily Mirror* as a crime correspondent. But it was in middle age, as one of the best known and most liked reporters on ecclesiastical affairs, that she ultimately made her name.

Having left the *Daily Mirror* to concentrate on child-rearing, she returned to full-time work as a *Church Times* reporter in 1978. The paper was lucky to enjoy her blend of professionalism, Anglo-Catholic staunchness and inexhaustible charm for almost 20 years thereafter. Throughout this period she also wrote a wealth of feature articles, and under the alias of "Sidesman" was for nine years author of the paper's Portugal Street Diary. Her role in the life of the *Church Times*, if anything, became even more influential after John Whale succeeded

Bernard Palmer as Editor in 1989.

Betty Smith, as she was before her marriage, was born in Manchester and grew up near Wokingham, Berkshire. Her overriding career ambition was always journalistic — she became fascinated by newspapers well before the age of ten — and her mentor, the then Rector of Bearwood, said she should write for the *Church Times*.

But as a teenager her interest in the Church began to dwindle and, on leaving school at 16, she joined the staff of the *Berkshire Chronicle*, acquiring a lifelong capacity for memorising long quotations. She also worked on the *Reading Mercury*, *Oxford Mail* and *Reveille* before moving to the *Daily Mirror*.

On arrival there she was told that her appearance — "like an enrolling member of the Mothers' Union" — was ideal camouflage for investigating the criminal underworld. She met her future husband Basil Saunders, a PR consultant, in 1956. They eventually settled in Dartmouth Park, north London, and became a mainstay of what was then a declining congregation at St Mary, Brookfield. In due



course she became a long-serving churchwarden there and wrote from home as a freelance for numerous popular magazines.

She was distressed by a number of the ecclesiastical upheavals that followed her appointment to the *Church Times*, and many who were dismayed by the gentleness of her interviewing style would have been surprised by her private vehemence in the face of what she saw as creeping doctrinal liberalism. In particular, she believed that the Church of England's Catholicism was compromised by the

ordination of women and was sure that her view was more widely shared at the parochial level than the authorities were ready to admit.

Some of her friends thought that the General Synod's 1992 decision in favour of women priests might prompt her to become a Roman Catholic; but she remained steadfastly attached to the Anglican Church. As someone schooled in the old-fashioned journalistic tradition that it is never a reporter's business to express opinions, she also continued to be admirably even-handed in all she wrote.

Despite enduring painful cancer treatment after her retirement in 1994, Betty Saunders continued to work with unflagging zeal. She wrote a book about the contemporary shape of the Church of England, *O Blessed Communion!* (1996), and left a second work on spirituality unfinished at the time of her death. Her last article was a reminiscence for the 700th issue of the *Church Times* to be published later this week.

Betty Saunders is survived by her husband and six children, three of whom (including the novelist Kate Saunders) also work in journalism.

French Army is out for a walk and make Margot a prisoner while a gigantic chorus decoratively trembles. She has a pistol. Red Shadow, not to be too brutal, exposes himself to her fire. But does she fire? Not at all. She is for the saddle, the desert, the moon, and the nearest thing to a sheik that the play provides. On the way she finds herself in the harem of Ali Ben Ali and is understood to be forcibly bathed in accordance with the polite local custom in receiving strangers. From so embarrassing a residence she is boldly rescued by her father, but not before she has had time to discover that it is Red Shadow and none other that she truly loves. It is, for a musical play, a lively story, and it is not poor in opportunities for romantic colour. Mr. Welchman conducts himself most gallantly with the right seriousness and swagger. Miss Edith Day makes it pleasantly clear that Margot is enjoying herself, even in the midst of peril. But, when all is said and done, it is the massed dancing that remains the chief pleasure of this cheerful evening...







## Fresh start for vintage factories and mills

By BRIAN COLLETT

SHOPS, small textile producers and a restaurant are now trading from a huge cotton mill in Preston, Lancashire. The local museum and part of the town college have moved in, too, and a marketing suite is soon to be added.

The project, at the 106-year-old Centenary Mill, is the first in a Business in the Community campaign inspired by the Prince of Wales. The campaign aims to preserve dilapidated mills and factories of architectural merit, many of Industrial Revolution vintage, and put them to business and social use, revitalising economically deprived areas in the process.

The Prince had found buildings threatened with demolition throughout Britain and asked Business in the Community to consider ways of restoring them and getting them back to work. The group has responded with the Regeneration through Heritage campaign and will use six buildings, including the Centenary Mill, in a pilot scheme. It will help community bodies to find guidance on restoration and work with them on business plans for the enterprises that will use the space.

Fred Taggart, the campaign's director, is trying to recruit large manufacturers to play a part. "We would like the big boys to help the small producers," he said.

Single regeneration budget funds have been injected and National Lottery money will be allocated. The revival plans are approved by its heritage fund. The campaign is being overseen by conservation and regeneration specialists, including representatives of English Heritage.

## Restoration of craft puts gilding back in the frame

By DAVID ASKHAM

CLAIRE TIMINGS practises the ancient craft of gilding, that is, meeting the demands of the art world for restoration and for beautifying new items of craftwork. She is one of a new generation of gilders who trained at the City and Guilds of London Art School, in woodcarving and gilding. She works in a Dorset village in an 18th-century former thatched village butcher's shop, which had lain empty for some time, awaiting the arrival of an enterprising new business.

Embellishing shaped wooden objects with gold can be traced back to 1500 BC and the embalming of Egyptian pharaohs. In the Middle Ages and later, gilding flourished in manuscript illumination, panel painting and the decoration of furniture and picture frames. Wars probably accounted for its decline as an art form. However, the craft is now very much alive.

Picture frames are generally made of stable pine, which is shaped and given a smooth finish before gilding commences. Claire's tools include a gilding knife, various brushes for setting the gold leaf, a wetting brush and a special brush called a tip which is used to lay the gold leaf on to the work. A gate-tipped tool, often in the shape of a dog's tooth, is used for burnishing the gold, which is done selectively to contrast with the matt finish and to enhance the shape of the piece.

Most of Mrs Timings's work is the conservation of old picture frames or period furniture from museums and art galleries. The rest is for private individuals and



Claire Timings, one of a new generation, works on a picture frame

includes commissions for new work. Occasionally, she uses a high-power, stereoscopic microscope to examine layers of old gilding or alternative finishes, the finely focused fibre-optic illumination helping her to unravel tell-tale signs of earlier restoration.

This skilled detective work is written up as a report for her client.

The extent of restoration is decided, and thereby the cost, which can vary widely depending on the amount of evident damage and previous unsatisfactory restoration attempts that require remedial treatment.

Mrs Timings's skills become known to conservators because her workshop is listed in the database

maintained by the Conservation Unit, part of the Museums and Galleries Commission. This list of specialist conservators and restorers is accessible to the public and institutions. Typically she works for private customers, architects, the Area Museum Council for the South West and the Diocesan Church Council.

Last year she helped with the restoration of Uppark House, the badly fire-damaged National Trust property. Her contribution was the conservation and restoration of the gilding on six candle sconces. That assignment was sub-contracted to her by St Blaise, a local company that specialises in the conservation of fine buildings and their interiors. She has recently been conserving a large frame for an exhibition of pictures by Evelyn de Morgan.

At the other end of the gilding spectrum, several weathercocks and vanes have been refixed to her. She said: "They look wonderful when returned to their intended brilliance."

Another interesting project this year has been the gilding of elements of an ironwork decorative arch for the Goldsmiths' Hall in London. The arch was made by metalwork apprentices working under the supervision of Paul Allan, tutor at the Rural Development Commission's training workshops in Salisbury.

Mrs Timings works as a part-time consultant to the Rural Development Commission in Salisbury and tutors advanced courses in gilding. She feels greater use should be made of this valuable training facility, which is repeatedly threatened with closure.

Mrs Timings can be contacted on 01935 83267.

## Business group in talks to clip the wings of the phoenix

By BRIAN COLLETT

TIGHTER controls on directors who milk their creditors, shut down their company and move on to repeat the process elsewhere are being sought by CCN, the business services group.

CCN was alarmed that, of the 2.6 million people on its directors' database, 3,229 men and 455 women had had more than ten failures each. Altogether more than 300,000 serial failure directors appear on the database.

David Coates, the managing director, said: "Many company failures are the result of unfortunate economic and trading conditions, and few lenders would regard association with just one failed company as a sign of dishonesty or incompetence."

"The real problem is the serial failure who goes from one failed company to another, often deliberately closing down to avoid debts."

The group quotes the example of a man posing as a farmer, who wanted a loan to finance agricultural buildings. Inquiries revealed he had a dozen failed companies behind him. He had borrowed to build houses, allowed the company to crash, then walked away with the director's salary he had paid himself. He did this many times, following a practice known as "phoenixing".

CCN wants measures to eliminate rogue companies and protect small businesses from employing directors who could ruin them. It is in discussions with the Department of Trade and Industry to provide more resources to nail crooked directors.

Peter Brooker, of CCN, said: "The investigators are doing a sterling job with their present resources, doubling the number of

disqualifications in 1996, but this is still a small proportion of the directors doing naughty things, fewer than 1,000 a year."

The group is also challenging ministerial proposals to remove directors' addresses from publicly available documents at Companies House, thus barring business information organisations from storing them on their databases for use in finding dishonest operators. CCN wants the addresses to be available in confidence to responsible business organisations.

There is a warning, too, for individuals with cash to invest and businesses lending or trading on credit. They are advised to check the backgrounds of the people they deal with, especially businesses without a trade record.

Bad debts and business failures rose 10 per cent last year, figures produced by Trade Indemnity, the credit insurer, indicate (Rodney Hobson writes). 71's policyholders reported 3,229 failures compared with 2,937 in 1995.

The main consolation is that the figures are still only half the levels recorded in the peak years of the recession in 1991 and 1992.

Scotland was worst hit with business failures up 28 per cent over 1995, closely followed by the North with a 27 per cent increase. The North West and Yorkshire and Humberside saw failures rise 20 per cent and 18 per cent respectively. Wales, however, saw bad debts tumble 26 per cent.

The sector giving most cause for concern was building and construction, which has felt the worst and longest effects of the recession. Reported failures rose from 704 to 762.

More than 2,000 of Barclays' small business staff will undergo a new training programme: Understanding Small Businesses. The two-year, £4 million project involving real business people will meet the needs of the bank's owner-manager customers.

April 14 is the last day for businesses in Scotland and Wales with fewer than 50 employees to enter 1997 Smart (Small Firms Merit Award for Research and Technology) which awards up to

£45,000 towards project feasibility studies. A Smart scheme for England will be announced later.

NatWest offers 12 months' free banking to business start-ups, whether in credit or overdraft, if they do not pay more than £1 million a year out of the account. This is extended to 18 months for owners with a certificate from a

recognised start-up training course.

Kidson Impey, the accountancy firm, has produced a free guide to tax issues for family-run companies. Call 0171-334 4778.

One-2-One, the mobile telephone service, has produced A guide to growing your business in

association with the Federation of Small Businesses. Free copies are available on 0161-248 6266.

The benefits for small businesses in joining forces with local university research departments will be explained at a seminar at Southampton University on April 17. Details from Business Link Hampshire on 0345 354555.

Abbey Protection has introduced an insurance scheme to cover up to £50,000 in professional fees incurred as the result of an Inland Revenue investigation following the introduction of self-assessment.

About a third of owner managers of small businesses work more than 60 hours a week and more

than half put in 50 hours, says the NatWest Small Business Research Trust quarterly survey.

A four-year campaign to promote European exports to Japan has been announced by the European Commission. The "Gateway to Japan" programme will be aimed at helping 1,000 European companies, especially small businesses, to sell products and services through trade missions, fairs and other events. The Commission can be contacted on 0171-473 1992.



### Chancery Division

### Law Report April 8 1997

### Chancery Division

## Duty of care to third party

**Woodward v Wollerstans (a Firm)**

Before Mr Michael Mann, QC

[Judgment March 20]

Where a solicitor was retained to act in the purchase of a property and execution of a mortgage by the guarantor of that mortgage, he owed a duty of care to a third party who was the purchaser and principal mortgagee, but the extent of the duty was limited to exercising reasonable care and skill in carrying out the terms of the retainer.

Mr Michael Mann QC, sitting as a deputy judge of the Chancery Division, so held in a reserved judgment on March 20, 1997, dismissing the plaintiff's claim for damages against the defendant firm of solicitors for, *inter alia*, negligently allowing her to execute a mortgage without first advising her of its legal effect.

Mr James Ramsden for the plaintiff, Miss Jane Miskin for the defendant.

HIS LORDSHIP said that in 1989 the plaintiff, then aged 22, had purchased a property in London, raising 95 per cent of the purchase price by way of mortgage. Her

father, Mr Smith, executed a guarantee of the mortgage.

The defendant firm was instructed by Mr Smith to handle the conveyancing. Although Mr Knox, the solicitor concerned, knew that the plaintiff was the purchaser and principal mortgagee, there was no material contact between the plaintiff and the defendant firm, which dealt exclusively with Mr Smith. In particular, no advice was given to the plaintiff before she executed the mortgage as to its legal effect.

The plaintiff was unaware of her obligations under the mortgage, and believed that Mr Smith's guarantee meant that he was responsible for the mortgage repayments. When she started receiving letters telling her that her mortgage account was in arrears she passed them on to her father. In 1991 the lender commenced possession proceedings.

The plaintiff claimed, *inter alia*, that the defendant owed a duty of care to advise her of her obligations under the mortgage and to warn her of the possible consequences of the lender having to resort to its security and of that security being inadequate.

Had she been apprised of those matters, she would have had the opportunity either to decline to proceed or to proceed on a basis which would not have exposed her to such risks.

HIS LORDSHIP said that although it was clear that the defendant's contract of retainer was with Mr Smith that did not mean that the defendant owed no duty of care to the plaintiff in tort.

Following *White & Carter (Councils) Ltd v McGregor* [1962] 2 AC 413, it was a duty of care to an individual who was not his client if a special relationship existed between them.

In his Lordship's opinion this was such a case: the defendant had assumed responsibility for carrying out tasks which it knew or ought to have known would closely affect the plaintiff's economic well-being. The defendant therefore owed the plaintiff a duty of care.

However, before she could establish liability the plaintiff had to show that the content of that duty included explaining the transactional details and the implications of the mortgage.

In his Lordship's judgment, it

would not be fair, just and reasonable to hold that the defendant was under a duty of care.

It was highly relevant that the defendant was simply carrying out the terms of a retainer entered into with someone other than the plaintiff. That retainer required that the defendant exercise reasonable care and skill in securing a good and marketable title to the property and the plaintiff's registration as proprietor of it.

It did not entail taking the plaintiff on as a client for the purpose of giving her advice and the court could not rewrite the contract to bring advising the plaintiff within its ambit. It was a fortiori that it could not do so by the back door. Moreover, imposing such a duty could have put the plaintiff's interests and those of Mr Smith in conflict which would be particularly unfair, unjust and unreasonable.

Accordingly, the duty owed was restricted to the exercise of reasonable care and skill in carrying out the transaction into effect according to Mr Smith's instructions.

Solicitors: Clifford Chance; Bond Pearce, Plymouth.

**Tunbridge v Buss Merton & Co (a Firm) and Another**

Before Mr Justice Laddie

[Judgment March 24]

When a plaintiff seeks damages from a defendant in respect of negligence or breach of contract occurring outside the normal period of limitation alleged that a fact relevant to his right of action had deliberately been concealed from him, it sufficed for him to allege in his statement of claim the existence of facts which showed there was some chance of the trial court inferring from them deliberate concealment.

Mr Justice Laddie so held in the Chancery Division, in allowing an appeal by the plaintiff, Alan Howard Tunbridge, from an order of Master Barratt, striking out, under Order 18, rule 19 of the Rules

of the Supreme Court, paragraph 17 of his amended statement of claim against the defendants, Buss Merton & Co and Buss Merton.

Mrs Rezia Harrison for the plaintiff; Mr Alastair Norris for the defendants.

MR JUSTICE LADDIE said that the defendants had been solicitors both to the plaintiff and to a company of which he was a director and shareholder, and were in the 1980s instructed by him to draft a suitable debenture, properly secured against the company's assets, to cover a loan by him to it.

In August 1991 it went into administration. He suffered loss, and the primary limitation periods having expired, began proceedings against them in contract and in tort, relying on section 14A of the Limitation Act 1980, as inserted by the Latent Damage Act 1986.

The defendants contended that to have an arguable case under section 32(1)(b) of the 1980 Act, the plaintiff must (a) identify a fact relevant to his cause of action and a course of conduct of concealment, and (b) plead that the concealment was deliberate, which involved both identifying the actor and providing proper particulars of his state of mind and knowledge, under Order 19, rule 12(1)(b) or 12(4).

HIS LORDSHIP could not accept that argument. In view of the provisions of Order 18, rule 12 the pleader had to go further than merely assert knowledge, since particulars of the facts on which he relied had to be given either in the

pleading itself or in separate particulars. Here, the plaintiff alleged that there were occasions when the defendants had to reconsider the debenture they had drafted and that competent solicitors would then have realised the error they had made.

So if at the trial the court, examining all the facts and aided by such oral evidence as might be given, drew the inference of such realisation, it was likely also to draw the inference that the defendants' failure then to disclose their error to the plaintiff had been deliberate.

Accordingly, his plea under section 32(1)(b) was not so clearly bad that it should be struck out at this stage.

Solicitors: Keene Marsland; Barlow Lyde Gilbert.

14A of the Limitation Act 1980, as inserted by the Latent Damage Act 1986.

The defendants contended that to have an arguable case under section 32(1)(b) of the 1980 Act, the plaintiff must (a) identify a fact relevant to his cause of action and a course of conduct of concealment, and (b) plead that the concealment was deliberate, which involved both identifying the actor and providing proper particulars of his state of mind and knowledge, under Order 19, rule 12(1)(b) or 12(4).

HIS LORDSHIP could not accept that argument. In view of the provisions of Order 18, rule 12 the pleader had to go further than merely assert knowledge, since particulars of the facts on which he relied had to be given either in the

## English interpretation of 'sex' doubted

**Regina v Secretary of State for Defence, Ex parte Perkins**

Before Mr Justice Lightman

[Judgment March 13]

A European Court decision that the equal treatment directive protected transsexuals on the basis of their sexual orientation threw doubt on the Court of Appeal's interpretation of the directive that "sex" referred to gender and not sexual orientation.

It was therefore necessary to refer to the European Court of Justice under article 177 of the EC Treaty questions as to whether discrimination based on homosexual orientation was contrary to article 2(1) of Council Directive 76/207/EEC (OJ 1976 L260/40) and whether the policy of discharging from the armed forces any person of homosexual orientation was capable of being justified under article 2.2 of the directive as occupational activities for which the sex of the worker constituted a determining factor.

Mr Justice Lightman, sitting in the Queen's Bench Division, so held, making a reference to the European Court of Justice on the application of Terence Perkins who was discharged from the Royal Navy with effect from October 24, 1995 in pursuance of the policy of the armed forces without any exception or qualification (irrespective of his duties, whether at sea or on shore, to discharge any person of homosexual orientation).

Mr Peter Duffy for the applicant; Mr Stephen Richards and Mr Richard McManus for the Secretary of State.

MR JUSTICE LIGHTMAN said that the primary issue was whether in the light of the European Court's decision in Case C-13/4 P v S (The Times May 7, 1996; [1996] ECR I-2143; [1996] ICR 975), the *Corwall* case, it was clear that

the directive was as limited in its application as it had been held to be in *R v Secretary of State for Defence, Ex parte Smith* (The Times November 6, 1996; [1996] QB 517).

It was necessary to have regard to the directive and the reasoning and approach to its construction in the *Corwall* case. The issue was one of immense importance and wide application.

There were already thirty cases by discrimination, services stayed pending the outcome of this case. The issue was also urgent because of the short life expectancy of a few of those discharged servicemen.

If the law was not clear the question ought properly to be referred. The only question was whether the reference should be postponed to allow the question to be resolved in *Grant v South West Trains Ltd*, referred to the European Court by an industrial tribunal.

After the decision in the *Corwall* case it was impossible to limit the application of the directive to gender discrimination.

There was a real prospect that the European Court would extend protection to those of homosexual orientation.

The *Grant* case, which con-

cerned travel concessions for employees' unmarried partners refused to the applicant's same sex partner, might go off on grounds not calling for guidance on the application of article 2.1 to cases of homosexual orientation and did not involve the other questions raised in this case.

The importance of an early and authoritative decision of the European Court could not be exaggerated.

Accordingly a reference was made to the European Court.

Solicitors: Bindman & Partners; Treasury Solicitor.

## Interest on cost of taxation of costs

**Ross v Owners of the Bowbelle and Another**

Where a party to an action had obtained judgment with costs, and those costs were ordered to be taxed, interest on the costs of taxation ran from the date on which that judgment was granted.

The Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Leggatt, Lord Justice Sedley and Lord Justice Pill) so held in a reserved judgment on March 26 allowing the appeal of the plaintiff, Deborah Jane Ross, against the judgment of Mr Justice Clarke on February 14, 1996, in the

Admiralty Court when he found in favour of the defendants, the owners of the *Bowbelle* and the owners of the *Marchioness*, on the plaintiff's appeal from the order of Master Topley of November 10, 1995, and held that interest did not run from the date on which the plaintiff had obtained judgment with costs, but on various dates subsequently on which the chief taxing master had made orders for the costs of taxation in the plaintiff's favour.

LORD JUSTICE LEGGATT said that the order for costs in the plaintiff's favour entitled her to

interest on her costs from that date, including the costs of taxation.

No subsequent orders in her favour affected that original order. That accorded with the result laid down in *Hunt v R. M. Douglas (Roofing) Ltd* [1990] 1 AC 388, 413, 415.

Nothing in Order 62, rule 27(1) of the Rules of the Supreme Court

required a taxing master to make an order in favour of the person whose costs he was taxing.

The fact that normally the costs of taxation were a formality was not a reason why no separate order was drawn up for the costs of taxation: it was because no further order was required to cover the costs of the taxation.

respect of those uses of the land, so that the enforcement notices issued to have effect pursuant to section 92(1) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, now section 180(1) of the 1990 Act.

The justices had acted on the basis that when the planning permission lapsed in 1991 the notices came into force again, and so were effective in 1995 when the prosecution alleged non-compliance.

His Lordship said that that approach was wrong. The words of section 180(1), that an enforcement notice "shall cease to have effect", were clear and meant exactly what they said.

He did not mean that a notice went into suspended animation for the duration of the planning permission, but that it ceased to have effect. In such situations a council would have to issue a new enforcement notice.

LORD JUSTICE BROOKE said that in 1986 two enforcement notices had been issued by the local district council requiring the defendants to cease certain unauthorised uses of their land. In 1989 the council granted temporary planning permission in

Where an enforcement notice ceased to have effect because of the granting of planning permission that notice would not recommence upon the lapse of that permission.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Brooke and Mr Justice Beldam) so held on March 30, when allowing appeals by Alan Cresswell and Patricia Cresswell by case stated against their convictions by Horsham Justices on October 23, 1996, for non-compliance with planning enforcement notices, contrary to section 179 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

LORD JUSTICE BROOKE said that in 1986 two enforcement notices had been issued by the local district council requiring the defendants to cease certain unauthorised uses of their land. In 1989 the council granted temporary planning permission in

Where an enforcement notice ceased to have effect because of the granting of planning permission that notice would not recommence upon the lapse of that permission.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Brooke and Mr Justice Beldam) so held on March 30, when allowing appeals by Alan Cresswell and Patricia Cresswell by case stated against their convictions by Horsham Justices on October 23, 1996, for non-compliance with planning enforcement notices, contrary to section 179 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

LORD JUSTICE BROOKE said that in 1986 two enforcement notices had been issued by the local district council requiring the defendants to cease certain unauthorised uses of their land. In 1989 the council granted temporary planning permission in

Where an enforcement notice ceased to have effect because of the granting of planning permission that notice would not recommence upon the lapse of that permission.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Brooke and Mr Justice Beldam) so held on March 30, when allowing appeals by Alan Cresswell and Patricia Cresswell by case stated against their convictions by Horsham Justices on October 23, 1996, for non-compliance with planning enforcement notices, contrary to section 179 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

LORD JUSTICE BROOKE said that in 1986 two enforcement notices had been issued by the local district council requiring the defendants to cease certain unauthorised uses of their land. In 1989 the council granted temporary planning permission in

Where an enforcement notice ceased to have effect because of the granting of planning permission that notice would not recommence upon the lapse of that permission.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Brooke and Mr Justice Beldam) so held on March 30, when allowing appeals by Alan Cresswell and Patricia Cresswell by case stated against their convictions by Horsham Justices on October 23, 1996, for non-compliance with planning enforcement notices, contrary to section 179 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

LORD JUSTICE BROOKE said that in 1986 two enforcement notices had been issued by the local district council requiring the defendants to cease certain unauthorised uses of their land. In 1989 the council granted temporary planning permission in

Where an enforcement notice ceased to have effect because of the granting of planning permission that notice would not recommence upon the lapse of that permission.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Brooke and Mr Justice Beldam) so held on March 30, when allowing appeals by Alan Cresswell and Patricia Cresswell by case stated against their convictions by Horsham Justices on October 23, 1996, for non-compliance with planning enforcement notices, contrary to section 179 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

## No limit to TV evidence

**Regina v Forsyth**

A trial judge erred in ruling that he had no jurisdiction to permit evidence to be given from abroad through a television link when no extradition treaty was in force with that foreign place.

The Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Beldam, Lord Justice Sedley and Lord Justice Pill) so held in a reserved judgment on March 17 when allowing, for other reasons, the appeal of Elizabeth Forsyth against her conviction at the Central Criminal Court (Mr Justice Tucker and a jury) of two offences of handling stolen goods for which she had been sentenced

to five years imprisonment.

LORD JUSTICE BELDAM said section 32(3) of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 provided that if a witness gave evidence on oath the Perjury Act 1911 would apply and that if the witness could not be extradited to stand trial for perjury then that sanction would never be available.

His Lordship said that in giving that reason the judge plainly fell into error.

That sanction would not be available in many foreign countries, yet Parliament had not limited the places outside the United Kingdom where the procedure was to be available.

That sanction would not be available in many foreign countries, yet Parliament had not limited the places outside the United Kingdom where the procedure was to be available.

That sanction would not be available in many foreign countries, yet Parliament had not limited the places outside the United Kingdom where the procedure was to be available.

That sanction would not be available in many foreign countries, yet Parliament had not limited the places outside



# Nuthall Pigeons flying high with Wright kind of players



IAN WRIGHTS goal for Arsenal, against Chelsea, may have pleased his manager, Arsene Wenger, but it was also good news for another of his managers Mr S. Gordon, of Enfield, Middlesex, whose team in the Interactive Team Football (ITF) game, Nuthall Pigeons, has won the £250 weekly prize.

Mr Gordon's mix of north and south, pairing Wright with Jorge Cadete, of Celtic, as his two strikers has worked well although it was another Arsenal player, David Seaman, who was the highest points scorer for the team.

Mr Gordon's team is:

Goalkeeper  
D Seaman (Arsenal)

Full backs  
S I Bjornebye (Liverpool)  
D Robertson (Rangers)

Central defenders  
S Campbell (Tottenham)  
U Ehiogu (Aston Villa)

Midfield players  
N Ardley (Wimbledon)  
J Albertz (Rangers)  
R Winters (Dundee United)  
M Gayle (Wimbledon)

Strikers  
J Cadete (Celtic)  
I Wright (Arsenal)

Manager  
P Reid (Sunderland)

The passing of the transfer deadline means the managers in the Premiership have to make do with what they have available. However, if your team could be doing better, with your players lacking form and fitness, you can still move into the transfer market to improve your fortunes. ITF



Wright, left, of Arsenal and Nuthall Pigeons, battles for the ball with Steve Clarke, of Chelsea, at Stamford Bridge



Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone), call the 0891 866 968 line during the times given. From outside the United Kingdom, you must call 0044 990 200 668.

When making a transfer, you must ensure that the team does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

If you are lagging behind the leading team selectors, the transfer system will be an appealing option to you in the chase for the prizes — the overall £50,000, monthly £1,000 or weekly £250.

With ITF, not only are you pitting your selectorial skills against other readers of *The Times*, but also you are matching your wits against those in the know. With the support of the Professional Footballers' Association, Premiership players have entered sides of their own.

Call Interactive Team Football transfer queries should be directed to 0171-757 7016. All other inquiries can be made on 01552 488 122.

## PLAYERS ON LOAN

N Gudmundsson (Blackburn to Ipswich, two weeks); B O'Neil (Celtic to Nottingham Forest, two weeks); J Lee (Nottingham Forest to Grimsby, end of season); S Blenheim (Nottingham Forest to Reading, end of season); D Wessell (Derby to Grimsby, end of season); S Flynn (Derby to Stoke, end of season); M Taylor (Derby to Wycombe, end of season); M Williams (Sheffield Wednesday to Peterborough, end of season).

Loan periods subject to fluctuation

## HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF

All 1996-7 matches in the FA Carling Premiership, FA Cup, Bell's Scottish League premier division and Tensent's Scottish Cup from August 17 count for points. Penalty shootouts do not count but results decided in this way will count for managers.

POINTS SCORED			
Goalkeeper	4pts	Striker	2pts
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Scores goal	1pt
Saves penalty	1pt	All players	1pt
Full back/Central defender	3pts	Appearance†	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Scores hat-trick	6pts
Scores goal	3pts	Manager	3pts
Midfield player	1pt	Team wins	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	2pts	Team draws	1pt

POINTS DEDUCTED			
Goalkeeper	2pts	Booked	1pt
Concedes goal	1pt	Concedes penalty	1pt
Full back/Central defender	1pt	Misses penalty	1pt
Concedes goal	1pt	Scores own goal	1pt
All players	3pts	Manager	1pt
Sent off	3pts	Team loses	1pt

\* must have played for 75 minutes in the match  
† must have played for 45 minutes in the match



## ENTER A NEW TEAM TODAY

THERE ARE BIG PRIZES TO BE WON EVERY WEEK AND EVERY MONTH

The ITF Manager of the Week and the Manager of the Month are up for grabs from now until the end of the season. Enter a team today for your chance to be a winner in 1997. The Manager of the Week or Month can be won by any team no matter where it is in the league, the prize for the Manager of the Week or Month simply goes to the person whose team scores the highest points in any one week or month.

The prize for the Manager of the Week is £250 cash, plus a £250 Sports Gift Voucher for an amateur football team in your community — as nominated by you. The Manager of the Month will receive £1,000 cash.

Enter today by following the instructions below.

Enter ITF by phone on 0891 405 011

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom, call 44 990 100 320

1. You must use a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone).
2. Choose 1 goalkeeper, 2 full backs, 2 central defenders, 4 midfielders, 2 strikers and a manager.
3. Do not spend more than £35 million.
4. Do not choose more than two individuals (2 players or 1 player and 1 manager) from any one football club.
5. Once you have chosen your team, call the entry line, above, and follow these step-by-step instructions.

a) You must tap in (not speak) the full set of selections (using the five-digit player codes) for each of your 11 chosen players and your manager.

b) You must speak the name of your team (no more than 16 characters) your name, address, with postcode, and daytime telephone number.

c) Finally, you will be given a ten-digit personal identification number (PIN) at the end of the call. You must keep a note of this number and your chosen team as no postal notification will be sent.

N.B. Any new team will only score points on future games.

0891 calls cost 50p per minute. Your call will cost approximately double if made from a pay phone. In the event of there being more than one Manager of the Week or Month, the winner will be chosen at random. All ITF rules apply, a copy of which will be made available on request.



See Sky Text, page 118

## HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER IN ITF

Call 0891 866 968

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom call 44 990 200 668.

You may make transfers only by telephone using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need your ten-digit selector PIN, which you will have to tap in, not speak. Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit codes of the players you are transferring.

You may only make transfers in one team per telephone call. If you have entered two teams and want to make transfers in both, you must make two separate calls.

You may transfer two (but no more than two) individuals (two players or one player and a manager) during a transfer week. A player being transferred out must be replaced by one from the same category and you must keep to the team format of a goalkeeper, two full backs, two central defenders, four midfield players, two strikers and a manager. You must not exceed the £35 million budget and have no more than two individuals from the same club. Incorrect transfers will be rejected and your team will remain in its previous form.

The transfer week runs from 00.01 on Tuesday to midnight the following Monday. Transfers made before noon each day will become effective immediately. Transfers made after noon will become effective for matches played after noon on the following day.

Your new player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you.

If a player or manager moves teams during the season, it may affect the composition of your team. You must adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

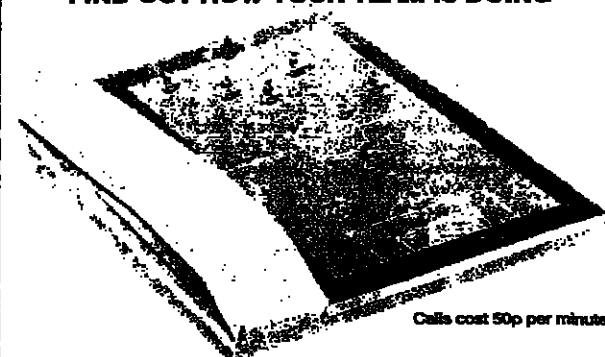
Calls will be charged at 50p per minute. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

Player out	Player code
Club	□ □ □ □ □
Player in	□ □ □ □ □
Club	□ □ □ □ □

## LEADING 250 SELECTORS IN THE TIMES INTERACTIVE TEAM FOOTBALL GAME

Pos	Team (player's name)	Pts
1	Edmo Utd (Mr D Edmondson)	709
2	Sophie And Sam (G Foster)	707
3	Turners Amers 5 (P Turner)	702
4	Jonas Boys Three (Mr M Jones)	694
5	John Hunt Taunton D (J Hunt)	691
6	Pin Ups Two (Mr P Tustin)	679
7	Brain's Team (Mr B Howes)	678
8	John Hunt Taunton H (J Hunt)	676
9	Nobby 4 (J Brown)	676
10	Ab 4 (A Boyland)	675
11	Nonchalant A F C 3 (Mr RJ Ward)	674
12	Diggers (V Cox)	674
13	Nobby 38 (J Brown)	674
14	Nobby (J Brown)	668
15	Dour Rangers 3 (J Clayton)	664
16	Turner Eamers 3 (P Turner)	662
17	Icarus (Mrs B Wells)	659
18	12 Angry Men (Daryl Cook)	659
19	Bobs Boys 2 (R Calder)	659
20	Nobby 29 (J Brown)	657
21	Jabbenwoody (PA Amos)	657
22	Nobby 33 (J Brown)	657
23	John Hunt Taunton G (J Hunt)	656
24	Parish Dibao 3 (Mr J Hamilton)	654
25	Beeston Celtic (Barry McGivern)	654
26	Jonas Boys 6 (Mr M Jones)	652
27	4obby 21 (J Brown)	652
28	Nobby 11 (J Brown)	650
29	Turners Eamers 1 (P Turner)	649
30	Noel's Ark (G P Dolan)	648
31	Hunter's Mob (C Hunter)	647
32	Where's Ray Gone? (Patrick Fromm)	647
33	Obby 22 (J Brown)	647
34	Bladderunners (Mr P Walters)	643
35	Uni Boys Utd 1 (Mr B Gardner)	642
36	Blythe Spartans (T Blythe)	641
37	Nobby 23 (J Brown)	641
38	Beds 1998 (Linn Elliott)	640
39	A (Martin Corless)	639
40	Jib Sports (A Bates)	638
41	Storm (Mr P Mills)	637
42	Abc (M Baber)	637
43	Inter The Pub (Mr M Ward)	636
44	Thorn Fostley F C (Mr M Moran)	636
45	Jonas Boys Sky (Mike Jones)	636
46	John Hunt Taunton F (J Hunt)	636
47	Bobs Boys 4 (R Calder)	636
48	Turners Eamers 6 (P Turner)	634
49	Turners Eamers 4 (P Turner)	634
50	Inter The Stand (Mr M Ward)	633
51	Scholes For Goals (K Booth)	633
52	Teddy These (Mr B Best)	633
53	Raj Is Back To Kili 5 (Mr R Gohil)	633
54	Midfield Magic (Jon Pregon)	632
55	Tur (P Turner)	631
56	Nobby 12 (J Brown)	630
57	John Hunt Taunton C (J Hunt)	630
58	Nobby 7 (J Brown)	627
59	Nobby 25 (J Brown)	627
60	Caroline B (A Luckhurst)	626
61	Carlton Seashells (J Doughty)	626
62	Tulpe Taps (D Tully)	625
63	Kryston 2 (Mr S Roberts)	625
64	Club 18-30 Tossa (Andy Robson)	625
65	Nobby 14 (J Brown)	625
66	Jonas Boys One (Mr Jones)	624
67	Your Not Very Well (R Laskowski)	623
68	Borley Boys (R Crook)	623
69	Elanore United (Paul Leader)	623

## FIND OUT HOW YOUR TEAM IS DOING



Call the ITF checkline on 0891 864 643

Outside UK: 44 990 100 343

Check your points total and your ranking. You need a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone) and your ten-digit selector's PIN. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

Pos	Team (player's name)	Pts
109	N S T Monistons (Mr J Staszewicz)	623
110	Langton Longbolls (Mark Ward)	622
111	Gangsters (A Lone)	622
112	Inter The Bin (Mr M Ward)	622
113	A2 (K Farhall)	622
114	Kinky Kinks (Scott Fraser)	622
115	Air (K Hughes)	622
116	Agapantus FC (Mr W Heslop)	622
117	Mas Fc (M Baber)	622
118	Star Chamber (Mr M MacMillan)	622
119	Coolies Gunners (Mr S Cook)	622
120	Pj Theistic (Richard Newbould)	622
121	Alice (Mr J Pison)	622
122	Bobs Boys 1 (R Calder)	622
123	Burnet Boys (Alan Sharpe)	622
124	Bobs Boys 5 (R Calder)	622
125	No Midfield (JB Portwood)	622
126	Goalkeepers (Mr D Duran)	622
127	Top Barons (Martin Bottomley)	622
128	End 2 (Mr J Hagger)	622
129	R K V 3 (C Vanzetti)	622
130	Caught Lucky (Mr C Wright)	622
131	Man City Free Zone (D Ingham)	622
132	Byzantine Bricks (Mr S Houghton)	622
133	Sam Shanks (Mr S Shanks)	622
134	Skyforest (A Burton)	622
135	Billy No Mates X 1 (M Bremner)	622
136	Bugle Navies (Dave Banks)	622
137	Fair Academicals (Alistair Kirkwood)	622
138	Alexis (Ilye)	622
139	Inter Queens (Mr R Johnson)	622
140	C U O K (Mr G Weiss)	622
141	Vat3 (K Howson)	622
142	The Far Side (C Hadfield)	622
143	Fendon United (Mr E Cowen)	622
144	Bob Hope And No Hope (T Blythe)	622
145	S Gill Taunton A (S Gill)	622
146	Purple Rain (Mr B Gohil)	622
147	Caroline C (S A Luckhurst)	622
148	Robbezzers (R Preston)	622
149	Patel One (Mr P Patel)	622
150	Daves First X 1 (D Quibell)	622
151	Come On You Rocks 1	622
152	Des Boot (D A Sutton)	622
153	Gration Willows (R J Brown)	622
154	Disappearing Act (John Whaling)	622
155	I Hate Alan Hansen (V Cox)	622
156	Animals (L Clark)	622
157	Its About Revenge C (Mr R Gohil)	622
158	Parasol Dogs (Mr A Ison)	622
159	Diplomatic Risk (Mr G Pritchard)	622
160	Roberts Team 1 (Mr M Roberts)	622
161	Superstar (Mr J Taylor)	622
162	Yahoyahs (Gordon Davidson)	622
163	Foxy (M Fox)	622
164	Fortune Hunters (K Farhall)	622
165	Northern Lights (Mr C Wright)	622
166	Holstettes (Mr D Blair)	622
167	Winn Fantasy League (Michael Madden)	622
168	Apex Missiles (Martin Jackson)	622
169	Kingsbury Tin 1 (D F King)	622
170	Danb's (D Edmondson)	622
171	Grimmers Army (S Gray)	622
172	J S August Monthly 1 (Mr J Swites)	622
173	Lesley's Legmen (L Michaels)	622
174	L F C Champs 96 97 (S Fazakarley)	622
175	J D 3 (Mr J Donaldson)	622
176	Wingless Wonders (Mr P Paynter)	622

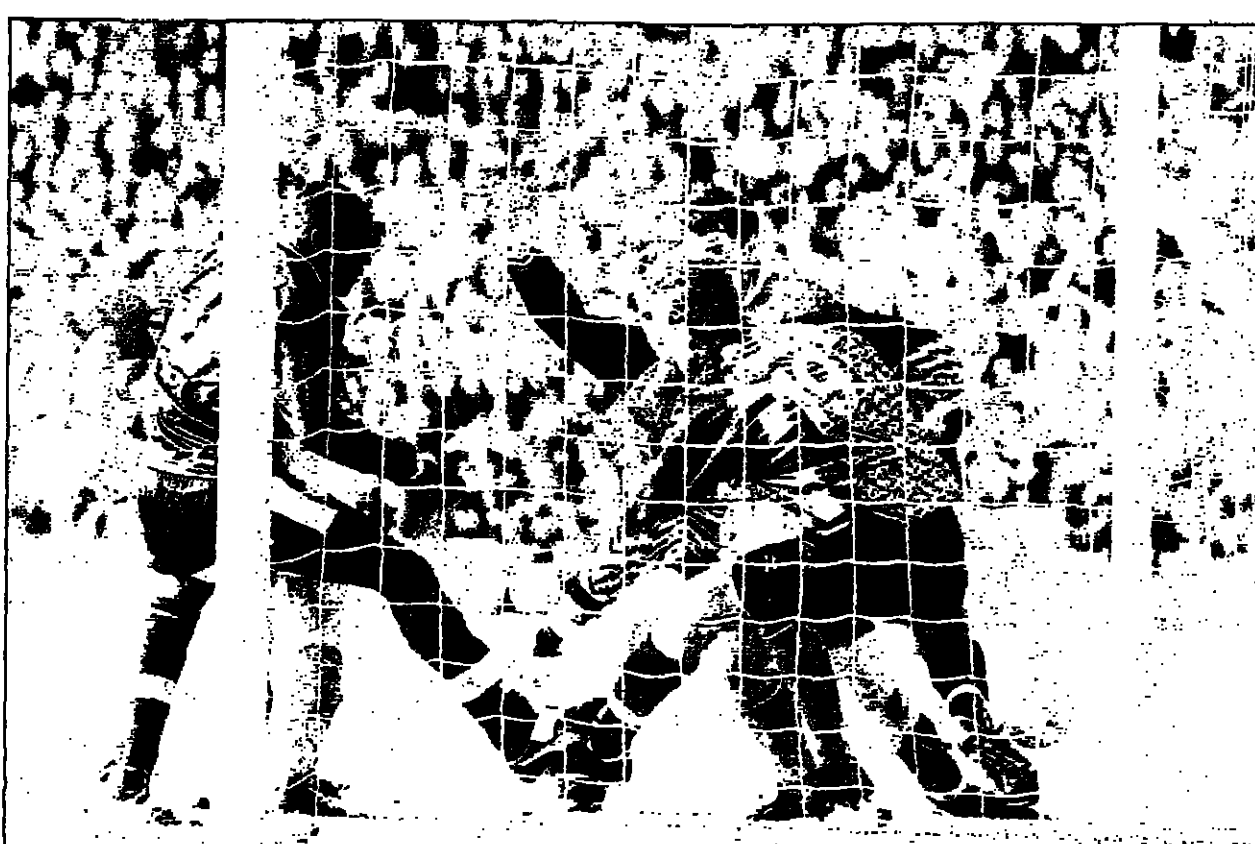
Pos	Team (player's name)	Pts
179	Shot On Sight 2 (P Goldstraw)	584
180	The Loggers (Mr C Wright)	584
181	St Bartholomews (Mr J M Bartholomew)	583
182	Daniels Seashells (V Cox)	583
183	Davalo Unit 1 (Mr D Sloan)	582
184	Triple Top Tan (Mr P Bailey)	582
185	Holman's Haggis (Mr H Rathin)	582
186	John Hunt Taunton A (J Hunt)	582
187	Mspappers (Mr P Reid)	581
188	Demolition Men (Mr J Murray)	581
189	Sad & Grim Team (Mr J Swann)	581
190	Bung Hoi (Graham Watson)	581
191	Bacardi Boys (Mr M Woodley)	580
192	Papadopoulos Utd (Mr A Papadopoulos)	580
193	Caroline A (A Luckhurst)	580
194	Old Camerians (R J Brown)	580
195	Tungston Town (JW George)	580
196	Botak United 1 (Julian Pull)	580
197	Schoko Zoo (Paul Roach)	580
198	Dodds Aces (C Dicks)	580
199	Hannay's Heaves (Mr C Howard)	579
200	Dicksons Tigers (T Rawlings)	579
201	Crooky Boys (Mr R Crook)	579
202	Inter The Net (Mr M Ward)	579
203	Wassack (Mr M Huggill)	579
204	Wheat Ford Splash (N P Lewis)	579
205	Vat1 (K Howson)	579
206	Jacks Nightmare (N J Lane)	579
207	Oct5-11 Champ (Mark Stadden)	578
208	Dutch Courage (Ruud Van Rutenbeek)	578
209	Best Defence (Jon Pregon)	578
210	Nettes Heroes (I Fox)	578
211	Red Star Slippers (Mr J Miles)	578
212	Rubella (Mr T Wyke)	577
213	Rock Bottom (Mr E O Gorman)	577
214	Lynne's Lions (Lynne Home)	577
215	March Pass (M McGovern)	577
216	Alancia F C (A Siliano)	577
217	Sooty's Pupets 11 (Mr EG Ryan)	577
218	Ajapool (Chris Strachan)	576
219	The Wee Rovers (Mr D O'Donnell)	576
220	E J K's Unleashed (Mr EJ Kitchen)	576
221	real Ale Ripon (C Blackshaw)	576
222	No Help From Dad FC (Mr A Du Gay)	576
223	Havok (Peter Williamson)	576
224	Suchantra (Richard Kenan)	576
225	Powerage (J Doughty)	575
226	Flying Pige (M Macmillan)	575
227	Back In Bristol (Mr D Sloan)	574
228	Dwyer's Tiptoes (Mr J Dwyer)	574
229	Lloyd's Barge (David Goodwin)	574
230	John Hunt Taunton B (J Hunt)	574
231	Where's Amos? (L J Saunders)	574
232	The Instructions (K Curran)	573
233	Celtic Fowlers (Mr G Thomas)	573
234	Subwith Utd 3 (Mr M Larcombe)	573
235	Hannay's Heroes (Colin Bennett)	573
236	The Dansters (C C Vass)	573
237	Scottala United (Mr S Goff)	572
238	Laughing Gully (Mr D Clarke)	572
239	Solid Sports (Mr P Riddow)	572
240	The Wonders (Mr J Robbuck)	572
241	The Winners Vv (Kieran Wadwa)	572
242	Kelly's Best (P Linney)	572
243	Toms Tigers X 11 (Mr J Mooney)	571
244	Excaltur (M Tupper)	571
245	4 4 2 (K Brown)	571
246	Nonnats (Mr C Wilson)	571
247	Graham's Bunglers (Graham Watson)	571
248	Rain's Dream Team (Morien Ravn)	571
249	Skyline Sizzlers (T Gordon)	571

0891 864 643



## The ITF players, their points and their values if you are considering the transfer option

GOALKEEPERS				
Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts
10101	N Watt	Aberdeen	1.50	0 -12
10102	N Walker	Aberdeen	1.00	0 -14
10201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	+5 +35
10202	V Bartram	Arsenal	0.75	0 0
10203	P Lukic	Aston Villa	0.75	0 +1
10301	M Bosnich	Aston Villa	3.50	0 +24
10401	T Flowers	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-1 +18
10402	S Given	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	0 -1
10501	G Marshall	Celtic	3.50	0 -1
10502	S Kerr	Celtic	3.00	-1 +27
10601	D Kharine	Chelsea	2.50	0 +10
10602	K Hitchcock	Chelsea	2.00	0 -27
10603	F Grodz	Chelsea	1.50	0 -3
10701	S Ogrizovic	Coventry City	3.00	-5 -5
10702	J Filan	Coventry City	0.50	0 -32
10801	R Hoult	Derby County	1.00	0 -34
10802	M Poom	Derby County	1.00	-3 -3
10901	A Maxwell	Dundee United	0.50	0 +4
10902	L Key	Dundee United	0.50	0 -10
11001	J Drost	Durham United	2.50	-4 -4
11002	I Westwater	Durham United	0.50	0 -29
11101	N Southall	Everton	2.50	0 -5
11102	P Gerrard	Everton	2.50	0 -1
11201	G Rousset	Hearts	2.00	-1 -8
11301	J Leighton	Hibernian	1.50	+5 -22
11302	D Lukovic	Kilmarnock	1.00	+5 -39
11401	M Breen	Leeds United	1.50	0 +5
11501	N Martin	Leeds United	2.50	0 +30
11601	K Poole	Leicester City	1.00	0 -16
11602	K Keller	Leicester City	1.00	0 -14
11701	D James	Liverpool	5.00	+3 +22
11702	T Warner	Liverpool	0.50	0 0
11703	N Nielsen	Liverpool	1.00	0 0
11801	P Schmeichel	Manchester United	5.00	-5 +7
11802	R Van Der Gouw	Manchester United	1.00	0 +5
11901	G Walsh	Middlesbrough	1.50	0 +3
11902	B Roberts	Middlesbrough	1.50	0 +3
11903	M Schwarzer	Middlesbrough	2.00	0 -4
12001	S Howie	Motherwell	1.50	+5 -26
12101	S Hisslop	Newcastle United	4.00	-1 -15
12102	N Crick	Newcastle United	3.00	0 0
12201	N Croxall	Nottingham Forest	2.50	-5 -49
12202	A Fettes	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0 -1
12301	S Thomson	Raith Rovers	0.50	-1 -2
12401	A Goram	Rangers	5.00	0 +29
12402	A Dibble	Rangers	3.50	+5 +5
12501	K Pressman	Sheffield Wednesday	2.00	0 +4
12502	M Clarke	Sheffield Wednesday	0.50	0 0
12601	D Beasant	Southampton	1.00	0 -28
12602	N Cross	Southampton	0.25	0 -2
12701	M Taylor	Southampton	1.00	-1 -3
12702	L Perez	Sunderland	0.50	-1 -4
12801	T Coton	Sunderland	1.00	0 +9
12802	I Walker	Tottenham Hotspur	3.50	+5 -8
12901	E Baardson	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0 0
12902	L Miklosko	West Ham United	2.00	0 -26
13001	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	1.00	-1 -4
13002	P Head	Wimbledon	1.00	0 -1



Heskey's late goal gave Leicester City another chance in the Coca-Cola Cup final. Is he good enough for your team?

CENTRAL DEFENDERS				
Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts
30401	C Hendry	Blackburn Rovers	4.00	0 +30
30402	I Pearce	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0 0
30403	C Coleman	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0 -3
30404	N Marker	Blackburn Rovers	0.50	0 +2
30501	T Boyd	Celtic	3.00	0 +29
30502	M Mackay	Celtic	1.50	0 +7
30503	A Stubbs	Celtic	3.50	0 +19
30504	E Annoni	Celtic	3.00	0 +4
30601	M Duberry	Chelsea	2.50	0 +1
30602	F Leboeuf	Chelsea	2.50	0 +29
30603	F Sinclair	Chelsea	2.00	0 -4
30604	D Lee	Chelsea	2.00	0 +3
30605	E Myers	Chelsea	1.50	-1 0
30606	E Johnson	Chelsea	1.50	0 +11
30701	L Daish	Coventry City	2.00	0 +5
30702	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	0 +5
30703	G Breen	Coventry City	1.50	0 -1
30704	A Evtushok	Coventry City	1.50	0 +1
30801	I Stimar	Derby County	2.50	0 -10
30802	P McGrath	Derby County	2.50	-1 -12
30803	J Laurens	Derby County	1.00	-1 +10
30804	M Carbone	Derby County	0.50	0 -5
30901	S Pressley	Dundee United	1.00	+4 +51
31001	M Miller	Dunfermline	0.75	-4 -6
31002	I Den Blom	Dunfermline	0.75	-3 -17
31101	D Unsworth	Everton	2.50	+1 +16
31102	D Watson	Everton	2.50	+1 +11
31103	C Short	Everton	2.00	-3 +7
31201	D McPherson	Hearts	1.00	0 +27
31202	P Ritchie	Hearts	1.00	0 +22
31301	J McLaughlin	Hibernian	0.50	+3 +7
31302	B Welsh	Hibernian	0.75	0 +9
31303	G Hunter	Hibernian	0.50	0 -3
31304	S Dennis	Hibernian	1.00	0 -19
31401	M Reilly	Kilmarnock	1.00	+4 +7
31402	R Montgomery	Kilmarnock	0.75	+4 +8
31501	D Wetherall	Leeds United	2.50	0 +31
31502	R Jobs	Leeds United	1.00	0 +1
31503	L Radebe	Leeds United	1.00	0 +23
31504	J Pemberton	Leeds United	0.50	0 0
31505	R Molenaar	Leeds United	2.00	0 +24
31601	S Walsh	Leicester City	1.00	0 +12
31602	J Watts	Leicester City	1.00	0 +10
31603	P Karmark	Leicester City	0.50	0 +6
31604	S Prior	Leicester City	1.00	0 +3
31701	M Elliott	Leicester City	1.00	0 +9
31702	P Babb	Liverpool	3.50	0 +24
31703	M Wright	Liverpool	3.50	0 +32
31704	N Ruddock	Liverpool	3.00	0 +14
31705	D Matteo	Liverpool	1.00	-2 +26
31706	B Kvarme	Liverpool	2.00	-1 +5
31707	G Pallister	Manchester United	3.50	-2 +11
31801	D May	Manchester United	3.00	0 +34
31802	R Johnson	Manchester United	1.50	0 +2
31803	A Pearson	Manchester United	1.50	0 +3
31804	S Vickers	Middlesbrough	1.50	0 -12
31805	D Whyte	Middlesbrough	1.50	0 -10
31806	P Whelan	Middlesbrough	0.75	0 -4
31807	G Festa	Middlesbrough	1.50	0 +4
31808	B Martin	Motherwell	1.50	0 -1
31809	M Van Der Gaag	Motherwell	0.75	+4 +14
31901	S Albert	Newcastle United	1.00	0 +1
31902	S Howey	Newcastle United	3.00	0 +7
31903	D Peacock	Newcastle United	3.00	0 +17
31904	C Cooper	Nottingham Forest	3.00	-2 +5
31905	S Chettle	Nottingham Forest	2.50	-2 +10
31906	D Craig	Raith Rovers	0.50	+3 -3
31907	G Mitchell	Raith Rovers	0.50	0 -1
31908	R Gough	Rangers	3.00	+4 +19
31909	A Macken	Rangers	3.50	+4 +35
31910	J Bjorklund	Rangers	2.50	+7 +14
31911	G Peirce	Rangers	2.00	0 +15
31912	D Walker	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	0 +33
31913	B Linighan	Sheffield Wednesday	0.25	0 0
31914	K Monkou	Southampton	1.00	-2 +3
31915	A Dryden	Southampton	0.50	0 -2
31916	C Lundekvam	Southampton	0.50	0 -4
31917	U Van Gobel	Southampton	1.50	0 -19
31918	A Melville	Sunderland	1.00	0 +12
31919	K Ball	Sunderland	1.00	0 +7
31920	R O'Neil	Sunderland	2.50	+4 +21
31921	S Campbell	Tottenham Hotspur	3.50	+4 +10
31922	C Calderwood	Tottenham Hotspur	2.50	0 +14
31923	G Mabbitt	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	0 0
31924	S Nethercott	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0 -6
31925	R Vege	Tottenham Hotspur	3.00	0 -1
31926	S Bilic	West Ham United	2.50	0 +6
31927	M Ripper	West Ham United	2.00	0 -2
31928	S Potts	West Ham United	1.50	0 0
31929	R Hall	West Ham United	1.50	0 +4
31930	R Ferdinand	West Ham United	0.50	0 +4
31931	A Reeves	Wimbledon	1.00	0 0
31932	A Pearce	Wimbledon	0.50	0 +18
31933	D Blackwell	Wimbledon	0.50	0 +14
31934	B McAllister	Wimbledon	0.25	0 0
31935	S Fitzgerald	Wimbledon	0.25	0 0

MIDFIELD PLAYERS				
Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts Wk On
40501	P McStay	Celtic	3.00	0 +22
40502	A Thom	Celtic	2.50	0 +27
40503	S Donnelly	Celtic	2.50	+1 +30
40504	P Grant	Celtic	1.50	0 +26
40505	P Di Canio	Celtic	3.00	+3 +55
40506	D Hanrahan	Celtic	1.50	+1 +11
40507	P O'Donnell	Celtic	2.50	+1 +7
40601	R Gullit	Chelsea	3.50	0 +9
40602	D Wise	Chelsea	3.00	0 +38
40603	C Burley	Chelsea	2.00	+1 +31
40604	E Newton	Chelsea	2.00	0 +17
40605	D Rocastle	Chelsea	0.50	0 0
40606	R Di Matteo	Chelsea	3.00	0 +52
40607	J Morris	Chelsea	2.00	+1 +1
40610	P Hughes	Chelsea	2.00	0 +1
40701	J Salako	Coventry City	2.50	0 +32





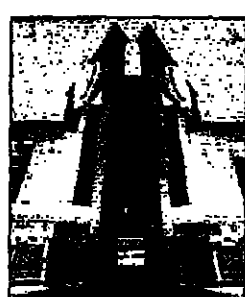


INSIDE  
SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY



## LAW

Why the public  
should blow  
the whistle  
Pages 37-39



## ARTS

Carol Allen on the  
people who fill  
our cinema screens  
PAGES 33-35



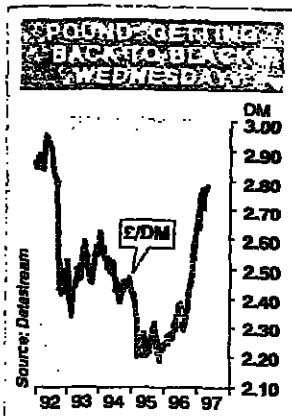
## SPORT

Moller turns his  
attention towards  
Manchester United  
PAGES 43-48

FOCUS ON  
SMALL  
BUSINESS  
PAGE 21

TUESDAY APRIL 8 1997

## Pound at highest since leaving the ERM



By ALASDAIR MURRAY  
AND PHILIP BASSETT

THE POUND surged past its old European exchange-rate mechanism floor yesterday, reaching its highest level since it left the ERM in September 1992. Sterling closed more than 4 pence higher at DM2.7879, compared with an ERM floor of 2.7780. The pound has now risen by more than 22 per cent against the mark since last August.

The continuing strength of the pound reflects the hardening market consensus that rates will need to rise steeply after the election. Rates are not expected to change after Thursday's monthly monetary meeting between the Chancellor and the Governor of the Bank of England but the City is predicting that an incoming Chancellor will raise base rates by as much as half a point next month.

renewed political optimism that European Monetary Union will proceed on time. Shares climbed in London, helped by a recovery on Wall Street, with the FT-SE 100 closing up 35.1 points at 4,271.7. Dealers said worries about rate rises in the UK and the US are likely to cap any further rises.

The survey of more than 300 firms, carried out with consultants Coopers & Lybrand, showed volumes rising most strongly among private individuals and financial institutions. Profitability among financial service companies also rose moderately, with a net 23 per cent of firms reporting an increase, compared with 48 per cent in the previous survey, which was the sharpest increase since September 1994. Companies expect profitability to rise more quickly over the coming three months.

## BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET	
FTSE 100	4271.7 (+35.1)
FTSE All share	2077.88 (+12.81)
Nikkei	17715.67 (+144.92)
Dow Jones	6577.06 (+50.99)
S&P Composite	763.37 (+5.47)

## US RATE

Federal Funds	5 1/8% (5 1/8%)
Long Bond	94 1/8% (93 3/4%)
Yield	7.08% (7.12%)

## LONDON MONEY

3-month Interbank	6 1/2% (6 1/2%)
Libor long gilt	109 1/2% (108 1/2%)

## STERLING

New York	1.6280* (1.6343)
London	1.6297 (1.6403)
DM	2.7884 (2.7488)
FF	9.3823 (9.2538)
Sfr	2.3524 (2.3487)
Yen	204.84 (203.52)
£ Index	99.4 (98.6)

## DOLLAR

London	1.7085* (1.6883)
DM	5.7500* (5.6785)
Sfr	1.4645* (1.4429)
Yen	125.85* (124.20)
£ Index	105.4 (104.3)

## TOKYO CLOSE YEN

15-day (Jun)	\$18.25 (\$17.95)
--------------	-------------------

## GOLD

London close	\$365.30 (\$347.45)
--------------	---------------------

\* denotes midday trading price

## Equitas doubtful about its survival

By JON ASHWORTH

THE precarious state of Lloyd's of London's recovery was underlined yesterday, when Equitas, the reinsurance company formed to take on billions of pounds in long-term Lloyd's risks, conceded that it could be forced into receivership.

Coopers & Lybrand, auditor to Equitas, says "significant uncertainties" surrounding the extent of outstanding claims, means Equitas may not be able to meet its insurance liabilities in full. This would effectively push it into receivership, with disastrous consequences for London's standing in world insurance.

The warning is contained in Equitas's maiden set of report and accounts, which catalogues generous levels of pay in the Equitas boardroom. Michael Crall, chief executive, received remuneration of nearly £430,000 in the eight months to September 4, when Equitas became operational. Mr Crall, an American, was guaranteed a minimum bonus of £100,000 during his first year, and received £75,000 towards his relocation to the UK.

Total fees to auditors reached £9.4 million. Coopers & Lybrand was paid nearly £5 million, with the balance due to auditors across a range of Lloyd's syndicates. Costs associated with the formation of Equitas totalled £130 million.

More disturbing is the extent to which Coopers & Lybrand has qualified the Equitas accounts. The firm gives warning that future claims experience is likely to differ from estimated liabilities, "potentially to a material degree". Significant uncertainties surround three key provisions - £14.8 billion in outstanding claims; £4.3 billion in reinsurers' share of these claims; and £1.5 billion in reinsurance recoveries.

A downward adjustment could be sufficient to wipe out Equitas's surplus of £588 million, as at September 4. This would trigger a "proportionate cover" clause, under which Equitas would be entitled to pay claims at a reduced rate. Failing this, Equitas could be tipped into receivership.

Equitas was a key plank in the Lloyd's reconstruction and renewal (R&R) plan. It took on 1992 and prior-year liabilities for Lloyd's syndicates, ring-fencing 34,000 names from past losses.

The Equitas premium for reinsuring prior-year losses, pegged at £14.7 billion, had fallen to £11.2 billion by September.

Sir David Berriman, chairman of the Association of Lloyd's Names, said he was "troubled" by the inevitable qualification, while recognising that Equitas was doing all it could to reduce uncertainty. He said: "Reinsured names need as much reassurance as they can get." Equitas hopes to provide a clearer picture of liabilities by March 1998.

David Newbigging, chairman of Equitas and former head of Jardine Matheson, said the company had inherited a mass of untested data. He said: "It does not necessarily mean there is a huge potential black hole on the downside."

Mr Newbigging received nearly £206,000 in remuneration last year. Jane Barker, the former Stock Exchange chief who signed up as finance director in December 1995, received nearly £250,000, including a guaranteed minimum bonus of £40,000.

The decision to refer the bid took the City - and both companies - by surprise, with shares in Capital falling 14p to 186p, while London Club

shares dropped 7p to 401 1/2p. A successful London Clubs bid would have resulted in the company controlling about two thirds of the London casino market. But analysts pointed to the fact that casinos are already tightly regulated and that most of the members, of what are effectively private clubs, come from overseas.

London Clubs appeared uncertain last night about its future intentions. The MMC report is due to be completed by July 7, and if favourable, London Clubs would be able to start the bid process again.

The trustees of the pension fund withheld contributions from a Norwich Union pension scheme from the beginning of 1995. Instead, company and employee contributions for the 100 scheme members were paid into a TSB deposit account, held by Sedgwick Noble Lowndes, until a new pension scheme was launched this January.

Garry Nesbitt, chairman of Capital, and David Gray, a fellow director, are directors of Crookford Holdings, the corporate pension trustee.

The situation was highlighted in a report commissioned by Deloitte & Touche, the company's auditor, in the autumn of 1995. It is understood that Deloitte discovered the trustees had failed to prepare accounts for the scheme since it was launched in 1990, and no trustee meetings had been held.

In a letter to employees last December, the company claimed it had diverted the funds while reviewing its pension arrangements. It added: "If the TSB account has not performed as well as the Norwich Union fund, the company will make up the shortfall."



On the ball: Martin Edwards, Manchester United's chief executive, reported a 42 per cent rise in half-year profits before tax and transfers

## Glory at a price for Manchester

By JASON NISSE

MANCHESTER UNITED will pay so much in bonuses to players if it wins the European Cup that it would incur a loss out of appearing in the final, the Premiership football club said yesterday.

United plays Borussia Dortmund tomorrow in the first leg of the semi-final, vying for a

place in next month's final. However, David Gill, United's finance director, said: "Financially, it is better to lose the final than win it."

United would not detail the bonus structure, but said that the revenue for the final would be slightly less than that from appearing in the semi-final, which it revealed to be £1.75 million. Martin Edwards,

chief executive, said the bonus payments for winning the cup were "very high".

The club has been renegotiating its contracts with its senior professionals to put them on deals that last up to five years in order to overcome the effects of the Bosman ruling in the European Court, which allows footballers to leave clubs at the end of con-

tracts for no fee. This has led to an increase in United's annual wage bill of nearly £6 million. Mr Edwards said three leading players had yet to sign new deals and one has a contract that ends this summer.

Despite the wage rise, profits before tax and transfer fees rose 42.5 per cent to £15.7 million in the six months to January 31. Earnings per

share were up a sixth at 21.4p and the interim dividend is raised to 1.9p (1.6p), payable on May 14.

Mr Edwards said the improvement was partially because of the increased capacity at the club's Old Trafford stadium, which now holds 55,000, and the club's success in Europe.

The club is now looking at plans to further increase revenues, including United shops in the Far East, possibly in partnership with a local company. United translates its club magazine into Thai, selling 20,000 per issue.

On the most exciting potential future revenue stream, Mr Edwards said that talks about a deal to bring in pay-per-view televising of matches had yet to begin. There is an agreement with BSkyB, which is 40 per cent owned by News International, owner of The Times, that the FA Premiership can bring in pay-per-view on a 50-50 joint venture basis with BSkyB at the beginning of the 1999-2000 season.

However, the clubs have yet to agree among themselves how to deal with pay-per-view, never mind how to negotiate with a third party.

Pennington, page 27

## London Clubs drops £200m bid

By ALASDAIR MURRAY AND KEITH RODGERS

LONDON Clubs International, the casino company, yesterday dropped its £200 million bid for rival Capital Corporation after the Government said it was referring the bid to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

It also emerged that Capital has offered to make up any losses suffered by its employee pension fund after contributions were diverted to a bank account for two years.

The decision to refer the bid took the City - and both companies - by surprise, with shares in Capital falling 14p to 186p, while London Club

shares dropped 7p to 401 1/2p. A successful London Clubs bid would have resulted in the company controlling about two thirds of the London casino market. But analysts pointed to the fact that casinos are already tightly regulated and that most of the members, of what are effectively private clubs, come from overseas.

London Clubs appeared uncertain last night about its future intentions. The MMC report is due to be completed by July 7, and if favourable, London Clubs would be able to start the bid process again.

The trustees of the pension fund withheld contributions from a Norwich Union pension scheme from the beginning of 1995. Instead, company and employee contributions for the 100 scheme members were paid into a TSB deposit account, held by Sedgwick Noble Lowndes, until a new pension scheme was launched this January.

Garry Nesbitt, chairman of Capital, and David Gray, a fellow director, are directors of Crookford Holdings, the corporate pension trustee.

The situation was highlighted in a report commissioned by Deloitte & Touche, the company's auditor, in the autumn of 1995. It is understood that Deloitte discovered the trustees had failed to prepare accounts for the scheme since it was launched in 1990, and no trustee meetings had been held.

In a letter to employees last December, the company claimed it had diverted the funds while reviewing its pension arrangements. It added: "If the TSB account has not performed as well as the Norwich Union fund, the company will make up the shortfall."

Tempus, page 28

## Pearson's £130,000 'hello' to Scardino

By ERIC REGULY

MARJORIE SCARDINO was paid a £130,000 "golden hello" when she became chief executive of Pearson, the media and entertainment group that owns the Financial Times, in January.

The Pearson annual report, published yesterday, revealed that the payment came on top of her annual base salary of £96,500, which Pearson said "is deemed" to be £425,000 when a portion of her £60,500 housing allowance is included.

Ms Scardino, the former chief executive of The Economist, which is 50 per cent owned by Pearson, is also to be conditionally awarded Pearson shares valued at £300,000 this year, £200,000 next year and another £200,000 in 1999 as part of the share incentive plan. It comes into effect when the total return to Pearson shareholders over a three-year period exceeds the return of the FTSE 100 index by 25 per cent.

The total pay of Pearson's executive directors in 1996 fell by about half because no payments under the share incentive plan were made in 1996. The next payments are to come in 1998. Lord Blakenham, the chairman who is to be replaced by Dennis Stevenson at the annual meeting in May, saw his total remuneration fall from £750,000 to £353,000.

Ms Scardino hopes to reveal more information next month on the unauthorised discounts offered to retailers by a Penguin books employee in New Jersey, costing Pearson £100 million.

Pennington, page 27

## MOUNT JOHN.

Fixed at 17° 9'S, 128° 41'E, capped with snow.

This week's five year fixed and capped offer: benefit from a highly competitive 6.99% (7.2% APR) fixed for the first two years, and for the following three, float with the standard variable rate but never go higher than the 'cap' of 7.99%. Details coming up:

- 6.99% (7.2% APR) fixed until 14/99
- Capped rate at 7.99% from 14/99 to 14/2002
- Redemption penalty 3 1/2% of loan for first five years
- No compulsory insurances
- Lender's arrangement fee of £295 added to the loan
- Funded by a Building Society committed to mutuality with a standard rate currently lower than the average.

For a written quotation, contact your nearest John Charcol branch on the Freephone number below:

0800 71 81 91

## JOHN CHARCOL.

Fixed at 6.99% (7.3% APR) for two years; capped at 7.99% till 2002.

JOHN CHARCOL

Actual Example: A £100,000 secured only mortgage on a property valued at £100,000 repaid over 25 years (excluding completion costs) at 6.99% APR (7.2% APR) for the first two years, and for the following three, float with the standard variable rate but never go higher than the 'cap' of 7.99%. Details coming up: 6.99% (7.2% APR) fixed until 14/99; Capped rate at 7.99% from 14/99 to 14/2002; Redemption penalty 3 1/2% of loan for first five years; No compulsory insurances; Lender's arrangement fee of £295 added to the loan; Funded by a Building Society committed to mutuality with a standard rate currently lower than the average. For a written quotation, contact your nearest John Charcol branch on the Freephone number below: 0800 71 81 91. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.



## Cowie declares victory

Cowie, the transport group, has declared victory in its fight to oust as a director Neil Pykett, former head of its leasing division, by shareholder vote.

Of the 41 per cent of votes cast by proxy, 97 per cent were for formally removing Mr Pykett. He formally resigned at the weekend, before votes were counted, and intends to sue Cowie for unfair dismissal.

Cowie shares, which have fallen 10 per cent since the dispute became public, rose 2½p to 198½p. Pennington, page 27

## Jobless fall

Unemployment in the Irish Republic fell in March to its lowest for six years. The number claiming jobless benefit fell to 262,400 (11.9 per cent). The seasonally adjusted figure rose by 900.

## Utilities deal

United Utilities is to sell its 50 per cent stakes in two US power producers, in Florida and Virginia, in a £25 million deal. They go to Indeck, a private fund operating power projects.

## AIT contract

AIT, of Henley-on-Thames, has won a multimillion-pound contract to deliver a composite banking desktop system for KeyCorp, the tenth-largest US bank.

## TOURIST RATES

	Bank	Bank
	Buy	Sell
Australia \$	2.19	2.09
Austria Sch	20.32	18.82
Belgium Fr	89.85	85.32
Canada \$	2.384	2.214
Cyprus Cyp£	0.867	0.797
Denmark Kr	11.04	10.24
Finland Mk	8.78	8.08
France Fr	9.70	9.00
Germany Dm	2.91	2.69
Greece Dr	451	425
Hong Kong \$	13.36	12.26
Iceland	120	100
Ireland P	1.09	1.01
Israel Sh	5.78	5.13
Italy Lit	2674	2574
Japan Yen	217.20	207.20
Malta	0.659	0.598
Netherlands Gld	3.569	3.038
New Zealand \$	2.51	2.25
Norway Kr	11.35	10.55
Portugal Esc	207.50	197.50
S Africa Rd	7.78	6.98
Spain Ptas	243.00	223.00
Sweden Kr	13.18	12.18
Switzerland Fr	2.48	2.30
Turkey Lira	2157.81	2057.81
USA \$	1.728	1.598

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

# Bankers Trust pays \$1.7bn for oldest US broking firm

FROM RICHARD THOMSON  
IN NEW YORK

BANKERS TRUST, the New York bank, is buying Alex Brown, America's oldest stockbroking firm, in a \$1.7 billion deal that challenges the law that has separated US banks from securities companies for more than 60 years.

The takeover is expected to be the first of many as banks take advantage of the recent relaxation of US banking regulations by the 1933 Glass Steagall Act. Other leading Wall Street securities firms vulnerable to

takeover include Salomon Brothers, Lehman Brothers and Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette as commercial banks aim to cash in on the huge profits enjoyed by brokerage houses in the stock market boom.

Some analysts believe that even Merrill Lynch, the largest US broking house, may be forced to link with a bank. In an all-paper deal Bankers Trust is paying \$68.26 for each Alex Brown share, a significant premium to the Baltimore broker's market price on Friday of \$41.30. A large premium was inevitable

because Alex Brown had been approached by several US and European banks in recent months as the consolidation mania on Wall Street heated up.

Frank Newman, chairman of Bankers, will be chairman of the merged company, while A. B. "Buzzy" Krongard, head of Alex Brown, will be deputy. The acquisition will push Bankers firmly into the institutional equity underwriting and issuing business. It is part of the bank's move into new areas of investment banking by buying existing firms such

as Wolfensohn & Co, the corporate finance boutique that it acquired last year.

Bankers has been rebuilding its business and reputation in wholesale banking after a decade in the derivatives markets in the early 1990s which led to court cases with Procter & Gamble among others, and a fine from the Securities and Exchange Commission. Although it is a traditional deposit-taking institution, it has moved further than most commercial banks into investment banking areas.

The current wave of banking consolidation was encouraged by the Federal Reserve Board's decision last year to increase the proportion of securities business that commercial banks were allowed to undertake.

The restriction was imposed during the Depression because securities losses in the 1920s had been thought to have caused widespread bank collapses that deepened the economic turmoil at the time. But recent changes in banking markets have undermined the rule and led to calls for its abolition.



Rowland Gee, managing director, left, and Terence Donovan of Moss Bros

## Moss Bros dressed for success

MOSS BROS aims to increase its share of the UK men's suit market to 15 per cent from 5 per cent over three years, with the return of the feel-good, look-good factor that has restored the popularity of the three-piece suit, the company said yesterday (Morag Preston writes).

In the year to January 31 the specialist menswear retailer achieved a 41 per cent rise in pre-tax profits, to £15.9 million. Terence Donovan, finance director, said: "Coming out of the recession, men, or their wives, have decided that they don't want to look dowdy any more."

Turnover increased 39 per cent, to £121.9 million, compared with £87.5 million last time. A final dividend of 17.5p a share makes a total of 24p, an increase of 33 per cent on last year.

Tempus, page 28

## EBRD acts to stamp out revolt

BY OLIVER AUGUST

THE European Bank for Reconstruction and Development will today quash an internal revolt by Belgian employees to have one of their own appointed vice-president of the institute dedicated to distributing government aid to Eastern Europe.

The vice-presidential position, which is traditionally reserved for an American, will be vacated by Ron Freeman, a former Wall Street banker, and a new US candidate is to be presented to the supervisory board today.

But Belgium, one of the 57 member countries of the bank, has waged a behind-the-scenes campaign to ditch the unofficial dictum that hands control over the bank's investment activities to America.

While Belgium is emphasising that the American dominance is hindering the European nature of the bank's task, it has also been suggested that the Belgian initiative is the work of one individual trying to advance his own career.

Candidates for vice-president are presented by the EBRD management to the supervisory board. Informal discussions before today's meeting are thought to have eliminated the Belgian employee from the list of candidates. The new vice-president, expected to be another Wall Street banker, will be appointed this week.

## Pension claims fund seeks £2m

BY SARA MCCONNELL

AN ESTIMATED 200,000 company pension schemes face levies totalling £2 million to set up the first industry compensation fund for scheme members. The fund will pay out to employees whose employer fraudulently misappropriates pension fund money and then collapses, leaving the employees facing losses.

Julian Farrand, chairman of the new Pensions Compensation Board, said at the PCB's launch yesterday that the compensation scheme was a direct response to Robert Maxwell's theft in 1991 of an estimated £450 million from his employees' pension funds. He said: "We are part of the Maxwell legacy."

The compensation scheme, which the PCB will operate, is part of a tightening up of protection for occupational scheme members under the Pensions Act 1995, which came into force last Sunday. Under the scheme, employees will be able to claim compensation for 90 per cent of their losses. But they will not be able to claim unless their employer is insolvent as well as dishonest. The compensation fund is intended to be a last resort for employees who have no other avenue of redress.

The Board has not yet received any claims. But observers fear there could be a flood of applicants who have been waiting for the start of the scheme. Dr Farrand expects the majority of claims to be made by independent trustees appointed by company liquidators.

Individual members and administrators can also claim, although the compensation can only be paid to trustees under the rules of the scheme.

## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

### BT to create 2,000 jobs in the North

BRITISH TELECOM yesterday announced plans to create 2,000 jobs at two telemarketing centres in Doncaster and North Tyneside. Almost all of the jobs will be part-time and will pay about £5 an hour. BT said the sites will cost £15 million each and will open in the autumn. The centres will use "cold calling" to sell BT products, such as the Friends & Family discount package, charge cards and Internet access, to existing customers.

Another office, in Bristol, specialises in convincing non-BT customers to switch to BT. BT has found that telemarketing can be more effective than direct-mail campaigns. In the UK, an estimated 250,000 people, or 1 per cent of the workforce, work in telemarketing, against about 3 per cent in America.

### Nintendo lifts forecast

NINTENDO, the Japanese video games company, has raised its profit forecast for this year on the back of booming sales of its new Nintendo 64 console. The company, fighting a fierce video games war with Sony and Sega, predicted profits of ¥63 billion (£300 million) this year, up from a previous estimate of ¥48 billion. However, Nintendo said that a ¥26 billion charge to cover rationalisation of European operations would cut 1996 profits to ¥35 billion, down from a projected ¥48 billion.

### Theft of \$1m alleged

A BIRMINGHAM businessman stole more than \$1 million from the Salvation Army in 1992 to start off creditors and save his home and business premises. Southwark Crown Court was told yesterday. The prosecution said Stuart Christopher Ford, 46, who denies 21 charges of theft, convinced the Salvation Army to invest more than \$7 million in a standby letter of credit to generate income. The Salvation Army received \$200,000, but this was its own money, it was alleged. The case continues.

### MY poised to expand

MY HOLDINGS, the labels and packaging company, will this year launch an overseas expansion drive by joining forces with a range of European companies. A £15 million acquisition strategy will follow. MY is in talks with companies in France, Spain and Italy. The group's pre-tax profits were £6.5 million (£5.49 million) in the six months to March 1. After an interim dividend of 0.8p (0.7p), due on June 11, earnings rose to 3.36p (2.76p). Shares rose 4½p to 121½p yesterday.

### Intermediate higher

INTERMEDIATE CAPITAL, the provider of mezzanine financing typically used in management buyouts, increased pre-tax profits 6 per cent to £20.2 million last year. It made £109 million of new loans in the year ending January 31. Tom Bartlam, Intermediate's managing director, said 53 per cent of business is from companies in continental Europe and this is likely to increase to 60 per cent. A final dividend of 10.6p is proposed for May 23, taking the total to 15.4p (13.4p).

### Trafficmaster loss grows

TRAFFICMASTER, the traffic monitoring group, had a loss of £3.4 million in the year to December, a deterioration from the £2.5 million loss in the previous year. It is predicting a profit for the current year. Losses per share accelerated from 11.3p to 14.0p and the shares fell from 332p to 323p. The group, however, has £15.6 million of cash which it says is sufficient to complete its present plans, particularly its network expansion.

## Our 3-in-1 healthcare plan offers you so much for so little



From your first contact to settling your claims, Lifetime HealthCare from Legal & General is the healthcare plan that gives you more and costs less. It takes care of your hospital costs including surgical and medical treatments, post-operative care, nursing and day care. And, if you are under 60, it includes a cash fund towards dental, optical and other healthcare expenses, as well as a lump sum payment to help in the event of a disabling or fatal accident.

Yet all three of these valuable benefits are yours at a very affordable monthly cost.

We've put extra cover and extra care plus a lifetime's experience of insurance into our healthcare plan.

### 1 Private Medical Insurance

Extensive cover for the hospital care you need.

### 2 Medical Cash Fund\*

A cash fund for dental, optical and other healthcare expenses.

### 3 Accident Insurance\*

A lump sum in the event of a disabling or fatal accident.

\*Available only to persons up to 60 years of age

\*Some benefits are subject to a qualifying period

All 3 benefits in 1 for a small monthly sum.

Lifetime HealthCare from Legal & General

FIND OUT MORE TODAY. PHONE US FREE QUOTING REF B17/DL04

# 0500 669966

WEEKDAYS 9am - 8pm WEEKENDS 9am - 5pm

FOR YOUR PROTECTION CALLS WILL USUALLY BE RECORDED AND RANDOMLY MONITORED

Send to Legal & General, FREEPOST SWC 0467, Cardiff, CF1 1YW

SURNAME (PRINT/PRINTED)  
FORENAMES (PRINT/PRINTED)  
ADDRESS  
POSTCODE  
DATE OF BIRTH / /  
TEL HOME  
TEL BUSINESS  
ADDITIONAL PERSONS TO BE COVERED  
ADULT PARTNER (NAME)  
MARITAL STATUS (IF EITHER ADULT IS OVER 60)  
DATE OF BIRTH / / NO OF CHILDREN UNDER 18

Please send me a personal quotation at no obligation

We may telephone you to make sure that the information you have requested has arrived safely. Now and then, we may also tell you about other products or services offered by the Legal & General Group of companies, that we believe may be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive this carefully selected information, please tick here ☐

B17/DL04

Legal & General Direct Limited  
Registered in England No. 2702881  
Registered Office: Temple Court  
11 Queen Victoria Street  
London EC4N 3TP

http://www.legalandgeneral.co.uk



## AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

## THE TIMES

# Free A-level exam pack worth £9.99

## YOU PAY ONLY £1.98 TO COVER THE COST OF POSTAGE AND HANDLING

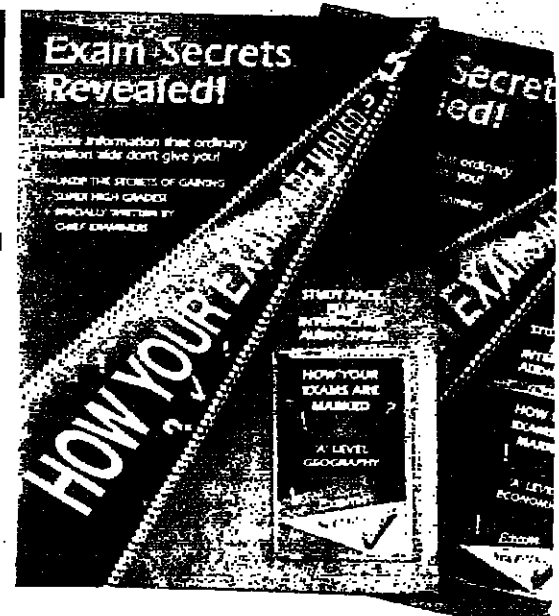
Today The Times offers you the chance to get a complimentary A-level examination pack written by a chief examiner for only £1.98 to cover the cost of postage and handling. Published by Fast Forward, each pack consists of an audio cassette tape plus an interactive study booklet which contains sample questions, marked answers and the actual marking schemes used for each subject.

There are three separate How Your Exams are Marked packs to choose from which are normally priced at £9.99 each. In addition to your complimentary pack, you can order further How Your Exams are Marked packs and A-Level revision titles at half price.

The How Your Exams are Marked series is the first range of examination aids which tells students what the examiners are looking for. The full range consists of six A-level and six GCSE packs, each one written by a current Chief Examiner in the subject. They are designed to help transform students' approach to their exams and prevent poor results through bad exam technique.

### HOW TO GET YOUR EXAM PACKS

For a complimentary pack send four differently numbered tokens (the second appears right) plus £1.98 to cover p&h with the coupon below to: The Times/Fast Forward Revision Pack Offer, PO Box 11, Falmouth, Cornwall TR10 9EN. No tokens are required for the half-price packs of How Your Exams are Marked or A-Level revision titles, but you must order a minimum of two. All cheques should be made payable to Fast Forward. This offer is restricted to one complimentary pack per household but there is no limit to the number of half-price packs you can order with each coupon. The exam packs will be dispatched immediately and you should receive them within 15 working days.



THE TIMES  
INTERACTIVE LEARNING  
A-LEVEL PACKS  
TOKEN 2

Choice	Ref	Subject/Title	P&H
	HY021	Economics	£1.98
	HY022	English Literature	£1.98
	UCAS	University Guide	£1.98

For your complimentary pack enclose four tokens and tick the choice column.

If you wish to order copies of the 'How Your Exams are Marked' packs at half-price (£5 each), indicate quantity in the choice column.

For the half-price offer you must order a minimum of two revision packs. Make cheques payable to Fast Forward.

My/Ms/Miss/Ms

Address

Postcode

I am a ☐ Student ☐ Parent ☐ Grandparent

☐ Teacher ☐ Librarian ☐ Other

Send to: The Times/Fast Forward Revision Pack Offer, PO Box 11, Falmouth, Cornwall TR10 9EN.

If you would prefer not to receive information and offers from organisations carefully selected by The Times, please tick ☐

### THE TIMES HALF-PRICE A-LEVEL REVISION PACKS

Qty	Ref	Subject/Title	RRP	Times Price inc p&h
	AK01	Economics: Supply and Demand	£9.99	£5.00
	AK06	Economics: International Economics	£9.99	£5.00
	AK08	Economics: Macroeconomics Policy	£9.99	£5.00
	AE23	English Lit: Metaphysical Poetry	£9.99	£5.00
	AE36	English Lit: Shakespeare: Othello	£9.99	£5.00
	AE16	English Lit: Chaucer: The General Prologue	£9.99	£5.00
	AE12	English Lit: Atwood: The Handmaid's Tale	£9.99	£5.00
	AG07	Geography: Settlement	£9.99	£5.00
	AG06	Geography: Population	£9.99	£5.00
	AG05	Geography: Soils & Vegetation	£9.99	£5.00
	AH05	History: Politics & Reform in Britain 1830-50	£9.99	£5.00
	AH10	History: Mussolini and the Rise of Fascism	£9.99	£5.00
	AH04	History: Weimar & The Rise of Hitler	£9.99	£5.00
	AL01	Law: English Legal System & Civil Claims	£9.99	£5.00
	AL09	Law: Contract Law Volume I	£9.99	£5.00
	AL10	Law: Contract Law Volume II	£9.99	£5.00
	AP01	Psychology: Perspectives on Psychology (Ethics)	£9.99	£5.00
	AP06	Psychology: Comparative Psychology (Evolution/Altruism)	£9.99	£5.00
	AS02	Sociology: Family	£9.99	£5.00
	AS03	Sociology: Education	£9.99	£5.00

TERMS AND CONDITIONS 1. This offer is only open to residents of the UK, Channel Islands, Isle of Man and the Republic of Ireland. 2. Readers can order a maximum of one complimentary How Your Exams are Marked pack per household by sending four differently numbered tokens and £1.98 for p&h. 3. No tokens are required for half-price packs, but readers must order a minimum of two half-price packs with each coupon. 4. Cheques must be made payable to Fast Forward. 5. No photocopies of tokens will be accepted. 6. Please allow 15 working days for delivery. 7. This offer closes on Friday May 23, 1997.

## CHANGING TIMES



□ Winners and losers in railways lottery □ Cowie career crash prompts questions □ Football becoming a sector of two halves

## Collision course

□ SOME trains go faster than others — this is simply a matter of physics. Some trains do not run at all, and some have a regrettable tendency to come off the rails. Under the system used to sell off British Rail, the same must be true of the companies selected to run those trains.

This is to make no comment on the methodology behind yesterday's doom and gloom report from Save Our Railways, an organisation that seems to want the return of British Rail in all its nationalised glory, written in an unholy alliance with an accountant who advised on the privatisation. The report accepts that a number of variables could influence any coming cull of franchise operators, and that it is not at present possible to say whether the cost to the taxpayer will go up or down as a result of awarding the job to these operators. By implication, it is not possible either to decide which will flourish and which will fail.

There are two predictable responses to the hit list of profitable, or otherwise, franchise operators drawn up. One is synthetic outrage at the profits being made by the lucky ones — even if the real outrage should be reserved for those that take the money and fail to provide the proper service.

The other is concern at what happens when those failures

arrive. There are no penalties on operators who walk off the job, and any profit will fall along with Government subsidies during the life of the franchise.

If this fall can be matched by higher revenues — more passengers attracted by a better service — or lower costs, all well and good. If not, there are no assets to walk away from — rolling stock, track, stations, all are leased, and the only properties are intellectual ones, the right to run trains on this route and that route on the attached terms. Should these properties cease to be valuable, well, thanks for all that cash in years one and two. We're off to the Bahamas now. The tough terms imposed on some of the most recently awarded franchises mean that some firms will be tempted.

What happens then? Larger operators, Stagecoach and National Express and their like, will take over routes run by smaller ones, because they are better placed to make a profit. Such consolidation is already seen as inevitable. But they will request subsidies rather higher than those initially granted. Either

they will get them — in which case, higher cost to the Exchequer. Or they will not, and the state will step in to run the services — result, ditto, unless you believe a state-run railway can operate more efficiently than a private one. And we have just spent 50 years disproving that.

In the end there could be four or five big operators running most of the network. Just like before 1945, in fact — except with the Government, of whatever hue, committed to operate the unprofitable bits they do not want. A triumph for the cherry-pickers — and not quite what was meant by privatisation of the railways.

### Resign, and we sack you

□ THESE little spats over corporate governance can be so revealing. Who would have thought, in February, when Cowie Group first tried to sack the man in charge of its car leasing side, that it would have taken so long, or done such harm to the share price?

Neil Pykett has finally re-



signed just three days before a special meeting of Cowie shareholders who would have been asked to sack him, and would certainly have done so. He was to be sacked because he had given notice of his resignation, which will certainly teach him not to do it again and is an interesting reflection of the way things are done at Cowie.

Mr Pykett leaves after 33 years at the company. Not a man too riven with self-doubt, he confidently expects to be back within another five, as chief executive. This was the job he wanted all along, and the realisation that it would never be his prompted that resignation.

His chances, at this stage, do not look good. Neither do the

employment practices of his former employer. He was on a three-year rolling contract, but the rest of the Cowie board decided to limit any sum paid on his departure. This is all well and good: careers are blocked all the time, and it is not a proper use of shareholders' funds to compensate for such disappointments providing the original salary is still being paid. Except for that three-year roller, unacceptable in today's climate of corporate governance, which could have been used to reward a less outspoken director.

There is also a serious question mark over Gordon Hodgson, chief executive, now well into his sixty-sixth year and seemingly not inclined to budge. There have been other abrupt departures from the Cowie board in the past, not least the founder, Sir Tom Cowie, edged out by Mr Hodgson and now hectoring loudly from the sidelines.

Institutions have watched unhappily as the affair has sent the share price tumbling from almost 450p to below £4 at last night's close, and obscured a good set of results. Their atten-

tion having been attracted, they should be asking plenty of questions about just what goes on in the Cowie boardroom.

### To the winners go the spoils

□ MANCHESTER UNITED has struck a blow to be welcomed by anyone worried about declining standards on television. The club has rejected a proposal to have four hours a night dedicated to it on a cable TV channel. "We thought it would be too intrusive," says Martin Edwards, the club's low-key chief executive.

Intrusive or not, TV dominates the burgeoning football sector. Put simply, any other way of bringing in revenue costs money. To gain larger crowds requires a bigger stadium — expanding Old Trafford to a capacity of 55,000 will have cost United £92.7 million by the time it is finished — and to sell merchandise and replica shirts requires someone to make them. But when clubs sell the TV rights to matches, they just sit back and count the cash.

That is why pay-per-view TV is so attractive and why the present way of dividing TV revenues cannot hold. Currently half the income from the deal with BSkyB (40 per cent owned by News International, owner of *The Times*) is divided equally between the clubs, another quarter depends on where you end up in the table and the remainder on how often you appear. Edwards says this favours the smaller clubs to the detriment of United.

When it comes to negotiating a deal for pay-per-view, United and its big friends, such as Liverpool, Arsenal and Newcastle United, will want a bigger slice of the cake. This will lead to the break-up of the collective negotiating structure — even without the intervention of its biggest critic, the Director General of Fair Trading.

### Political spin

□ REASSURANCE about Labour's "relatively modest" reform plans for the utilities came in a recent note from Philip Hollobone, analyst at Williams de Broe: "Strong balance sheets and large potential cost savings should help cushion any blow." Voters in Lewisham East should ask for more pre-election investment advice when Mr Hollobone appears on their doorsteps. He is their Conservative candidate.

## Sterling hits Burmah's performance

By CARL MORTISHED

PRICE cutting by competitors and the strength of the pound are keeping profits growth in check at Burmah Castrol, the lubricants company that makes Castrol GTX motor oil. The cost of the dearer pound is expected to continue this year and Burmah is cutting overheads, closing a US blending plant at a cost of \$10 million.

The strength of sterling against the dollar and the mark held back earnings growth by 3 percentage points last year, said Jonathan Fry, chief executive. Pre-tax profit grew 3 per cent to £261 million in 1996 but, translating 1996 profits at current exchange rates, growth would have been 6 per cent. Mr Fry gave warning that the pain would get worse if rates remain unchanged: "We have to earn 9 per cent more country by country to stay level because of the strong pound."

However, Burmah is raising the payout for the year 10

per cent to 36.8p with a final dividend of 24.8p (11.2p) paid out of foreign earnings. Because of special factors, Burmah is able to enhance the foreign income dividend by 0.2p, raising the total payout to 43p, up 19 per cent.

Burmah's lubricant earnings rose 6 per cent to £210 million at constant currencies, mainly because of the continuing strength of Asian markets. Overall, Burmah's volumes rose only 3 per cent and lubricant profits fell in Europe and North America.

Mr Fry cited the BP/Mobil merger as having a depressing effect on prices in Europe. "They have been pursuing market share very aggressively," he said. In an effort to cut costs in the competitive US market, Burmah is to close a lubricants blending plant in New Jersey and source the product from a third party.

Tempos, page 28

### Nat Power and RJB join forces

By OLIVER AUGUST

RJB MINING, England's main coal producer, has teamed up with National Power, the electricity generator, to pioneer a "clean coal" power station.

Together with Texaco, the US oil group, the two companies will spend several million pounds to study the feasibility of building the 400 megawatt station adjacent to RJB's Kellingley colliery in Yorkshire.

Using clean coal is environmentally friendlier but considerably more expensive than using ordinary coal or gas in electricity generation.

Richard Budge, the RJB chief executive, said Britain's national security partly depended on the development of a clean coal capability, possibly the only acceptable form of domestic fuel production in 20 years. The cost of building the plant is expected to be £300 million.

Keith Henry, National Power's chief executive, said: "As the country's largest coal user, we are anxious to investigate all options to secure the future for coal."

Tempos, page 28

### Airtours stake sold for £31m

By GEORGE SIVELL

TOM TRICKETT, the co-founder of Airtours with David Crossland, the chairman, yesterday sold 3.4 million shares in the travel company at 925p each, raising £31.45 million.

Mr Trickett, brother-in-law of Mr Crossland, retired from the company in 1994 although remained a non-executive director until last year.

He is said by advisers to be selling the shares for tax planning reasons. Mr Trickett had an arrangement with Mr Crossland to vote his shares with the chairman and not to sell the shares without consent. The agreement with Mr Crossland was ended before yesterday's disposal. The Airtours share price remained unchanged, at 940.5p.

□ Hambro Countrywide revealed that Harry Hill, its managing director, had made an instant profit of £850,000 from share options. Mr Hill exercised options on 1 million shares at 40p each last week and sold 1 million shares in the market at 125p each. Shares in Hambro Countrywide remained unchanged, at 124.5p yesterday. Mr Hill's stake stays at 0.043 per cent.

## Study finds no sign of housing boom

THE housing market is not on the verge of a 1980s-style boom and is unlikely to fuel inflation, according to a report out today (Alasdair Murray writes).

Simon Briscoe, UK economist with Nikko Europe, argues that although the housing market saw a "boomlet" in 1996, house price inflation remains modest by historical standards, and structural changes will help to restrain it. The recovery in house prices remains patchy, with prices

rising last year by an average of 8 per cent — barely a third of the rise seen in 1988. In real terms, house values remain 30 per cent below peak levels. Transactions are at about 60 per cent of late-1980s levels.

Mr Briscoe says changes in the labour market have made consumers feel more insecure, and made it harder to get a loan. He expects low inflation to hold the market back, with people unable to rely on inflation to help them over bad buys.

'Best in Asia'  
(it's business as usual)

For the second year in a row Malaysia Airlines has been voted 'Best Business Airline In Asia' by the readers of UK's Business Travel World magazine. Thanks to them and all our passengers everywhere. Our business is making it easier for you to go about yours.

malaysia  
AIRLINES



STOCK MARKET

CLARE STEWART

# Wall Street helps London to regain its confidence

THE stock market shrugged off pre-election uncertainties and took its cue from America to notch up a confident start to the week.

As sterling strengthened against the mark to climb through its old ERM floor, the FT-SE 100 held on to gains to end the day 35.1 points ahead at 4,271.7. However, several large stocks, such as Unilever and Pearson, went ex-dividend, trimming the index rise by several points.

Dealers reported busy trade in British Steel, BT and National Grid, with modest volumes overall at 683 million.

The market had drugs on its mind for much of the day. SmithKline Beecham led the FT-SE 100 with a rise of 35.1p to 893p, helped by the strength of the dollar and Wall Street's rise, while Zeneca jumped 22.2p to £17.62½ after the UK launch of Zomig, its new migraine drug.

Glaax Wellcome may be tempted to reach for the Zomig after losing its appeal in the US against alleged infringement of Zantac, its patent for ulcer treatment. The shares eased 4p to £10.80 after the decision, which clears the way for Novopharm to sell its own form of the treatment. Shares in Holliday Chemical, a supplier to Novopharm, jumped 13p to 152p.

Among the second-liners, Chiroscience added 7p to 37p after announcing a research alliance with Alcon Laboratories.

Tepnel Life Sciences enjoyed its moment in the biotech spotlight as its shares leapt 49p to a new high of 125p, making it also the market's highest mover. Weekend comment sparked interest in the group. Tepnel is developing two DNA diagnostic systems, but the group yesterday played down suggestions that an announcement was imminent. Kit Madden, chairman, said the group was hitting the targets outlined at the time of the rights issue last year. Losses of £2.5 million are forecast for the year to June.

Others in the sector failed to share the glory as Drew Scientific reversed recent gains with a fall of 47.4p to 150p after cautious brokers' comment, while Shield Diagnostics dropped 20p to 65½p.

Analysts warned to results from Burmah Castrol, the oil and chemical fuels group where Jonathan Fry is chief executive. It reported a 10 per



Good news from Jonathan Fry, left, and Brian Hardy, finance director, of Burmah Castrol, put 16½p on the shares

cent increase in underlying net income. The shares jumped 16½p to £10.14, helped by a number of buy recommendations and despite Burmah's caution on the impact of a strong pound.

ICI was boosted 14p to 714½p by a strong dollar and reports of a £1 billion offer for Unilever's specialty chemicals division, while Hanson

coal power station fuelled a 10 per cent jump in RJB shares, up 35½p to 390½p.

British Borneo, the oil exploration group, found less to cheer about as its shares lost further ground, plunging 8p to £10.02½. The fall comes after a disappointing drilling report last week capped an earlier run and prompted bearish comment.

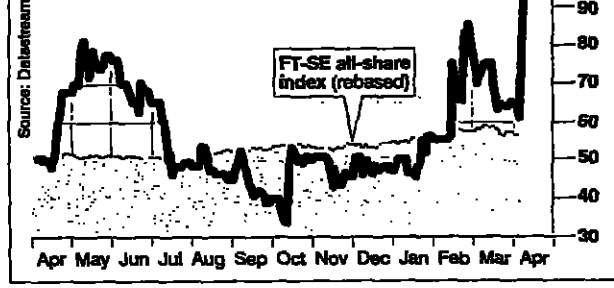
Watch out for United Overseas Group, which makes its debut today. A premium of 10p-20p is expected on the 50p placing price for the group, which specialises in buying up excess stock from leading consumer goods manufacturers. The placing will raise £17.3 million, valuing the group at £60 million.

added 6½p to 280½p on talk of plans to sell its electrical subsidiary.

BG was again in demand, with nearly 17 million shares changing hands. The shares moved up 5p to 178½p.

News of National Power joining forces with RJB Mining and Texaco to assess the feasibility of constructing the UK's first large-scale clean

Shares in Prism Railways were knocked off course after the publication of a report warning that five of the new private rail operators are on track for financial difficulties. AIM-quoted Prism, which operates four franchises, saw its shares drop sharply before recovering to close 10p lower at 345½p, while angrily refuting the report's claims. The Go-



TEPNEL LIFE SCIENCES HITS NEW HIGH

Ahead Group, which operates the Thames Trains and the Thameslink franchise, saw its shares slide 14p lower to 488½p. National Express, which operates the North London route, dipped 3½p to 551½p. Stagecoach dropped 21p to 646p.

A record half-time result at Manchester United, with profits up 27 per cent to £19.5 million, added just a penny to its share price at 642p. Sheffield United retreated 6p to 63p. It announced the £2 million sale of four sportswear divisions, including the UK licence for the Le Coq Sportif brand.

London Clubs, the casino operator, dropped back 7p to 401½p after the surprise referral of its bid for Capital Corp to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. Its bid has now lapsed and Capital Corp ended 14p lower at 186p.

Trafficmaster saw its shares drop 9p to 323½p after posting increased losses of £3.4 million with no dividend.

A profits warning from Universal Salvage prompted a sharp fall in its share price, down 67½p to 135p, a drop of 33 per cent. A snapper result from Moss Bros, with a 41 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £16 million, helped to lift shares 15p to £13.97½.

Housebuilders were gloomy after a downturn report on the state of the housing market from Nikko Europe, the brokers. Barrat Developments ended 5p lower at 257½p.

Flying Flowers dipped 2½p to 270p after two directors each sold a small number of shares, while renewed bid talk helped Pizza Express to head back towards £7 with a 28½p rise to 695p.

GLT-EDGED: The London market moved up in line with its European counterparts in early trading, but slipped back as dealers were tempted to take profits, switching into overseas bonds.

The June series of the long gilt moved up £1½ to £109½, with volumes described as an average Monday at 50,000. Treasury 8 per cent 2000 edged up ½p to £102½, while Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was up ½p, also at £102½.

NEW YORK: Shares and bonds were higher in what analysts said was primarily a technical rally. By midday the Dow Jones Industrial average was 50.99 points ahead at 6,577.06.

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):  
Dow Jones 6577.06 (+50.99)  
S&P Composite 763.37 (+5.47)

Tokyo:  
Nikkei Average 17715.67 (+144.92)

Hong Kong:  
Hang Seng 12287.84 (+83.25)

Amsterdam:  
EEX Index 727.59 (+19.19)

Sydney:  
AO 2373.2 (+3.7)

Frankfurt:  
DAX 3312.88 (+67.95)

Singapore:  
Straits 2088.14 (+12.96)

Brussels:  
General 11625.87 (+179.17)

Paris:  
CAC-40 2572.31 (+54.34)

Zurich:  
SIX Gen 952.70 (+18.80)

London:  
FT 30 2638.8 (+21.4)

FTSE 100 4271.7 (+35.1)

FTSE 250 4518.4 (+3.8)

FTSE Europe 100 2136.34 (+36.18)

FTSE All-Share 2077.88 (+12.91)

FTSE Non Financials 2197.12 (+8.59)

FTSE Fixed Interest 116.30 (+0.04)

FTSE Govt Sec 93.65 (+0.24)

Bargains 54981

SEAQ Volume 660,570

US 12M 1.6297 (+0.0018)

German Mark 1.2329 (+0.0038)

Exchange Index 99.4 (+0.8)

Bank of England official close (Hpm)

ESDP 1.1823

RPI 155.0 Feb 12.7% Jan 1987=100

RPIX 154.5 Feb 12.9% Jan 1987=100

RECENT ISSUES

Aurora Inv Trust 100

Avon Europe 98½

Bickerton 128 + 1

Cambridge Anti 41½

Charlton Athletic 575 - 7

Close Bros Prot VCT 60½

Diagonal 296½ + 3½

Donatantonio 72 + 3

Harvey Nash 183½ + 1

Heal's 209½ - 1

Healy Group 117½

London Bridge Stw 295½ - 2

M & G High Income 60½ - 1

M & G High Pckg 101 - 1½

Newcastle Ltd 139 + 1½

Oxford Tech Ventures 95

Pathfinder Properties 45 - 5

Presbury Leisure 2½

Q Group 116½

Torch Hlgs 107½

Whitehead Mann 144½

Worldwide 181 + 9½

RIGHTS ISSUES

Biocore n/p (9) 20½ + 5

JXX Oil & Gas n/p (34) 7

Partico n/p (300) 9½

Saville Gordon n/p (55) 4

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:

Acorn Comp 240p (+25p)

Holaday Chm 150p (+10p)

Cherrying 187½p (+10p)

Druck 295p (+12p)

Smithline 893p (+35½p)

Flextech 615p (+17p)

FALLS:

Capital Corp 186p (-14p)

Innovative Tech 320p (-15p)

Strick Diag 652p (-20p)

Popple Dip 655p (-20p)

Prism Rail 345p (-10p)

Go Ahead 488½p (-14p)

Cald Gp 757p (-15p)

Closing Prices Page 31

## TEMPUS

### Oil pressure builds up

STERLING is a bit of a red herring for Burmah Castrol investors. As if to prove that the strength of the underlying business was not affected, Burmah raised its base dividend a full 10 per cent, despite the stunted growth in underlying profits. Losses incurred from translating overseas profits into sterling accounts are an irritation for any international business and Burmah's lubricants operation is not about exports but local production and distribution. In many countries, a weak dollar and falling crude oil price is a help.

But there is a competition issue for Burmah and it lies in Europe and North America. In the latter market, enormous investment has been pumped into persuading US consumers to buy synthetic motor oils at three or four times the price of conventional products. But consumers have stayed away in droves and

competition has intensified in a market that is not growing. Better cars are using less oil and without the incentive from new (and more expensive) products, Burmah and its rivals will be hard pushed to prise more dollars from motorists. Meanwhile, in Europe, price erosion is a problem with the combined BP and Mobil passing on some of the merger savings to consumers, gaining market share.

It is an article of faith for Burmah that lubricants, unlike petrol, are not a commodity and can sustain premium prices. Indeed, Burmah's brand has taken India by storm, amassing a 20 per cent share in the space of a few years. But the challenge is greater in a nil-growth market and while big lubricant brands have some value in the developed world, the pressure to use price to gain market share could become irresistible.

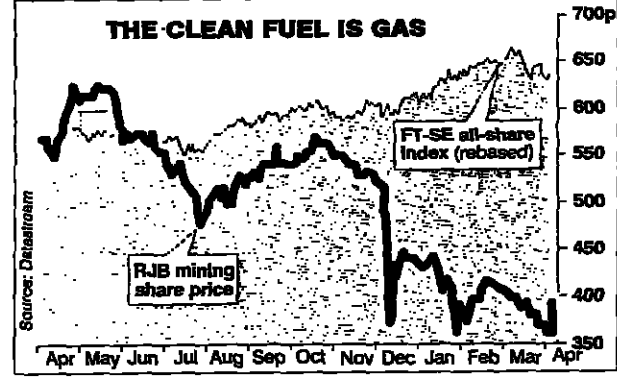
### RJB Mining

BRITAIN'S biggest generator is making a commitment to the long-term future of coal in its tie-up with RJB and Texaco for the development of a clean-coal power station. But behind the scenes a more important battle is being waged over the near term future of UK coal.

The generators and RJB are locked in crucial talks over long-term contracts for dirty coal due to expire next year. They replace agreements entered into by the Government when it sold off British Coal and they will be the first deals to be negotiated by a privatised electricity industry intent on extracting a tough deal from RJB, the biggest coal producer in Britain. Set against RJB is the cheap price of gas, a clean source of energy that has become the fuel of choice

for electricity generation. It is those contracts which will shape the future of coal in the UK. The generators are free to buy from whomever they choose and while they will maintain a commitment to UK coal, they will use the threat of cheap coal imports to force RJB's hand. The generators will remain big coal consumers despite the

dash for gas and the proximity of power stations to Britain's coalfields would make it folly to use too much imported coal. Nevertheless, the production cost of South African, Australian and Far Eastern coal is far less than that produced in by RJB and the latter will need more than a clean coal project to secure itself a healthy future.



THE CLEAN FUEL IS GAS

### Capital Corp

IAN LANG, President of the Board of Trade, has developed a debt movement that helps him to reduce his workload and increase his operational efficiency as a Minister. Whenever a competition issue arises on his in-tray, a quick flick of the wrist sends it to the out-tray, after which it leaves the office or remains in limbo until the arrival of his replacement after May 1.

Gas, ferries and now post-casinos. A loss of competition in the latter market is unlikely to arouse the ire of a consumer watchdog. Those interested in the service provided by London Clubs and Capital Corporation tend to be very shy and very rich, and often live abroad for last months of the year. The last time such issues were aired was in the early 1980s, when Pleasuremarts attempted to take over Triton TV and the concern was over similar market shares with a poten-

tial dominant owner of more than 60 per cent of the London casino market.

Why should anyone care? In theory, there are three concerns. A player refused credit at one casino owned by the dominant operator, for whatever reason, would have fewer places left at which to lose his money. Likewise, if the Gaming Board chose to punish such a large operator for a misdemeanour, the result could be closure of two thirds of London's casinos.

These worries are rendered nugatory by the knowledge that casinos share information about banned players and the Gaming Board has other means to punish casino operators than mass closure. The real concern is that of rival operators. They claim that in a more deregulated casino market, London Clubs will have too much clout to promote its establishments to known high rollers. They may worry Ladbrokes, but it would be rather convenient if the outcome were that the

MMC forced London Clubs to sell one of its casinos.

### Moss Bros

IF CHAPS in new suits is an economic indicator, we are in a boom, at least according to sales figures from Moss Bros. Suit sales are on the increase, and Moss Bros has the right formula, carefully positioning its product at the right price points for specific consumers, enabling it to take market share from other, less savvy, operators. The result is strong sales and margins, and cash flow that can finance a healthy store development programme as well as pay dividends. Interest and tax.

Moss Bros now faces two challenges, improving margins in Blazer, the preppy menswear chain, and finding a suitable investment to gear its business. With earnings growing at this rate, it can well afford a more risky balance sheet.

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

## COMMODITIES

LIFTE

COCOA

May 1997-1998 Jul 1997-1998

Aug 1997-1998 Oct 1997-1998

Nov 1997-1998 Dec 1997-1998

Jan 1998-1999 Feb 1998-1999

Mar 1998-1999 Apr 1998-1999

May 1998-1999 Jun 1998-1999

Jul 1998-1999 Aug 1998-1999

Sep 1998-1999 Oct 1998-1999

Nov 1998-1999 Dec 1998-1999

Jan 1999-2000 Feb 1999-2000

Mar 1999-2000 Apr 1999-2000

May 1999-2000 Jun 1999-2000

Jul 1999-2000 Aug 1999-2000

Sep 1999-2000 Oct 1999-2000

Nov 1999-2000 Dec 1999-2000

Jan 2000-2001 Feb 2000-2001

Mar 2000-2001 Apr 2000-2001

May 2000-2001 Jun 2000-2001

Jul 2000-2001 Aug 2000-2001

Sep 2000-2001 Oct 2000-2001

Nov 2000-2001 Dec 2000-2001

Jan 2001-2002 Feb 2001-2002

Mar 2001-2002 Apr 2001-2002

May 2001-2002 Jun 2001-2002

Jul 2001-2002 Aug 2001-2002

Sep 2001-2002 Oct 2001-2002

Nov 2001-2002 Dec 2001-2002

Jan 2002-2003 Feb 2002-2003

Mar 2002-2003 Apr 2002-2003

May 2002-2003 Jun 2002-2003

Jul 2002-2003 Aug 2002-2003

## COMMODITIES

ICE-LOR (London 6000p)

CRUDE OIL (\$/barrel FOB)

May 1997-1998 Jul 1997-1998

Aug 1997-1998 Oct 1997-1998

Nov 1997-1998 Dec 1997-1998

Jan 1998-1999 Feb 1998-1999

Mar 1998-1999 Apr 1998-1999

May 1998-1999 Jun 1998-1999

Jul 1998-1999 Aug 1998-1999

Sep 1998-1999 Oct 1998-1999

Nov 1998-1999 Dec 1998-1999

Jan 1999-2000 Feb 1999-2000

Mar 1999-2000 Apr 1999-2000

May 1999-2000 Jun 1999-2000

Jul 1999-2000 Aug 1999-2000

Sep 1999-2000 Oct 1999-2000

Nov 1999-2000 Dec 1999-2000

Jan 2000-2001 Feb 2000-2001

Mar 2000-2001 Apr 2000-2001

May 2000-2001 Jun 2000-2001

Jul 2000-2001 Aug 2000-2001

Sep 2000-2001 Oct 2000-2001

Nov 2000-2001 Dec 2000-2001

Jan 2001-2002 Feb 2001-2002

Mar 2001-2002 Apr 2001-2002

May 2001-2002 Jun 2001-2002

Jul 2001-2002 Aug 2001-2002

Sep 2001-2002 Oct 2001-2002

Nov 2001-2002 Dec 2001-200



## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Joint venture for dynasties

CONGRATULATIONS to Andrew Buxton, chairman of Barclays Bank, on the engagement of his youngest daughter.

Two banking dynasties are to unite with the forthcoming marriage of Veronica Buxton, 27, and Michael Barlow, 30, the third son of millionaire merchant banker Sir John Barlow, and his wife, Susan, of Bulkeley Grange in Malpas, Cheshire.

Sir John, chairman of the family firm Thomas Barlow & Bros and a former high sheriff of Cheshire, is a familiar figure on the county hunting circuit. The motto on the Barlow coat of arms? *Qui non proficit deficit*.

### Kenyon transfer

NICE to see Peter Kenyon has finally made it to the board of a Premiership club. Currently living in the US, the chairman of football strip-makers Umbro International was originally in the frame as a non-executive director of Sunderland, but he bowed out prior to the flotation of the Tyne and Wear club. Now Kenyon is abandoning Umbro to become a director of its biggest client, Manchester United. His brief? To develop Manchester United's brand.

### On the board

DENISE KINGSMILL, the incoming deputy chairman of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, has been appointed to the board of the Norwich and Peterborough Building Society. A graduate trainee at ICI and a former marketing executive for the International Wool Secretariat, she combined her role as a mother with qualifying as a solicitor. She is a consultant for Denton Hall, and is, not surprisingly, committed to mutuality.



Kingsmill: committed to concept of mutuality

COMET is cashing in on building society windfalls. According to a survey commissioned by the electrical retailer, more than a third of those aged under 24 who hold a building society account qualify for a payout plan to spend their windfall on electrical products. This compares with 10 per cent in the 45 to 65-year-old bracket and 18 per cent of those aged 22 to 44.

### Crest of a wave

LICHFIELD GIN is to make its debut at next week's Hanover Industry Fair. Produced by William Grant & Son, its original recipe, its green and gold label features the Earl of Lichfield's crest. Another batch will be on its way to Hong Kong later this month, on the last voyage of the Royal Yacht Britannia to promote British exports throughout Asia and the Far East.

THE more expensive the company car, the less likely a woman will be allowed to drive it, according to research from Cowie, the motor retailers and company car management specialists. Cars valued at £45,000 or more were driven almost exclusively by men. Meanwhile cars valued at £9,000 or less were driven almost solely by women.

MORAG PRESTON



Lord Paul was among an audience of business leaders listening to Tony Blair in the City yesterday. Labour launches its business manifesto on Friday

# Blair prepares executives to do business with Labour

Philip Bassett believes that the party and industry have reached an accommodation

Tony Blair's foray into the City yesterday prompted a raging pre-election row over privatisation. Though making explicit a shift on public ownership is significant, the thrust of the Labour leader's remarks, and of the business manifesto Labour is to launch this week, embodies a fundamental realignment between Labour and business.

Leading Conservatives leapt on Mr Blair's remarks about public ownership as ammunition for charges of a fresh new Labour swerving, Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, accused Mr Blair of a "preposterous and humiliating U-turn", while Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, attacked Labour as "unprincipled scoundrels", insisting that "you cannot put people who are making it up as they go along in charge of the national economy".

But Labour leadership sources emphasised that his statement was a specific expression of the key shift in Labour's thinking which Mr Blair's rewriting of Clause 4 of its constitution embodied, balancing a commitment to social justice with a commitment to a strong enterprise economy.

Labour's pragmatic stance on privatisation — as Mr Blair put it yesterday, "what matters is what works" — will be red electoral meat in the daily scrapping before polling day. But behind the political prizefighting, business will be interested in the detail of what Mr Blair said yesterday — and what Labour's business manifesto will say when it is launched on Friday.

Business leaders listening directly to Mr Blair at the Corn Exchange in the City broadly welcomed what he said. Danny Bernstein, managing director of Monarch Airlines, said: "It was a very positive message, a very strong message and a very consistent message."

John Jackson, chairman of Ladbrokes, agreed about its positive impact, and said: "Hopefully business is being taken out of politics." Christopher Mackenzie, president of financial services company G E Capital Europe, welcomed in particular what the Labour leader said on Europe: "He was saying Britain should not stand on the sidelines throwing tomatoes but have a constructive relationship with Europe."

Business leaders more broadly will concentrate closely on Labour's new business manifesto — perhaps noting

that Labour is the only party that is launching a pre-election statement aimed specifically at business, traditionally seen as a bastion of support for the Conservatives.

The document draws together and clarifies two policy documents on business that Labour issued last autumn within a few days of each other. One, *New opportunities for business*, complete with a Tony Blair forward and cover picture, set out in glossy terms the Labour leadership's view of its changed relationship with business. The other, *Vision for growth: a new industrial strategy for Britain*, complete with a forward from Margaret Beckett, Labour's Shadow Trade and Industry Secretary, was a dourer product (even after intervention by the leader's office), slipped out almost unnoticed on the day that Mr Blair arrived at the TUC's annual conference in Blackpool on a high-profile visit.

Business was confused by what it saw as two distinctly different messages, embodied in the style, approach and content of the two documents, and wanted to know what was the real Labour line. Labour leadership sources lost little time in privately telling them, though since then Mrs Beckett has come in considerably from the cold, right into the new Labour front rank — and significantly it was Mrs Beckett who yesterday hit the airwaves to defend and explain Mr Blair's Corn Exchange speech, after having herself struck a similar note on privatisation some weeks ago in a BBC *TV On the Record* interview.

The privatisation row and the full election combat, together with the

Conservatives' relative success in managing to drag the hoary issue of Labour's relations with the trade unions back on to the electoral agenda, mean that the launch of the business manifesto, to be called *Equipping Britain for the Future*, will now garner a degree of attention greater than it would have done before the election was called.

The document will contain key sections on macroeconomic stability; on rewards at work, including taxes and benefits and Labour's new deal for the long-term unemployed; on modern labour markets, including labour-market flexibility, education and skills; on small firms; on strong leadership in Europe; and on additional issues such as inward investment, export promotion and business and the environment.

In doing so, it will draw together most of what Labour wants to see in its relationship with business, such as the end of old Labour tax and spend; the importance of economic discipline, low inflation, low interest rates; a blend of job market change with minimum employment standards, focused on new investment in education and skills; attacking, as the CBI wanted, the "drag anchor" on business of long-term unemployment with new welfare-to-work proposals; and a more constructive role in Europe.

Business remains sceptical about how far a Labour government, if one were to be elected, would be able to enact such pledges. But while business still doesn't much want to see Labour in power, its judgment is that it is going to see that; and if it is, it wants to take part in it, to influence it, to steer a



Tony Blair is realigning Labour

Labour government led by Mr Blair in a pro-business direction.

At present, business is wary. CBI leaders, for instance, felt bruised when their conversations with Labour leaders were recently presented as involvement in drafting this week's business manifesto — though they felt equally bruised by the Conservative backlash, the whole episode doing little more than stiffening their resolve to try to steer a politically neutral course.

But behind that wariness is a real interest in what Labour is proposing, though in many areas it stops well short of enthusiasm — business is not ever going to like the minimum wage or Labour's intention to sign the European social chapter, and certainly does not want to see any return to 1960s and 1970s-style tripartite corporatism, combining with the Government and the trade unions to run the economy, and not being startlingly successful at it.

Business leaders like what they have seen of Mr Blair, and at least some of his lieutenants. In a single week recently, for instance, CBI leaders met privately and separately with Gordon Brown, the Shadow Chancellor, and Stephen Byers, Labour's employee relations spokesman. Many accept that a Labour government would not damage the economy in the way that the Conservatives are warning, and some believe that Labour's more positive line on Europe in particular would genuinely help business — especially exporters — to compete in increasingly tough and increasingly global markets.

Such views enrage Conservative leaders, who believe that business is falling prey to the lure of new Labour, while forgetting the benefits won under the Conservatives.

Business will probably like most of what it sees from Labour on Friday, much as many leaders liked what they heard from Mr Blair yesterday — even if they doubt that the rest of his party has as yet fully taken to heart his views on privatisation, for instance. Despite Conservative criticisms, and despite business still not wanting Labour to win and having considerable reservations about what will happen if it does, business and Labour look to have reached an accommodation: Labour thinks that it can do business with business, and business thinks it can do business with Labour.

# No need to ask who owns what if regulation is on the right track

Tom Winsor says watchdogs should be given more bite if the public interest is to be served

Ownership of the assets of privatised utilities is irrelevant. The heart of the argument about their future lies in how they should be operated and to what ends, not about who owns the kit.

Without regulation, the owners of the assets can more or less do what they like. With regulation, brakes can be put on the owners, while the public interest in ensuring proper stewardship and the efficient and fair provision of essential services can be protected.

The welcome reality is that now, at last, that is what the debate is about. It will be a relief to shareholders and the privatised industries that never again will there be talk of renationalisation. But it might concern them rather more if a future government were to decide that the existing regulatory controls and institutions have not worked well enough, and that change is needed. They would want to know the consequences of such change.

Nationalisation was done to protect the public interest. The old remedy of the 1940s was to acquire full public ownership of the assets, so that the assets could be operated to achieve public interest rather than private sector objectives. But if the motive of public ownership is the protection of the public interest, it should have been realised — as it has been now — that the public interest in the proper and responsible operation of essential assets can be protected very effectively if there is in place a proper regulatory regime.

The regulators of the privatised industries have far more actual power over the industries they regulate than

ministers ever had in the past. The regulators' instruments of control — price setting, efficiency, fair competition and so on — are far sharper and more focused than any tool that a Minister could use against the semi-autonomous board of a nationalised industry.

So, with a system of public interest regulation already in place and the ownership of important utilities now in private hands, the questions that face future governments are not how to reacquire ownership, but first, what is the public interest that needs protection and, second, whether the existing regulatory framework is working. The right regulatory changes, if any are needed, will be costless. If changes are needed and nothing is done, or the changes made are the wrong ones, they will cost dear because public interest will have been harmed.

The public interest is in efficiency and economy of public services, proper renewal investment, fair prices, beneficial competition and good quality: the right services at the right times and the right prices. So, do the current regulatory arrangements measure up? What ever the objectives of a future government, it would be a mistake to make the regulators the puppets of Ministers. A regulator can take a long-term view of his industry, and it would be tragic if that were lost with a return to annualised and intrusive political control. But if the industry receives substan-



The flame of regulation is turned up too high, the cost of capital will rise as well, and that may drive up prices.

There are flaws in the regulatory regimes. Some of those can be weeded out using the change mechanisms already built into the regulatory systems. Others will require legislation. For example, in railways,

Railtrack's investment spending obligations are non-existent, despite the fact that over time they are being paid to renew the network, not just maintain it in steady state. That should be put right. Competition law enforcement is woefully slow and weak. The rail and telecoms regulators have put that right by designing new powers for themselves that sidestep the Office of Fair Trading and concentrate greater powers in their own hands. Other regulators will probably follow suit.

Effective regulation can easily be hampered by poor information in the hands of regulators, although some companies regard it as in their interests to confuse and overload their regulators with information in the hope that they will not find what they are looking for. The quality and efficiency of regulation is immensely important and the regulators should be equipped with better powers and resources to secure and analyse crucial information. The decisions of regulators must be made on the best possible factual and analytical bases.

Regulators should give full reasons for their decisions. They should not perpetuate the practices of some who pretend that a statement of the effects of a decision is the same as explaining why that decision has been taken. Asset disposals can rob an industry and its dependent users of things essential to its development. In

some industries, the regulatory controls on the infrastructure operators selling off key assets are far from good enough. That too must be put right.

Quality standards for services that regulation requires companies to provide need effective policing. Socially necessary services should be protected, as the case of South West Trains has illustrated.

The efficiency and economy of privatised companies is crucial to the wider economy. Infrastructure operators should publish clear information about their networks and their plans for enhancing them in a form that enables dependent users and new entrants to make sound investment decisions. And they should adopt fair and efficient commercial practices that promote the interests of the whole industry. Where there is unnecessary complexity in the contractual arrangements for the industry, they should be simplified. All this can be done quickly and easily, if the will is there.

The Labour Party has made it clear that sound public interest regulation is at the heart of its policy for the privatised industries. In doing so, they have chosen both the most effective and the cheapest instrument for protecting the public interest. If they get the chance to implement that policy, they should do so only with a thorough understanding of how the regulatory regimes work and a clear policy on public interest objectives. To do so would be to consign ownership issues to the dustbin of history. The author is a partner of the City law firm Denton Hall specialising in the regulation of privatised utilities.



JANET BUSH

# Tax claims are fooling no one

Britain's two main parties are so frightened of the question of tax, so committed to defensive vacuity on one hand and meaningless mud-slinging on the other that they have virtually neutralised each other on the issue. The Liberal Democrats are offering the electorate symbolic rises in the basic and higher rates of tax, safe in the knowledge that they will never implement them.

Nobody is talking any sense on tax; most voters know it and do not seem to care. The first MORI poll of the campaign for *The Times* showed that most people believe that a victorious Labour Party would raise income tax, despite its pledges to leave the main rates unchanged for the duration of the next Parliament. Yet Labour's opinion poll lead over the Conservatives was undiminished.

A survey last week by *Accountancy Age* magazine and Reed Accountancy Personnel found that more than half of the finance chiefs at UK companies felt that taxes ought to be raised after the election to pay for genuine improvements to the health service, education and law and order. Of the 37 per cent who opposed higher taxes, 80 per cent thought they would happen anyway. And, for the record, only 2 per cent of those questioned thought tax rises were more likely under Labour.

Barring another stunning fall from grace by one of our parliamentarians, tax will this week return to centre stage as the Institute for Fiscal Studies publishes its views on the outlook for taxes and spending and makes a judgement on the claims and counter claims of the campaign. It is not likely to make comfortable reading for either of the main election contenders.

The Institute has been expressing trenchant views on Britain's fiscal position ever since the Budget last November. Although much of the worrying on the public finances in the Treasury has revolved around tax revenues since the great VAT black hole scare a while ago, revenues have since picked up along with the economy and are running close to official forecasts. The real problem

facing the next government is public spending.

Andrew Dilnot, the IFS's director, was in blunt mood last month. The spending plans in the Red Book, to which Gordon Brown has committed himself for the first two years of a Labour government, "would have been regarded as too draconian by Margaret Thatcher" and could be described as "Ken Clarke's joke at Labour's expense".

Put plans for health spending in historical context and you see what he means. In the tax years from 1996-97 to 1999-2000, health spending is planned to rise 0.6 per cent and then 0.8 per cent. In years three and four, spending is planned to fall 0.8 per cent and then be flat. Cumulatively, this is growth of 0.7 per cent, compared with the 12.5 per cent which would, on average, have been expected in any four years you care to take in a long-run trend.

Under the successive Governments of Mrs Thatcher, for example, health spending averaged growth of 3 per cent a year. Total spending is planned to grow by 0.1, 0.3, 0.4 and 0.6 per cent in the same four years, a profile which Mr Dilnot describes as "apparently not from this planet".

None of the parties have faced up to the fiscal realities, and it is not just a question of the very tight spending plans over the next Parliament.

The truth is that Britain is more lightly taxed than virtually any other European economy, and if we British voters want better public services or even to maintain the standard of the ones we have, we will have to accept radical changes in how they are delivered — ie, finance many of them directly out of our own pockets — or pay higher taxes.

If there is to be radical change, the front-end costs will be huge. None of this will figure in the run-up to May 1 and, in a country in which low taxation has become an unquestioned plank of the centrist consensus, it is arguable whether it ever will be debated openly. The fact that the British public accepts this conspiracy of silence is testament to how often governments have lied about tax in the past.



Being a landlord needn't be a headache.

Mortgage Express offers a mortgage facility which allows you to borrow for a number of different purposes. It comes with flexible payment options and there's no Mortgage Indemnity Guarantee to pay for. And we're more concerned with rent income than personal income. So you can now think about investing in bricks and mortar without the need for cash.

mortgage express

0500 212 854

Winner 1996 UK Quality Award

YOUR MORTGAGE IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.







**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

25	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
26	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
27	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
28	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
29	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
30	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
31	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
32	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
33	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
34	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
35	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
36	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
37	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
38	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
39	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
40	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
41	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
42	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
43	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
44	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
45	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
46	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
47	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
48	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
49	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
50	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
51	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
52	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
53	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
54	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
55	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
56	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
57	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
58	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
59	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
60	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
61	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
62	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
63	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
64	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
65	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
66	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
67	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
68	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
69	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
70	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
71	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
72	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
73	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
74	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
75	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
76	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
77	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
78	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
79	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
80	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
81	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
82	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
83	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
84	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
85	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
86	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
87	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
88	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
89	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
90	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
91	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
92	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
93	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
94	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
95	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
96	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
97	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
98	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
99	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%
100	630	100%	271	100%	271	100%

[illegible][illegible]

323*Hemlock	225*	35	
74*Hemlock Spr	79*	4	62.3
138*Wet of Forest	75*	4	62.3
70*Hemlock (L)	80*	4	19.2
289*J.R. South	265*	26	11.25
527*Hemlock	613*	35	16.2
153*Hemlock Spr	153*	20	16.2
323*Liberty	377*	20	06
67*Unlight	367*	20	45.5

**Risk Warning:** Spread Bets carry a high level of risk to your capital. Only use money you can afford to lose. Spread Betting may not be suitable for all investors, so ensure that you fully understand the risks involved, and seek if necessary, financial advice. All spreads, of course, can be changed.

[illegible]

323*Hemlock	225*	35	
74*Hemlock Spr	79*	4	62.3
138*Wet of Forest	75*	4	62.3
70*Hemlock (L)	80*	4	19.2
289*J.R. South	265*	26	11.25
527*Hemlock	613*	35	16.2
153*Hemlock Spr	153*	20	16.2
323*Liberty	377*	20	06
67*Unlight	367*	20	45.5

[illegible]

323*Hemlock	225*	35	
74*Hemlock Spr	79*	4	62.3
138*Wet of Forest	75*	4	62.3
70*Hemlock (L)	80*	4	19.2
289*J.R. South	265*	26	11.25
527*Hemlock	613*	35	16.2
153*Hemlock Spr	153*	20	16.2
323*Liberty	377*	20	06
67*Unlight	367*	20	45.5

[illegible]

323*Hemlock	225*	35	
74*Hemlock Spr	79*	4	62.3
138*Wet of Forest	75*	4	62.3
70*Hemlock (L)	80*	4	19.2
289*J.R. South	265*	26	11.25
527*Hemlock	613*	35	16.2
153*Hemlock Spr	153*	20	16.2
323*Liberty	377*	20	06
67*Unlight	367*	20	45.5

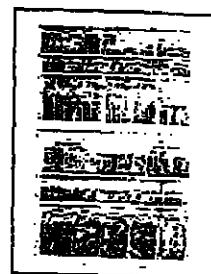


**THE TIMES TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE**

**Intimat**

1





## ■ VISUAL ART 1

Ranging from the characteristically provocative work of the enfant terrible Damien Hirst ...



## ■ VISUAL ART 2

... to Sarah Lucas's disturbing concoctions: the Hayward Gallery shows the best of British sculpture

THE TIMES  
ARTS

## ■ VISUAL ART 3

Recent large paintings by Patrick Caulfield go on show in the Waddington Galleries



## ■ TOMORROW

Going into the round: curtain up on a bold experiment at the National Theatre

# Intimations of a strange mortality

**VISUAL ART: At the Hayward, Richard Cork inspects the transfiguration of 'everyday stuff'**

Shying away from the word "sculpture", the Hayward Gallery's new show nevertheless teems with physical objects. Whether scavenged in a skip or bought at a supermarket, made from scratch or cast from life, these bits and pieces of the late 20th century punctuate their wide, white spaces with anxiety, wit, irony, pleasure, fear and wonder. The survey's dour title, *Material Culture*, strikes a forbidding note. But the selected artists ensure that the experiences on offer here escape from sobriety into a strange and unpredictable world.

The 45 participants all work in Britain, and their contributions range in date from the late 1970s to 1996. If it had been a strictly chronological affair, the show would start in earnest with the generation responsible for the so-called New Sculpture of the early 1980s. But Tony Cragg, Richard Deacon, Bill Woodrow and their contemporaries are scattered among younger artists. So this is a free-wheeling exhibition that defies tight categories and encourages us to look afresh at even the most familiar individuals.

The first room is certainly provocative. Dangling from the ceiling is a colossal, swollen lump of cast iron by Antony Gormley. Called *Still Falling*, it seems utterly at variance with the thousands of clay figurines who crowded the gallery floor when he last showed at the Hayward. But *Still Falling* is a product of the same singleness of involvement with the human figure. A mould of the artist's body provided the springboard, and he then took a second mould measured at a distance from the first. The outcome is mysterious, oddly bloated, and more akin to an expanded vegetable than a male nude.

In this respect, it yields surprising connections with the otherwise very different work by Damien Hirst on a neighbouring wall, its title, *The Lovers* (*Spontaneous, Committed, Detached, Compromising*) suggests something freighted with messy, conflicting emotions. Instead, Hirst presents four cabinets with clinical precision, each containing cows' organs in jars of different sizes. Although far less exposed and alarming than his *Mother and Child Divided* at the Tate's Turner Prize show, the jars' contents still have the ability to disturb.

If Hirst and Gormley invite us to think about the body's physicality, Anish Kapoor pushes solid form to the edge of dissolution. His *Untitled Mirror*, gleaming at the far

end of the first room, is a vast, concave, stainless-steel dish. Highly polished, it initially provides upside-down reflections of the gallery. As I approached, though, my body gradually filled the mirror with darkness. Peering further in still, I found a normal reflection at last. But the moment of physical extinction lingers in my memory, and in that respect it turns out to have unexpected links with *Is Suicide Genetic?*, Sarah Lucas's nearby exhibit.

Her scorched and disintegrating armchair testifies to a disaster, and the work's gruesome title indicates that self-inflicted death by fire has occurred. But a helmet, meticulously constructed from cigarettes, sits on the battered seat. Did its maker once try to

Could these glacial chambers harbour corpses?

combat despair by smoking? Lucas provides no answer, but leaves us in no doubt about the desperate, almost absurd plight of the person whose life is supposedly memorialised.

Throughout, the appearance and disappearance of the human body is a major theme. In the long downstairs space, the 21 glass plates comprising Christine Borland's *"From life"*, Berlin are ranged around the walls. Gradually traces of dust become visible on the glass. And with the help of the gallery's lighting, we discover faint shapes left by bones from a human skeleton. Their very indistinctness makes them poignant, and the suspicion that they might be forensic evidence gives them a sinister air.

A few of the other exhibits rely on humour: Abigail Lane's *chair* with a blue inkpad seat confronts an image on the wall bearing the imprint of someone's buttocks. Even here, though, the whimsy is countered by a hint that it might be part of an investigative procedure or even a ritual humiliation. The proximity of Borland's exhibit makes this possibility hard to discount, and her glass plates also help to shape how we see Marcus Taylor's perspex units.

Based on the forms of ordinary kitchen fridges, these

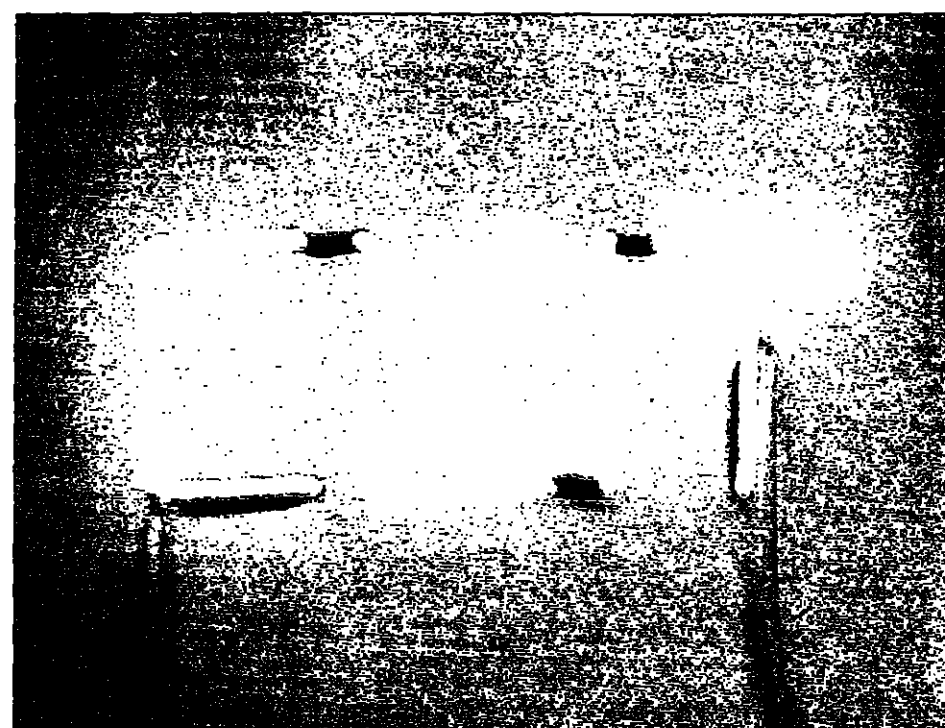
luminous white oblongs should be transparent. But Taylor has sanded their surfaces so that the interiors are cloudy. The difficulty of deciding what they might contain lends them a sense of menace. Could these glacial chambers harbour corpses?

The longer we spend in this stimulating show, the more we discover links between works displayed in different rooms as well. The frustration of examining Taylor's perspex containers is doubled when we arrive at Julian Opie's *D/889-E*. Made of painted wood, this plain white shed provides views of its interior through windows set in the sides. But Opie supplies no entrance. We are left walking round his enigmatic structure, thwarted by its refusal to fulfil an architectural role and let us step inside.

Upstairs, by contrast, Shirazeh Houshiary does allow us to explore the interior of her monumental *Isthmus*. Seen from the outside, this matt-black megalith of aluminium seems an exercise in minimalist severity. A slit in the side allows us to squeeze through, gaining access to a tall, narrow space which might easily have been claustrophobic. By lining it with polished copper, though, Houshiary transforms the lofty vault into a warm and reassuring enclosure.

But *Isthmus* remains exceptional in its willingness to let us penetrate the object. Most of the works at the Hayward issue no such invitation. They keep their distance and ask to be inspected, not occupied. Some, like Richard Deacon's shelf full of inventive and sensuous pieces from his superb *Art for Other People* series, look as if they would like to be picked up and fondled. Others, most notably Grenville Davey's austere (*Cold*) *Table*, take as their starting-point the notion of furnishing a room. But nothing could be mistaken for a functional object.

So although many contributors to the Hayward survey are indebted to Duchamp's pioneering use of the ready-made object, nobody follows his example and leaves it wholly unaltered. Mona Hatoum may have purchased a slotted spoon in a Jerusalem market, but she filled the holes with nuts and bolts that transform a domestic implement into a weapon. The desk-like table used by Rachel Whiteread to make her untitled resin block has been discarded, leaving only her luminous cast of the space beneath it.



Clockwise from top left: *Tix 3* by Cerith Wyn Evan (1996); *Matisse chez Duplay* by Ian Hamilton Finlay (1997); *Framework for colour co-ordination for building purposes* by Douglas Gordon and Simon Patterson (1992-97); *Tract (from Boost to Wham)* by Richard Wentworth (1993)

But most of her fellow-exhibitors retain their starting-point, such as the clapped-out twin-tub that provided Bill Woodrow with the metal to make the guitar attached so brazenly to its surface. Soon after finding this unwanted washing machine in a London street, he explained that "any material has a potential for manipulation, to be made into something other than its active form at the time you find it". And this "something other" gives the best work in this exhibition its consistent sense of challenge and resourcefulness, discovering an unexpected poetry in what Woodrow described as "everyday stuff".

Material Culture at the Hayward Gallery (0171-261 0127) until May 18

THE TIMES

NOT ALL OF OUR 5 MILLION READERS HAVE A PARTNER!

THE SUNDAY TIMES

SALEEM ARIF's show consists of two distinct groups of work: the large, solid wall pieces set up a perpetual play between two and three dimensions, while the framed watercolours and gouaches show a looser, more fluid weight. The swirling solidity of the deep crusted larger pieces, with the image cut out in negative relief, makes it impossible to tell where image begins and ends. *Metamorphosis* gains an almost metallic quality from opaque paint mixed with sand. The framed works are different: lyrical, joyous, Modernist and less like iconic objects.

Saleem Arif's Gardens of grace is at A.R.K.S. Gallery, 16 North Audley Street, London W1Y 1WE (0171-491 4600) until April 26

## AROUND THE GALLERIES

THE rare opportunity to see Patrick Caulfield's recent large paintings shows that they carry a more all-over design. It is almost as if the earlier painted illusions of place and atmosphere had been replaced by the shorthand of the designer. It is a code where lights return to their principal role and throw off a perfect circular glow. Exit signs come forward out of the gloom. Instead of slotting elaborately rendered slices of illusionistic life together, the place turns into a vaguely grasped pattern of suggestion. Every now and then illusionistically painted details — a fully

flowering Busy Lizzie, a few slices of best steak or a pen slotted into a desk pen-holder — are given the full all-round Caulfield painterly treatment and deliberately arranged as if off centre on a table top. His paintings have always carried a powerful pull between real life and still-life, but the development here is surely to do with sight. The place has become less of a picture and is more about the sensation of being there, in the dark, content that the outside world is temporarily excluded.

Patrick Caulfield's New Paintings is at Waddington Galleries, 11 Cork Street, London W1X 2LT (0171-337 8611) until April 26

SACHA CRADDOCK

AN EXTRAVAGANZA FOR ALL SEASONS - A STARRY SUPERCHARGER

Last chance to see ROBERT LINDSAY BEST ACTOR IN A MUSICAL LAURENCE OLIVIER AWARDS 1987

On 12th May BARRY HUMPHRIES RETURNS TO THE ROLE OF FAGIN

LONDON PALLADIUM BOX OFFICE: 0171 494 5033

SPECIAL CHILDREN'S PRICES - CONTACT THE BOX OFFICE FOR DETAILS (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

NOW IN ITS 3RD RECORD-BREAKING AND FINAL YEAR FINAL PERFORMANCE SATURDAY 21st FEBRUARY 1998

WANT A DATE?  
RING THE TIMES

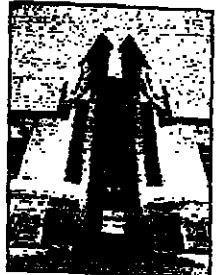
0171 481 4000

TIMES CLASSIFIED









## ■ FILM

Can the new initiatives on distribution improve choice for the British cinema-goer?



## ■ POP

Mary Coughlan goes her own way in a lyrical masterclass at the Watermans Arts Centre

## THE TIMES ARTS



## ■ MUSIC

James MacMillan's new work draws inspiration from the life of one of Scotland's saints



## ■ RECORDING

Riccardo Muti is Building a Library's choice for the perfect night out with Aida

CINEMA: Carol Allen finds out how distributors bridge the gap between film-makers and goers

## Who fills our local screens?

This Friday a modestly budgeted thriller with a Glasgow setting opens in 15 cinemas throughout Scotland, prior to a national British release next month. A comparatively minor event in film terms, perhaps, but important for a company called Metrodome, because *The Near Room* marks the arrival of a new kid on the block in Britain's distribution scene.

Distributors are the people who get films into cinemas; they are the link between the film-makers and the film-goers. They are dominated by Hollywood's representatives in Britain, companies like Columbia, UIP, Warner, Fox and Buena Vista. While enjoying some autonomy, their main business is to put the movies made and acquired by the big Hollywood studios into British cinemas.

Yet much of the interesting and original cinema on our screens gets there via distribution companies which are not attached to Hollywood's umbilical cord: art-house distributors such as Artificial Eye, who for 21 years have embraced foreign-language movies and the work of American independent film-makers, or — at the other end of that spectrum — tiny companies such as Gala, who scored a considerable success a few years back with *Wild Target*.

On a somewhat larger scale, there is the French-owned Guild with its mixed bag of art-house movies and high-profile critical successes (*Burnt by the Sun*, *Antonia's Line* and *Breaking the Waves*) and Polygram, whose "labels" include *Britain's Working Title* (*Fargo* and *Dead Man Walking*).

Entertainment, a family firm, is one of the British success stories. In the past few years it has enjoyed a growth in product and prestige with such films as *Seven*, *The Piano*, *Leaving Las Vegas* and *Evita*. Other players are the ITV-owned First Independent and Rank, whose operation, inherited by new owners Carlton, covers distribution and co-production deals with a variety of American and British companies.

It is at the modest end of the market that Metrodome has decided to set up its stall. As Rupert Preston, Metrodome's acquisition director, explains: "Between the big independently released films and the art-house movies, there's a large gap. There are hundreds of good films being made all round the world which aren't being seen in the UK simply because there aren't enough companies here to release them. The films we've got in this first year are all films from young film talent, which tend to be aimed at the 16 to 30-year-olds, perhaps with a bit of a male bias."

Metrodome's first truly national release early next month, however, has rather a female bias. *Margaret's Museum*, based on short stories by Sheldon Currie, stars Helena Bonham Carter. That will be followed by two films from the

American independent sector: *Johns*, starring Lukas Haas and David Arquette, and *Palookaville*, a warm-hearted comedy about three young losers who want to be winners.

But there is more to Metrodome than acquisition. The company is the result of a marriage between Preston's company Starlight, which last year released the critically acclaimed *Swimming with Sharks*, and Metrodome Films, makers of *Leon the Pig Farmer*, so future Metrodome

Too many quality pictures are fighting for a screen

movies will be distributed through its own company.

"This is what the studios do, and we're aiming to be a micro studio," says Alan Martin, the managing director. "We're also receptive to other producers. If it's a good project we can take a producer right through from production to distribution."

This was also the thinking when Channel 4 set up its own distribution company, Film Four Distributors, two years ago, realising the publicity and other advantages of being able to control the entire operation. And it is the sort of arrangement which is intended to flourish under the four lottery-funded film awards to be announced in May.

Virtually everyone in film land has a bid in *Wild Target*, head of distribution for Fea-

ture Film, hopes that at least one of the smaller companies will benefit. "It could be a great opportunity to create growth for independent distributors," he says.

Britain is one of the most expensive places in the world to launch a film in terms of film print, marketing and advertising costs, which is why there are Hollywood films with major stars which never get a theatrical release here. Unless the box office takings are likely to cover the expense of distribution, such films are unlikely to find their way into a cinema near you.

Another difficulty, especially for the art-house companies, is the lack of suitable screens. Electric Pictures, for example, should have had a nice little earner with the highly praised French film *Ridicule*, but as Electric's Liz Wrenn says: "There are too many quality pictures fighting for screen space. I had to take *Ridicule* off good screens while there was still a big demand for it because other films were booked in."

Yet the future may be looking a little brighter for films like *Ridicule*. The increase in cinema audiences combined with the dramatic growth of multiplexes should create more opportunities for movies big and small.

Preston hopes that by concentrating on new talent, all the "new kids on the block" will grow together. "Obviously as our company develops, the film-makers we're working with will too, and they will start making bigger films. So if we have developed a good relationship, we will probably continue it next time they make a film."



A scene from the modestly budgeted *The Near Room*, the first film to be distributed by newcomer Metrodome, which has ambitions to be a "micro studio"

## Soaring away

## POP

MARY COUGHLAN is one of those established Irish names you might have expected to see lined up alongside Mary Black, Sinéad O'Connor and Sharon Shannon as part of the From The Heart festival, a celebration of Irish culture at the Barbican. But while Donal Lunny was kicking off that event in the City, Coughlan was way out west at Watermans Arts Centre in Brentford, doing what she does best — her own thing.

After spending most of her recording life with Warner Brothers, Coughlan has now signed to Big Cat, an independent label with eclectic taste. Her new home has given her the space to release two albums, last year's *Live In Galloway* and the new studio LP, *After The Fall*.

Watermans Arts Centre is a fairly stark place for a jazz blues singer to perform — and some of the audience sat and chatted around the sides, as though it was just Friday

night in the pub. Coughlan attempted to draw everyone in by opening up with the smoky atmosphere *Meet Me Where They Play the Blues*. Backed by a four-piece band, on guitar, bass, sax and piano, Coughlan got the first big response of the evening when she played a rousing version of *Ride On*, made famous by Christy Moore.

An undoubted highlight of the set was the powerful, country-stained blues of *Magdalen Laundry*, which has now been given a darker, eastern feel. The crowd seemed to revel in this, as well as the more straightforward, rockier moments, but Coughlan is at her best when her voice is given the space to soar above the band as it did on the closing cover of Sam Cooke's *You Send Me*.

ANN SCANLON

## Saints preserved

## CONCERT

HAVING commemorated the 1,400th anniversary of the death of St Columba in his *Meditation on Iona* in Glasgow only two months ago, James MacMillan has now turned his creative attention to another Scottish saint. Sixteen hundred years after his arrival in Galloway, Ninian has become the patron saint of an epic clarinet concerto.

*Ninian* is far more than a mere test of endurance, however. As John Cushing demonstrated in its first performance with Paul Daniel and the Royal Scottish National Orchestra in the Usher Hall, Edinburgh, its primary motivation is spiritual rather than technical. During its three movements and almost 40-minute duration, it covers not only the whole pitch and dynamic range of the solo instrument but also an extraordinary variety of expression, from crude violence to mystic contemplation. The

concerto is, in fact, a frankly programmatic examination of three legends associated with St Ninian.

Even so, below the eventful surface — the orchestral bellying of an angry bull in the opening story of death and resurrection; the wide-ranging clarinet nocturne in a story of a crippled boy restored to health in the middle movement; the prolonged prayer and the hymn tunes in the largely slow-moving finale — there is a consistent motif undercurrent. That is one element which adds a dimension of sustained thought to moments of apparently mindless percussive aggression and naively descriptive colouring. The other is the role of the soloist, who carries an eloquent authority throughout.

GERALD LARNER

## CLASSICAL CHOICE

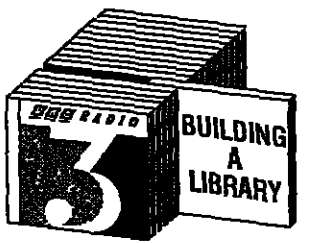
A guide to the best available classical music recordings, presented in conjunction with the Radio 3 programme

## VERDI'S AIDA

Reviewed by Michael Oliver

VERDI'S *Aida* needs four superlative artists in its principal roles, but in three it requires almost two voices within the same singer. Aida herself is a queenly figure, a captive princess, in love with the soldier chosen to crush her own people, but both her love and her royal status are dangerous secrets. Radames is a soldier and a hero, but his love for Aida drives him to betray his country. The proud Egyptian princess Amneris also loves Radames, but her jealousy and patriotism lead her to destroy him. Verdi demands powerful emotions of all three singers, but also asks them for the most refined shadings of tone to express their private torments.

The 16 recordings currently available contain some distinguished performances. These include Renata Tebaldi in



sumptuous voice in her first account of the title role (London 440 239-2), Plácido Domingo's fourth and most poetic portrayal of Radames (Sony Classical S3K 45973), and the triumphant teaming of Zinka Milanov and Jussi Björling (RCA GD 86652). But three recordings stand out. Maria Callas was at her most inspired when responding to colleagues as vividly imaginative as herself, and her long duet scene with Tito Gobbi as Aida's stern father Amneris is one of the greatest confrontations in operatic recording.

Tullio Serafin is the sympathetic conductor (EMI CDS 5 56316-2), but the (mono) recording sounds its age.

Leontyne Price was even more of a natural Aida than Callas, and in her first recording of the role her voice was at its most resplendent. She was superbly partnered by the finest Radames on disc, Jon Vickers. Alas, the conducting of Sir Georg Solti is often fussy or over-assertive (Decca 417 416-2). Montserrat Caballé's Aida, however, is more exquisitely sung than even Callas's or Price's, conveying the suffering as well as the nobility of the character. Domingo is her stalwart Radames. Fiorenza Cossotto and Piero Cappuccilli the reliable Amneris and Amonasro. Riccardo Muti conducts the New Philharmonia Orchestra with subtlety and vigour, and the recording is clean and spacious (EMI CDS 7 47271-8, £44.99).

● To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop to FREEPOST, SC0681, Forres, IV36 0BR or phone 0345 023 498; e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk

● Next Saturday on Radio 3 (9am): Verne's organ works

## READER OFFER

## THE TIMES

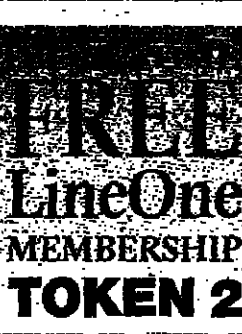
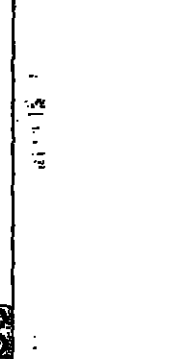
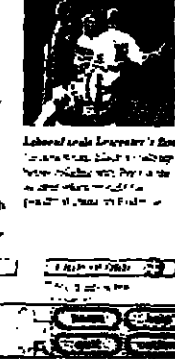
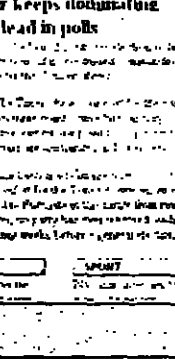
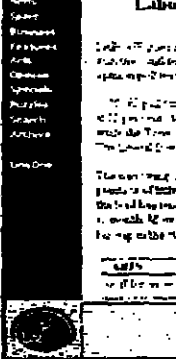
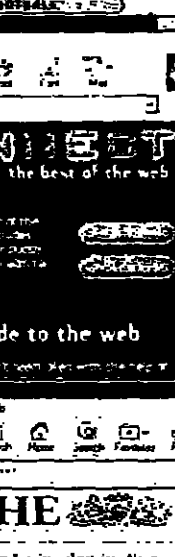
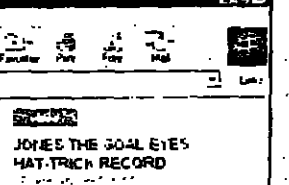
## FREE CD-ROM OFFER

Get up to three months' FREE membership of LineOne Plus up to 30 hours free access to LineOne and the Internet

To coincide with the launch of LineOne, the UK's new consumer Internet access service, The Times offers you a FREE CD-Rom. It contains a multimedia version of *The Sunday Times Rich List 1997* and all the software you need to try out LineOne, which offers a wealth of exclusive UK content plus a full Internet service. The CD-Rom comes with one month's free membership to the service and ten hours' FREE access to LineOne and the Internet. You can also extend the free membership for a further one or two months, with ten hours' FREE access to LineOne and the Internet worth £9.95 each month, by collecting our tokens. If you don't have a CD-Rom drive, ask for the FREE diskettes which include the LineOne software but not the Rich List.

## HOW TO APPLY

To claim your FREE CD-Rom, or diskettes, call free on 0800 111 210. To qualify for extended free membership, first register for the LineOne service by following the instructions on your free CD-Rom or the accompanying booklet. When registered you can get an additional month's free membership, making a total of two months, by sending three tokens from *The Times* this week. For two extra months' free membership, making a total of three months, you will need all six tokens printed this week or three from *The Times* and two tokens from *The Sunday Times*. Token 2 appears right. Send your tokens, with the form which will appear on Wednesday, to reach us by Friday April 25, 1997.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS 1 Only original, differently numbered, tokens permitted. 2 Late applications will not be accepted. 3 The offer(s) cannot be used in conjunction with any other LineOne offer. 4 Should your LineOne account be accidentally debited where you have applied to extend your free membership by one or two months, you will be refunded in retrospect. 5 After the ten hours' free access to LineOne and the Internet you will be charged £1.50 per hour. 6 Connection to the service is charged at local telephonic rates. 7 A maximum of three months' free membership per registered user allowed.

CHANGING TIMES

"Scrutinous, intelligent, compassionate & funny... ONE OF THE MOST ENJOYABLE SERIOUS ENTERTAINMENTS IN LONDON" SUNDAY TIMES

SIMON CALLOW

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING OSCAR

THE WIT, TRIUMPH & TRAGEDY OF OSCAR WILDE

SAVOY THEATRE THE STRAND • LONDON WC2

BOX OFFICE 0171 836 8888 NO BOOKING FEE

CREDIT CARDS 0171 420 0000 NO BOOKING FEE

LAST FEW WEEKS OF LIMITED SEASON TO 10 MAY

"WITTY, BEAUTIFUL, COMPELLING STUFF" FINANCIAL TIMES



## Major International Energy Company

## FINANCIAL TRADING LAWYER

No ENERGY EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

OUTSTANDING REMUNERATION PACKAGE

Our Client is a key division of one of the world's largest vertically integrated energy companies, with revenues of \$13.2 billion per annum and world-wide assets of \$16 billion.

A pivotal sector of the group's global operations, our Client is pursuing a progressive merchant business strategy in the UK and Europe. It now seeks a senior financial trading lawyer to join its close knit legal team at its Central London offices. You will advise, in a national and international context, on all aspects of the division's swaps and other financial derivative contracts with leading trading houses, banks and corporations. You will focus on energy commodity derivatives, but will also deal with interest rate, currency, equity and credit derivative products.

You will have gained at least 6 years' post-qualification financial trading experience in a major financial institution, City law firm or energy company (energy experience is not essential). You will be a hardened negotiator, pro-active, imaginative and capable of working closely with senior management in this fast moving environment.

In return, you will be offered excellent career opportunities and an outstanding salary, bonus and benefits package.

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Greg Abrahams, Stephen Rodney or Rebecca Erlington on 0171-405 6062 (0171-266 5601 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • STONEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

## A NEW FORCE IN BANKING

## Immediate Partnership

This highly successful multi-office firm continues to develop its finance reputation outside the sphere of capital markets, projects and derivatives.

With the emphasis on "straight" finance work such as MBO loans, acquisition finance and syndications the firm's London client base includes major clearers, US and European banks.

Key to London's continued success is strength in depth. This requires the appointment of another senior lawyer whose skills (both legal and interpersonal) will merit immediate partnership.

You will be 7-9 years qualified and almost certainly at a top ten firm. A "following" is not required. The priority will be on developing work coming in through the firms existing contacts - which are of sufficient breadth and quality to have fuelled a 300% increase in London turnover in 5 years.

For more information on a completely confidential basis, call Joe Macrae or Andrew Caulfield on 0171-377 0510 (0171-359 5212 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail Joe@zmb.co.uk

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

ZMB

## PROPERTY LAWYER

Berkshire c. £40,000 + car + benefits

Telecentral Communications is a key player in the telecommunications industry, with franchises for telephony and cable television across the heart of England.

Due to its rapid and continuing growth, the company now seeks an experienced lawyer to act as its sole in-house legal adviser, handling a variety of work with a strong emphasis on commercial property. Applicants will have at least 4 years experience of broad ranging property and general commercial matters.

This role will suit a commercial, practical individual who is seeking a role in a dynamic, fast-moving company. The ability to work both autonomously and as part of a multi-disciplinary team is essential.

This assignment is being handled exclusively by Taylor Root.

TELE  
CENTRAL

TELECENTRAL Communications

Please contact Suzie Tracey  
on 0171 415 2828  
or write to her at  
Taylor Root,  
179 Queen Victoria Street,  
London EC4V 4DD.

TAYLOR • ROOT

LEGAL RECRUITMENT ADVISERS



## ASSISTANT RECORDERSHIP

The Lord Chancellor invites applications from suitably qualified persons to serve as Assistant Recorders in England and Wales from 1 April 1998.

Assistant Recorders are expected to sit judicially for at least 20 but not more than 50 days each year. They are usually authorised to sit in the Crown Court in the first instance, and may later be authorised to sit also in the county courts. In a very small number of cases, the Lord Chancellor may authorise an Assistant Recorder to sit in the county courts only.

Applicants must have held a right of audience in the Crown Court or the county courts for a period of ten years and should normally be aged between 35 and 50 on 1 April 1998.

The Lord Chancellor will appoint the candidates who appear to him to be best qualified regardless of ethnic origin, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, political affiliation, religion or (subject to the physical requirements of the office) disability.

An application form, together with a job description and note of the criteria for appointment, information about the expected number of vacancies and further information for applicants, is available by telephoning 0171-210 0631/0630 (voicemail outside office hours) or by writing to:

Assistant Recorder Appointments (JAD1)  
Lord Chancellor's Department  
Selborne House  
54/60 Victoria Street  
London SW1E 6QW

Each applicant may apply in respect of one Circuit only and completed application forms must be returned by noon on the following dates:

- applications for South Eastern Circuit: Friday 2 May 1997
- applications for Midland and Oxford and Western Circuits: Friday 27 June 1997
- applications for North Eastern, Wales and Chester and Northern Circuits: Friday 10 October 1997.

## SPRING MOVES

## US CORPORATE

To £160,000  
A recent survey showed that US firms pay up to 25% more than City firms, and this leading firm is no exception. Superb prospects in the UK, or across Europe and back in the US, for a US-qualified corporate lawyer with 5+ years' experience in international and US securities, capital markets and M&A. Ref: T23896

## PROPERTY LITIGATION

To £35,000  
This very highly-regarded West End firm has built a reputation as one of the most exciting and forward-looking practices in the country. It is an excellent place to be a young lawyer, especially as it now has a great property litigation caseload for a lawyer with 2-3 years' experience. Great prospects on offer. Ref: T34498

## CONSTRUCTION

To £100,000  
As head of the construction group within this top 20 City firm's property department, you can expect such work as JCT contracts, warranties, funding arrangements, development agreements and appointments of experts. A superb opportunity for a non-contentious lawyer with 5+ years' experience. Ref: T23111

## CORPORATE

To £60,000  
One of the most exciting start-ups ever is expanding very rapidly and could be the start of something big for corporate lawyers with 1-4 years' experience looking for a broad spread of top quality work. The prospects for untested experience and steady promotion are probably better here than virtually anywhere else in the City. Ref: T34035

## IT/TELECOMS

To £Partners  
The IT department of this top 20 City firm is now firmly established as one of the best and most innovative in the City. A great future beckons a lawyer with 2-4 years' experience on non-contentious IT and/or telecoms work, and a senior associate with IT or telecoms following looking for partnership. Ref: T39030

## INSOLVENCY

To £70,000  
Opportunities for senior associates to join one of London's most exciting firms and head up a department do not come along too often, so snap it up! Insolvency lawyers. This is your chance to develop the practice as you want, as long as you are well-connected, proactive and want to move rapidly to partnership. Ref: T39228

## IP/IT

To £60,000  
Help this top City firm build up its IP/IT practice and you will reap huge rewards in terms of both salary and career prospects. Superb openings working for blue-chip clients for IP/IT lawyers with 1-4 years' contentious and/or non-contentious experience. Patents experience would help for litigation. Ref: T38386

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Alison Jacobs, Adrian Fox or Greg Abrahams (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-731 5699 or 0171-286 1441 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • STONEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

## CONSTRUCTION/UTILITIES

To £35,000  
Move into the big league with the construction department of this new, worthy top 10 City firm. Construction lawyers - or lawyers with no experience but who are keen to learn - who have 0-2 years' experience can expect an excellent range of drafting and PR work, both domestic and international. Ref: T16959

## PENSIONS

To £75,000  
An excellent opening for pensions lawyers with 1-6 years' experience at a good practice to join this top 10 City firm as it expands its pensions capability massively. Much of the work is self-generated, with little corporate support, and therefore very high quality. Will look at barristers and Commonwealth lawyers with relevant experience. Ref: T25008

## MEDIA/COMMUNICATIONS

To £70,000  
There are real partnership prospects on offer at this leading City firm for a media/communications lawyer with 3-6 years' experience. The work, for some top notch clients, will include commercial/IT particularly in publishing and multi-media. Good experience in these areas would help. Ref: T23864

## PENSIONS/SHARE SCHEMES

To £37,000  
You will join this leading medium-sized City firm as number two to the partner specialising in pensions and share schemes. You will have 1-2 years' experience and will enjoy a very wide range of work, both corporate support and self-generated. The partnership prospects at this firm are quite excellent. Ref: T39343

## TAX

To £50,000  
This is a great time to join this very rapidly expanding top 10 City firm when prospects for promotion are excellent. You can expect a very wide range of high-profile tax matters including all aspects of asset finance, structured finance and leasing work, if you are a lawyer with 2-4 years' experience or a tax barrister. Ref: T25825

CORPORATE/BANKING South Africa To £Market rate  
This is a very exciting opportunity for a lawyer from a leading firm to go and work for one of South Africa's most eminent firms, based in Johannesburg. You will have 1+ years' experience in either corporate or banking. Work is finance-oriented, with some emphasis on mining. Ref: T39194

## IN-HOUSE BANKING

To £Exceptional package  
A wonderful opportunity to play a major role in this leading bank's OTC unit. A lawyer with 2+ years' experience can expect huge rewards in return for working on master and future agreements, negotiating ISDA, foreign exchange and options contracts and documenting derivatives and other complex deals. Ref: T38883

NEW CONSTRUCTION CONFEDERATION  
Director of Legal Affairs

The principal construction trade associations have recently agreed to establish a unified organisation to represent Britain's building and civil engineering contractors.

The new Confederation will represent some 5,000 companies which are together responsible for over 70% of construction turnover and employ half a million people. It will be one of the largest UK trade associations. Its main tasks will be to provide high quality services to its members and to represent their interests to the Government and other decision-takers.

A senior position will be available within the new Confederation and an attractive package will be available to the successful candidate.

## The Position:

Management of small in-house Legal Department. Provision of advice to member firms on contractual, insurance, liability and other related matters. Drafting representations to Government on possible legislation and other legal issues. Participation in preparation of joint construction contracts.

## Qualifications:

Practising solicitor or barrister with broadly based construction experience. Thorough knowledge of construction contracts, preferably involving both contentious and non-contentious work. Experience of drafting and vetting construction contracts and other commercial agreements. The appointee is likely to be over 33 and to have spent at least 2 years in a managerial position.

Please send a comprehensive CV including details of your current remuneration and stating why you could be particularly suited, to: The Director of Personnel, 82 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 8AD

## WESTMINSTER MEDICAL

We are independent medical consultants who provide a comprehensive medical examination and reporting service with prompt and courteous attention.

- MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE CLAIMS
- MEDICAL BENEFIT CLAIMS
- PERSONAL INJURY

Dr A M Seywood, Westminster Medical Ltd  
7 The Pastures, Duffield, Derbyshire DE56 4EX  
Tel: 01332 840302 Fax: 01332 840101

Also at: 10 Harley St, London W1N 1AA, Tel: 0171 932 0012  
Centres at: Birmingham, Biddport, Brighton, Colchester, Northampton, Portsmouth and Stoke on Trent.

COMMERCIAL LEGAL  
AFFAIRS MANAGER

## COVENTRY

Salary range £40 to £50K  
+ Fully Expensed Company Car + BUPA

With £148 million plus turnover and the backing of the prestigious Lex Service and Lombard North Central groups, we are a major force in the UK's commercial vehicle contract hire and logistics market. With over 1,400 staff and 50 locations throughout the UK we are now looking to fill the key post of Legal Affairs Manager.

Reporting to the Managing Director, the successful candidate will have as a minimum 5 years post qualification experience. This diverse role requires technical expertise covering a wide range of activities, ie Contract Drafting, Financing Agreements, Contractual Proceedings, Litigation Incorporating Debt Collection, Insolvency and Contractual Disputes; Criminal Proceedings incorporating road traffic law and LGV Operators Licensing and generally become involved with the company's legal affairs. The successful candidate will also have responsibility for 2 legal executives and managing the Contracts Administration Department of 4 staff.

An exceptional individual is sought for this key role with excellent leadership qualities, a structured approach and the ability to communicate at all levels with internal and external personnel. You will also be expected to travel extensively throughout the UK. In addition to 25 days holiday, company sick pay and a contributory pension, you will be expected to live within a 25 mile radius of the Head Office at Coventry. Relocation will be offered, where necessary.

If you feel you have the necessary skills and experience and are interested in this position, please write enclosing a full CV to Louise Nichols, Personnel Manager, Lex Transfleet Limited, Lex House, Torwood Close, Westwood Business Park, Coventry CV4 8HX or if you would like more information telephone 01203 694494 for an informal discussion.

Closing date for applications 30th April 1997.

LEX Transfleet

Lex Transfleet is an equal opportunities employer.



## LAW

● DIRTY BUSINESS 39  
● LAW REPORT 21

John Hayes on an issue at the heart of professional relationships — confidentiality

## Can you keep a secret?

**K**eeping secrets is becoming harder for professional people. The churches have been arguing for clericalism to be exempted from laws which would authorise the bugging of conversations between professionals and those alleged to be involved in crime. Lawyers now have to tell the authorities about clients they suspect of money laundering or drug trafficking.

This trend is now deepening. From last week, company pension scheme actuaries and auditors have to tell the Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority (OPRA) about any breach of the law relating to the pension scheme which they believe is likely to be materially significant to the way OPRA does its job.

What does all this mean? The issue is one that strikes at the heart of professional relationships — confidentiality. The duty to keep confidential information is one that applies by common law to all employees, whether spies or milkmen. The same is true for professional advisers, except where the criminal attempts to involve the professional in committing a crime, or where the public interest demands that the authorities be alerted. Lawyers are exempt, however, from this latter duty.

Now, the price of silence can be the payment of massive damages when a firm collapses. The people most likely to be insured in that situation will be the professional advisers to the firm. The chance of them being sued is heightened where Parliament has decreed in the public interest that the professionals must report some types of irregularities to the regulator.

In banks and in insurance companies, this duty has mainly been triggered by major problems indicating serious questions about the financial viability of the institution, or reflecting serious doubts about the fitness of the directors or senior managers. The Financial Services Act, and now the Pensions Act, impose a much lower threshold, so that relatively small issues may have to be reported.

All this could degenerate into an atmosphere of cynicism and recrimination. A much more positive approach

is needed. Clients, whether grand financial institutions or lay bodies, should create a culture where checks on compliance and voluntary confessions of failure become a way of life.

When a member of the senior management course at Henley Management College in 1979, I asked Adrian Cadbury what boards of directors did. He explained that one of their most important roles was to examine projects, in an unvindictive way, to see whether they lived up to their expectations and, if not, why that had not happened. Trustees and employers should learn to adopt a similar role. They should also have pride in spotting and correcting errors well before their professional advisers come on the scene. If they work with those advisers to concentrate on making systems work to reduce, if never eliminate, the possibility of error, then — as long as their regulator is pragmatic and sensible — they should have nothing to fear. I know of at least one regulator who fits this bill.

John Hayes, a solicitor by training, was appointed chairman of OPRA in April 1996 and took up the appointment on a full-time basis in June 1996.



The price of silence: few dared to blow the whistle on Robert Maxwell's activities

## Blow the whistle, save a life

THE launch of the pensions regime last week marks a sea change in public attitudes toward whistleblowing. Four years ago, Public Concern at Work had to call on the *pro bono* services of two QCs to convince the Charity Commission that whistleblowing might ever be for the public benefit.

When Public Concern at Work was launched we avoided the term, because whistleblowers were presented as misguided souls who were crucified for their pains. This portrayal did nothing to reassure our prospective clients — employees with evidence of serious malpractice but uncertain of whether or where to sound the alarm.

The case we made for whistleblowing lay in the official reports into disasters and

scandals, such as the *Herald of Free Enterprise*, the Clapham train crash, BCCI, Piper Alpha and Barlow Clowes. These all found that employees had been aware of the danger of malpractice, but were either too scared to sound the alarm or had done so ineffectively.

Significantly, 90 per cent of clients who follow our advice report a successful outcome. This has much to do with our policy that, if raised responsibly within the organisation, concerns about malpractice will be addressed properly by those in charge. In exceptional circumstances, however, we have had no option but to help the client to alert the authorities. Two recent examples led to a four-year prison sentence for the owner of an old people's home who had sexu-

ally assaulted his residents, and the conviction of two managers for a £1 million fraud.

While this approach recognises the importance of confidentiality in the workplace, we apply established legal principles to ensure it is not abused by those out to flout the law. This approach builds on the legal principle of notice: that people can be expected to account for their actions once told of a problem.

The most salutary illustration of this principle was the first conviction in the UK for corporate manslaughter, following the Lyme Bay canoeing disaster. Months before the disaster an instructor wrote to the managing director warning that lives were in danger. Unable to explain his failure to respond, the managing

director was sentenced to two years in prison.

GUY DEHN

The author is director, Public Concern at Work (0171-404 6609), a charity that gives free legal advice to employees concerned about workplace malpractice.

## A fair election: how the law protects us

**I**n 1891, Mr Justice Hawkins pronounced that "one cannot look too hardly and weigh in golden scales the acts of men hot in their political excitement". But the law does try to regulate the conduct of elections. As the campaign warms up, candidates and voters may welcome a guide to some important principles of election law.

Candidates accused of spending insufficient time with their families, or too much time with their bank accounts, should note that the law seeks to prevent unreasonable intrusion into their private lives. The Representation of the People Act 1983 makes it unlawful to publish any "false statement of fact in relation to the candidate's personal character or conduct" for the purpose of influencing electoral prospects, unless there are reasonable grounds for believing the statement to be true.

During previous election campaigns, courts have had to consider when allegations of impropriety have been "personal" in nature. In 1995, the Court of Appeal granted an injunction to the Liberal candidate in the parliamentary election in Chesterfield to stop his Conservative opponent from distributing a leaflet accusing him of being a cruel hypocrite who starved his employees. Courts have held that to say that a candidate "would not pay his hotel bills or debts" concerns "personal character or conduct", but it is not "personal" to call a candidate a "communist" or a "radical traitor".

The law does its best to ensure that people vote according to their own assessment of the merits of the rival candidates. It is a corrupt practice (for which an offender may be prosecuted and, if convicted, imprisoned) to threaten or induce "any temporal or spiritual injury" on people to induce them to vote for or against a candidate, or to punish them for doing so.

As to temporal injuries, courts have held that it is unlawful to dismiss (or to threaten to dismiss) employees or tenants because of their voting intentions. In 1857, the headmaster of a grammar school, the Rev E.L. Barnwell, was accused of a corrupt practice by threatening the local baker that unless he voted for Mr Barnwell's preferred candidate in the election in Denbigh, Mr Barnwell would take away his custom and that of the church charity (which gave 60 loaves a week to the poor). The baker stood firm ("He answered that he had several persons to please besides Mr Barnwell").

The court accepted Mr Barnwell's denial that he had made such threats. But the judge made clear that the allegations, if substantiated, would have established a breach of the law. There are limits to this principle: in 1910,

a court held that it is not a corrupt practice to stop using a person to look after your puppies on account of that person's political views.

As to spiritual injuries, ministers of religion may lawfully address their flock on the merits, and defects, of the rival parties and candidates. But they must not suggest that divine rewards or punishments will follow according to the vote that is cast. In the *Galway Town Election Petition Case* in 1869, Mr Justice Keogh referred to the charge ("and a more fearful charge I know not of") that a bishop had "refused the most solemn rites of the Church to persons on account of their voting or not voting in a particular way". The judge said that, if proved, such an allegation would make the election null and void, as would any "play upon the superstitious feelings of the people". Happily, no wrongdoing was there established.

The courts have had to consider how candidates describe themselves. In 1899, Mr Justice Wright declared that if the nomination paper is "a mere abuse of the right of nomination or an obvious untruth", for example "if it purported to nominate a deceased sovereign", then it ought to be rejected.

In the 1983 general election, a Mr Hanoman changed his name by deed poll to Margaret Thatcher, and sought nomination in the then Prime Minister's constituency under that name, for the "Conservative Party", giving his address as Downing Street Mansions. The returning officer wisely rejected the nomination paper.

In *R v Bennett ex parte Mr Margaret Thatcher*, the Court of Appeal refused an application because the application was an abuse of process as he had the "unlawful object of confusing the people and making the electoral process a farce". But the court declined to decide whether the returning officer had power to act as he did.

In 1994, the Divisional Court held that the returning officer for a European parliamentary election had lawfully concluded that the nomination paper of a candidate describing himself as a "Liberal Democrat" was valid, even if it was calculated to mislead voters who intended to vote for the Liberal Democrat candidate.

Five years ago, Mr Justice Macpherson rejected a claim by a disgruntled voter who sought an injunction to stop the general election because he could vote only for "vested interest political parties seeking their own ends". Election law has its limits.

The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford



COUNSEL  
DAVID  
PANICK QC

## Ringing changes

TONY GIRLING, the President of the Law Society, has delivered on at least one of the promises he made on his election last summer. As soon as Mr Girling was safely installed, he promised to take urgent steps to improve the society's inquiry-handling process after complaining that "many find that they cannot get through to the switchboard".

Now, eight months into his term, it appears he has at least

got to grips with the switchboard problem. An *Inns and Outs* survey last week found a series of calls to the main Chancery Lane switchboard answered by helpful staff in four seconds.

### Gay law

IS LITIGATION the best way to advance gay rights? The topic will head the agenda at a one-day conference on lesbian and gay law reform to be held

at the University of London Union, Malet Street, on April 19.

Martin Bowley, QC, the former Bar Council treasurer, is one of the organisers of the event, which is being held by the Bar Lesbian and Gay Group and Lesbian and Gay Lawyers' Association.

"The conference will be aiming to identify an agenda for lesbian and gay law reform in the new Parliament," he says. Workshops will cover

fostering and adoption, immigration, employment, criminal law and inheritance law. Details: 0171-831 1674.

THE International Bar Association's ambitious *One Dollar Per Lawyer for Human Rights* appeal has had a quick response at the highest levels. As soon as he heard about the appeal during a recent hearing, Mr Justice Dowd, AO, of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, whipped out a dollar for himself and one for his associates.

### Gun law

LIFE IS becoming precarious for judges and lawyers in Albania. Perparim Kalo, an Albanian lawyer based in Tirana, says that the escape of 1,000 prisoners, combined with the proliferation of guns on the streets, has "made life insecure, particularly for those lawyers and judges who were involved in the criminals' original trials". As a result of the potential threat to the lawyers' lives, the courts have been closed. Foreign work has also dried up. Mr Kalo says: "Many clients have simply cancelled their projects here and have left the country."

SCRIVENOR

## Saddle-sore on the banks of the Nile

A SPONSORED cycle ride along the banks of the Nile is how Kenneth Rokison, QC, chose to celebrate his 60th birthday recently. The six-day trip was in aid of Mencap, who also organised it.

The 507-kilometre ride, which started on March 22 in 30C heat and ended 4½ days later, involved more than 150 cyclists. "It was very hard on the bum," Mr Rokison said,

"but we were a group of very determined people."

Mr Rokison, head of chambers at 20 Essex Street, was joined by Judge (Tony) Hallgarten, former head of the same chambers, who sits in the Inner London Commercial Court, and Carol Thatcher, daughter of Baroness Thatcher.

Mr Rokison raised £12,500 in sponsorship pledges from the Bar and City solicitors.



Kenneth Rokison: training

## QUEEN'S COUNSEL

PENDING CLASS ACTIONS ON BEHALF OF EVERYONE WHO HASN'T BEEN LABELLED IN PRIVATE EYE



SWAMPY AND HIS FELLOW TUNNELERS, FOR BEING FORCED TO USE SUB-STANDARD TUNNELS, CONTRARY TO HEALTH & SAFETY LEGISLATION



MPs WHO WEREN'T OFFERED ANY "CASH FOR QUESTIONS"



EVERYONE WHO DIDN'T WIN THE LOTTERY



STUART & FRANCIS

## The Chancery Bar Association

### SPRING LECTURE

### THE WOOLF REPORT: FORWARDS OR BACKWORDS FOR THE NEW LORD CHANCELLOR?

given by

Michael Zander QC

Professor of Law, London School of Economics

The Spring Lecture will be held at 6.00pm Monday 28 April 1997 in the Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn, WC2.

This is a public lecture and admission is free. The Chancery Bar Association welcomes everyone who is interested in the topic. Any inquiries about the lecture should be made to 11 Old Square on 0171-430-0341.

## CHAMBERS

### BANKING & FINANCE

#### European Investment Bank to £60,000 + pens: City

This European full service investment house aims to be one of the world's principal providers of financial services to large corporates and high net worth individuals by the end of the century. To achieve this, its focus is on three core business areas: corporate/institutional finance, trading and sales risk management, investment advisory and institutional investment management.

Deregulation in Central and Eastern Europe has opened up new business opportunities. As a result the legal department wishes to appoint an ambitious, commercial lawyer dedicated to this burgeoning area. Previous experience of emerging markets and particularly derivatives is advantageous, however a genuine enthusiasm and a desire to undertake a hybrid legal/finance role in-house is essential. Personality and a flair for commercial decision making is of prime importance. Both remuneration and prospects for progression are excellent and there is ample opportunity for foreign travel.

Chambers Banking & Finance specialise in the recruitment of lawyers into banks and other financial institutions. For further information about the above positions or for constructive career advice, please telephone Deborah Kirkman or Stuart Morton on 0171 606 8844. Complete confidence is assured.

#### US Investment House £ Excellent: City

During the last year our US client has advised on a series of large, innovative headline transactions which have succeeded beyond expectation. In a recent survey the bank was voted the top bank by its clients for M&A and related areas.

The legal department is exceptionally well-run and has a policy of recruiting first class lawyers, each with responsibility for a particular business unit. As a result, the lawyers achieve an unusually significant profile role within the bank and their input is highly valued. An opportunity now exists for a senior solicitor (4-7 years' pge) to join this prestigious department to work closely with the bankers in the corporate finance areas. Ideal candidates will have extensive City experience in M&A, takeovers, floatations and other fund raisings and have a commercial "edge". Of particular interest, would be experience of cross-border transactions as the position has a pan-European remit. Potential to excel will certainly be met and will be financially rewarded.



## NEW COURT CHAMBERS CHAMBERS OF GEORGE CARMAN QC

### Client Liaison and Marketing Manager

New Court Chambers is a forward-looking set of Barristers' Chambers and has a major profile in a number of practice areas including commercial and property litigation, professional and medical negligence, employment law and defamation.

The Chambers takes pride in its efficient administration which is supported by the latest information technology. This is complemented by a strong commitment to effective liaison with clients to ensure the provision of a first class service.

New Court wishes to make an appointment to an established post within its administration team, responsible for client care and marketing.

The successful candidate will be:

- a graduate or equivalent, probably in his or her early 30s with a good working knowledge of the legal system or proven skills in administration and the power of fluid expression in writing previous experience in legal practice would be an advantage.
- familiar with computerised data retrieval systems and use of computers in presentational material.
- flexible enough to integrate into a busy Clerks' Room whilst concentrating on the progressive marketing of barristers' services.
- approachable, self-motivated, innovative, energetic and committed to maintaining standards of excellence.

This is an outstanding opportunity to become part of the expanding and evolving administrative structure of the modern Bar.

To apply please write to our advising consultants, Lisa Hicks and Clare Vane at  
Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London, EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-  
247 5174. E-mail lisa@zmb.co.uk

# ZMB

## Two Generation Lawyers



Ipswich

Eastern Generation Limited, part of Eastern Group, one of Great Britain's leading integrated electricity and gas groups, now offers a challenging opportunity for two lawyers seeking to further their career. We are undergoing a period of rapid expansion and are on track to achieve our mission of becoming one of the largest UK independent generation companies by 1998. Our portfolio already includes five coal-fired and two gas-fired power stations, but we don't intend to stop there!

Working under the direction of the Generation Company Solicitor, you will provide legal advice for a range of issues relating to the construction and operation of power stations including industry specific agreements, a wide range of procurement and project-based agreements, corporate finance, regulation and environmental issues. Liaising with external solicitors and with the strong Group legal team on projects serving the entire Group, you will find this fast-

paced environment ideal for developing your commercial skills. A capable solicitor, you should have around two to three years' post-graduate experience and sound training gained in a City or large regional practice. You will need a strong background in contract and general commercial law preferably with experience of the energy sector. It would be an advantage to have had some exposure to EU competition, environmental or property law and excellent communication, negotiation and drafting skills are essential.

Based at Eastern's headquarters in Suffolk, you'll receive a competitive salary and full benefits package. To apply, please send your CV, quoting reference GJ/97 and current salary, to Karen Barnes, Personnel Advisor, Eastern Generation Ltd, Wherstead Park, PO Box 40, Wherstead, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 2AQ. The closing date for receipt of applications is 22 April 1997.

We are an equal opportunity employer.



## QD IN-HOUSE LEGAL

### EMPLOYMENT

US Securities house seeks an experienced employment lawyer at the 2-4 year level to join their London based legal team. As the sole employment lawyer you will be required to advise on a broad range of contentious and non-contentious issues and IT advocacy experience would be of particular benefit. A tough robust personality is prerequisite. Ref: T35960

### OIL

Scotland To £Excellent UK energy company seeks a 1-4 year qualified general company/commercial lawyer for its international division to be based in Scotland specialising in downstream work. Energy experience to date is not pre-requisite but would help. Most important is a genuine enthusiasm for the oil sector. Excellent opportunity to join a high profile company. Ref: T38068

### JUNIOR MEDIA

To £Competitive Major television company seeks business affairs manager with 2-4 years' ppe in the TV sector. Crucial is personality, must be mature with real gravitas, able to establish credibility quickly. Work will be demanding and high profile, affording excellent TV experience. Ref: T36492

### CONSTRUCTION

To £70,000 + Benefits Head of Legal sought by this major construction company to develop legal team for the international construction division. Based in Greater London, you will bring excellent managerial skills as well as international non-contentious construction experience. Excellent opportunity for an experienced construction lawyer. Ref: T36955

### COMMERCIAL/IP

To £Good + Car/Bonus UK pharmaceutical company based in Home Counties seeks an additional lawyer to join existing team with at least 5 years' ppe in the general commercial and IP spheres. Experience from the pharmaceutical sector and a science background would be ideal but not pre-requisite. Work will include broad ranging commercial contracts, patents and product liability. Ref: T39149

### JUNIOR COMMERCIAL

To £35,000 Plus Bens. International retail company seeks a junior commercial lawyer with between 0-3 years' ppe to become the sole counsel in the UK. Work will range from EC issues, marketing, consumer law to employment issues and in addition to broad ranging commercial experience the right individual will have a confident outgoing personality for this young and dynamic subsidiary. Ref: T39149

For further information in complete confidence, please contact June Merrid, Rebecca Errington or Greg Abrahams (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0181-442 0841 evenings/weekends) or write to them at QD In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

## Commercial Lawyer

LONDON

CAFÉ ROUGE  
RESTAURANT BAR CAFE



An exciting opportunity has arisen for an ambitious lawyer to join a dynamic in house department advising both the business divisions and the corporate headquarters of Whitbread, a leading UK food, drinks and leisure company.

Whitbread operates many of the country's most popular pubs, restaurants, shops, hotels and leisure clubs as well as brewing some of the UK's most famous brands of beer.

Candidates will need 2/3 years PQE and should be prepared to adopt a proactive managerial and advisory role on a wide variety of commercial agreements including purchasing, supply, licensing and franchising agreements.

Excellent communication skills and business awareness are essential. Whitbread offers an attractive remuneration package, including company car.

Please write with your CV to Sarah Moakes, Human Resources Administrator, Whitbread Plc, Park Street West, Luton, Beds LU1 3BG. Closing date for applications is 25th April 1997.

We welcome applicants from all sections of the community.

WHITBREAD

## PRIVATE CLIENT/TAX

### Solicitors 4-6 Years' ppe

The innovative tax planning expertise of Speechly Bircham's private client team has resulted in increasing national and international recognition. This has fuelled the continued rapid growth of our client base of wealthy individuals in the UK and abroad.

In response to this, we seek solicitors to work with the existing team in devising and implementing tax planning strategies for our clients. Significant experience of onshore and offshore trusts, wills and tax planning is essential. Bright junior assistants with potential to develop quickly are also encouraged to apply.

These are key positions in one of London's most exciting private client departments. The remuneration package and scope for career development will reflect this.

To apply, please write, enclosing a CV, to Fiona McLaren, Personnel Director, Speechly Bircham, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2HX.

**SPEECHLY  
BIRCHAM**  
SOLICITORS

23 LONG LANE  
LONDON EC1A 9HL

# CHAMBERS

TEL: 0171-606 3844  
FAX: 0171-606 1793

### INDUSTRY

Sonya Rayner, Morwenna Lewis

#### Trademarks: London

Int'l co with trademarks in over 60 countries seeks experienced trademark professional to manage the portfolio. General in-house work will include negotiating int'l contracts and employment matters.

#### Corporate/Comm: West Midlands

Opp for a lawyer with min 5 yrs' ppe to join engineering PLC. Position involves M&A, company secretarial, insurance, IP and contractual matters.

#### Corporate/Commercial: North East

Sole/Barr with min 3 years' ppe req'd to join expanding int'l telecomms co. Role will involve general commercial work including EU competition. Possibilities for overseas travel.

#### Oil Lawyer: Aberdeen

Sole or Barr with approx 7 years' exp to join UK subsid of major independent oil co. Work includes subs'd of major independent oil co. Work includes subs'd of major independent oil co. Work includes subs'd of major independent oil co.

#### Trade Mark Agent: London

Exc opp for qual trademark agent with approx 5 yrs' exp, with a legal and patents background, to join well-known practice with portfolio of household names. Excellent prospects and package. Some travel.

#### Commercial Property: North East

Opp for Solr with approx 2-3 yrs' ppe in comm prop to join legal dept of int'l services co. Ideal as a first move into industry. Should have existing links with the North.

### PRIVATE PRACTICE

SOUTH: Helen Mills, Aileen Shepherd, Noel Murray

LONDON: David Woolfson, Simon Anderson NORTH: Suki Bahra, Paul Thomas

#### Legal Researcher

Chambers' legal directory needs qualified lawyer to join team researching the legal profession. Filing Reena SenGupta for details: (0171) 606 1300.

#### Employment Litigation: EC4

Niche media firm seeks 3-6 year qualified employment specialist to handle predominantly contentious work for media and commercial clients.

#### Professional Negligence: EC4

Ambitious and commercially minded 2-4 yr qualified defendant professional negligence solr sought by small specialist insurance firm in the City.

#### Banking Litigation Partner: City

Profitable med-sized firm with strong insolvency practice seeks experienced partner to assist in the development of a strong banking litigation practice.

#### Commercial Property: West End

Leading niche practice offers 2-4 yr qualified solicitor high quality work, substantial client contact and opportunity to develop own following.

#### Company/Commercial: Gulf States

Major City firm whose international practice is particularly strong in Middle East seeks 0-2 year qual solicitor for broad caseload. Attractive location.

#### Banking/Capital Markets: City

One of the most prestigious Wall St firms offers 0-3 year qualified solicitors work high degree of responsibility and New York salaries.

#### Investment Funds: City

Medium/large firm, renowned for its investment funds practice, seeks 1-2 year qualified solicitor for broad mix of transactional and regulatory work.

#### Employment: Herts

1-3 year qualified solicitor sought by medium sized firm. To include contentious and non-contentious work, mainly employer but some employee.

#### Partner Designate: Leeds

Medium-sized city centre practice offers a rare opportunity for a commercial property solicitor to take over an existing high quality caseload.

## legal counsel - reinsurance

### south coast

### Ecompetitive

An exceptional opportunity has arisen at our client, the run-off company of a major US insurer. As the company enters the most challenging phase of its operations, they now seek to appoint a commercially aware lawyer to their management team.

Reporting to the Managing Director, the appointee will be responsible for the interpretation, advice and actions in respect of the enforcement and collection of existing outward re-insurance. Specifically, this will include:

- Directing all arbitration and litigation
- The instruction and management of outside counsel
- Acting as UK liaison for all UK and EC legal requirements directed by the US parent
- Statutory compliance
- The management of all audits and inspections performed by or on behalf of the company's reinsurers

As a key member of the management team, the appointee must have a proactive approach and apply sound commercial judgement in resolving complex legal problems.

Candidates will need at least 5 years ppe with specific experience in the reinsurance or claims environment and in depth knowledge of UK contract law. This may have been gained either in practice or in an in-house role. Company secretarial experience will be an advantage, but not a prerequisite. A competitive remuneration package will be offered to the successful applicant.

please contact john roberts (solicitor) at  
hays richard owen, kingsway house, 103 kingsway, london wc2b 6px  
tel 0171 430 2349 fax 0171 831 2536

**Hays Richard Owen**

### Southwark Internal Services

#### Legal (Contract) Services Business Unit

Following a successful CCT bid we provide an in-house legal service to all Council Departments. This provides an exciting opportunity to apply your legal skills and experience in a demanding environment. We are looking to appoint to the following post:

### Legal Officer - Employment Litigation

One Year Fixed Term Contract

POS £28,023 - £29,856 Incl

Ref:1800

You will need knowledge and experience of Employment Law and the ability to deliver legal skills effectively through a team approach. You will undertake the whole range of Employment work but with a strong emphasis on Employment Discrimination and Dismissals. You will also undertake advocacy at the Industrial Tribunal and other civil courts therefore a minimum two years advocacy experience is essential.

You must be a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Justice entitled to practice in England or a Barrister with practical experience to period under Articles.

For an application form and further details please telephone: 0171 523 7547 or 0171 523 7569.

The deadline for completed application forms is 22nd April 1997.



Valuing people, promoting opportunity



## MUSIC LAWYER

Lively, fast growing independent music company requires a solicitor with at least 1 year ppe to handle drafting and contract administration. Experience in record contracts and licensing preferred. Competitive salary.

Please apply with CV and handwritten letter to Rachel Garrett, Colet Court, 100 Hammersmith Road, London, W6 7JP.

APPLY BY SP  
CONVEYANC  
Bo



# No more dirty business

John Lang reports  
on international  
attempts to  
tackle corruption

**B**ribery and kickbacks are once more in the news. As Michael Allcock, the Inland Revenue investigator convicted of accepting bribes gets five years, allegations of corruption at Volkswagen's Czech subsidiary, Skoda, surface.

At an international level, governments — with one notable exception — have, in recent years, been ambivalent when addressing the issue of corrupt payments in international trade. Now, though, attitudes seem to be changing.

At a ministerial meeting of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) in May 1996, ministers agreed to criminalise bribery of foreign public officials in an effective and co-ordinated manner in order to combat bribery in international business transactions. This agreement is in marked contrast to events in 1994, when an OECD working party on illicit payments was unable to agree a joint strategy for the elimination of corruption in international trade. Transparency International, formed in 1993 to campaign for a code of business ethics to rid the world of bribery, was of the view that Britain and Japan were the least supportive of the 1994 OECD initiative.

At present, the United States is the only country to have outlawed the payment of bribes to foreign officials.

The US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act 1977 prohibits the making of payments to foreign government officials so as to obtain or retain business. The American position represents one end of a broad spectrum; at the other, bribes are a tax-deductible expense. Not surprisingly, the Americans are furious. In July last year, Mickey Kantor, the US Commerce Secretary, gave several examples of unnamed European companies allegedly beating American companies in bids by paying bribes. The US will no doubt tirelessly campaign for action in this area and we are likely to see the World Trade Organisation develop as the forum for debate. Indeed, the ministerial conference of the WTO in Singapore in December last year adopted a declaration to establish a working group to conduct a study on transparency in government procurement practices.

Turning to the position at home, the Prevention of Corruption Act 1906 is one of a few UK statutes dealing with



Michael Allcock: the convicted Inland Revenue investigator

bribery. It provides that if any agent accepts any gift or consideration as an inducement for doing or forbearing to do an act in relation to his principal's affairs, he is guilty of an offence. The donor, too, will be guilty of an offence.

In civil law (as opposed to statute law), a bribe exists if a gift is made by a donor to an agent (or employee) or a third party (without their knowledge or consent), with a view to inducing the agent to act in favour of the donor in relation to transactions between the donor and the third party.

The ease with which bribery can occur at the most basic level of trade and the options available to an

innocent party on discovery of the bribery, can best be illustrated by way of example.

Mr Greenback is a sales manager at Blindeye Limited, a widget manufacturer. He slips Mr Gullible, the purchasing manager at Straight & Narrow Limited, £1,000 to ensure the placing of an order. When Straight & Narrow finds out, it is horrified. What can it do?

First, it could sack Mr Gullible. Secondly, it could rescind the contract. But if Straight & Narrow's customers are desperate for widgets, this may not be a good idea. Straight & Narrow could pursue Mr Gullible for recovery

of the amount of the bribe and, if it elects to affirm the transaction, Blindeye as well (although it could not make a double recovery).

If Straight & Narrow has suffered a loss by entering into the transaction (by paying over the odds for the widgets), it can also claim damages in fraud, from both Mr Gullible and Blindeye. However, it must elect one or other of its claims before judgment (the higher of the two being the most likely candidate).

Whether Blindeye would be saddled with the actions of its employees is a difficult area but, put simply, if a court thinks it just for the employer to bear the loss (perhaps because they turned a blind eye to Mr Greenback's sales techniques), they will be held liable.

Life could get tougher for Blindeye (and Mr Greenback) if Mr Gullible was employed by a public body which felt compelled to report the matter to the authorities. The Prevention of Corruption Act 1916 provides that in proceedings brought under the 1906 Act (and the Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act 1889), if it is proved that money was paid to a person employed by a government department or public body by a person trying to win business, the payment shall be deemed to have been paid corruptly, unless the contrary is proved.

**C**ompanies who, because of the actions of wayward employees, find themselves embroiled in a bribery scandal involving a public body, (as opposed to a commercial entity), are likely to experience greater difficulty in extracting themselves from the mess. Bearing in mind the actions of most public bodies are subject to public scrutiny, negotiating a way out will require considerable skill and agility.

Returning to the international arena, as the major trading countries begin discussing and (perhaps) implementing legislation to outlaw the payment of bribes to foreign officials, it may become commonplace for an unsuccessful (and aggrieved) bidder on a big international contract to press their government department to pressure the successful bidder's government to investigate the bid. At this point political expediency becomes a factor, (witness the Pergau Dam affair), and it is therefore difficult to predict the willingness of governments to act in these circumstances. However, governments are now more willing to address bribery at an international level and the business community would be well advised to keep a close eye on developments, not to mention their own internal codes of conduct.

● The author is a partner in Llewellyn Ziemann, a City law firm.

How British lawyers are helping the Balkan state

## Albania has not been ignored

**I**nternational agencies have not given up on Albania. For example, there is still a plan at the Overseas Development Agency and the Know-How Fund to bring a group of officials to the UK to observe our elections. At the European Training Foundation (an EC agency based in Turin), Albanians could yet take part in a conference, scheduled for later this year, on the role of paralegals in economic reform.

According to Marco Nicolini, of Claes & Tonucci, the Italo-Belgian joint law firm which has an office in Tirana, the situation has improved considerably in the past week and its Albanian staff in the capital are almost back to normal working.

Claes & Tonucci has been active in Albania for some time on behalf of the European Union and a number of inward investors. Its office is staffed by a mixture of Italian and American lawyers together with locally recruited assistants. Although the disturbances had put fresh business on hold, Marco Nicolini felt that the new government could make a big difference.

There will be renewed pressure on the Government to attract inward investment once stability fully returns," he says. "So while many developments are temporarily at a standstill (and no one doubts the dangers), there is still a lot of interest in getting on with the legal reforms which must lie at the foundation of economic progress."

Part of this stems from the fact that Albania's neighbour Montenegro is proving to be pretty successful at attracting economic investment. Mark Harrison, a partner at Eversheds, has extensive experience of the



Balkan region and gives Montenegro a "gold star" as an object for new investment. He is active on behalf of a number of clients who are putting money mainly into tourism. Along with Macedonia, Mr Harrison sees Montenegro as being one of the most attractive places in Central Europe for investment. "The geographical links with Italy and Greece give these countries excellent prospects and they have the necessary legal infrastructure," he says.

**T**he difficulty with Albania was that a proper legal infrastructure was never satisfactorily established after the fall of the Marxist regime. There had been no legal training for 20 years and it was slow to get started on reform despite the efforts, for example, of the newly established British Albanian Law Association (BALA). As one British lawyer active in the area says: "Government ministers would introduce laws and then tell no one about them — including other ministers."

One of the biggest holes in the hastily thrown together legal code was any reference to pyramid selling. Martin Day, formerly with Linklaters & Paine and now with MW Cornish & Co, is trying to do something about that.

As an expert on the Balkans and vice-chairman of the British Yugoslav Law Association, Mr Day has been in contact with the Central Bank in Tirana to discuss appropriate legislation. He has also opened up discussions with the British Know-How Fund about possible funding for such a project.

The essence of Mr Day's proposals is that an adapted version of something like the UK's Fair Trading Act could put an end to the kind of scheme that has destroyed social order in Albania.

Another firm which has been advising on the relevance of UK law to Albania is Edwards Geldart, based in Cardiff. Through its links with the Belgian end of the Claes & Tonucci venture, Mr Geldart has been providing insights on how UK legislation might feed into the new Albanian system.

The most recent direct contact the firm has had was in mid-February when a party of Albanian lawyers was in London for meetings with civil servants just as the first riots broke out. They also paid a visit to the House of Parliament as the sleaze stories began.

They probably felt reassured that at least in one respect Albania could match Western standards.

EDWARD FENNELL

## PROPERTY LAWYER

**W**arner Bros. International Theatres, one of the best known names in the entertainment industry, is currently operating in 10 countries worldwide, and is looking to develop a number of new markets in Europe and internationally. In Europe, it has close to 250 cinema screens and is committed to doubling in size over the next 30 months.

It now needs a property lawyer to co-ordinate all property aspects of this rapid expansion in Europe. Based at the European headquarters in London's West End, your role will be both legal and commercial.

You will be involved in all aspects of commercial decision making including strategic planning. On the legal side, the work will include preparing and negotiating agreements to lease and leases and all ancillary documentation, including construction documentation. There will also be involvement with the property management of the cinema complexes. It will be predominantly international, involving frequent European travel. Foreign languages are therefore a definite asset. You will report to the Director of European Business and Legal Affairs.



Candidates, who should be solicitors with at least four years' commercial property experience from either private practice or industry, must be commercially minded, with initiative and keen to take an active part in a young, dynamic 'hands-on' business environment. This is an outstanding opportunity with great scope for advancement.

In addition to salary, the remuneration package will include the usual company benefits.

For further details please contact Sonya Rayner, who is handling this assignment on an exclusive basis.

**CHAMBERS**

23 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9HL TELEPHONE: (0171) 606 8844 FAX: (0171) 600 1793

## APPLEBY, SPURLING & KEMPE

### CONVEYANCING LAWYER

#### Bermuda

Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, a leading Bermuda law firm, has a vacancy for a Conveyancing Attorney in their Property Department. Applications are invited from solicitors, with eight to ten years' post qualification conveyancing experience in an English law based jurisdiction.

The work involves the complete range of conveyancing transactions including commercial and residential matters, both leasehold and freehold, within an unregistered title system.

Qualifications required of candidates include: a sound knowledge of and experience in all aspects of conveyancing; the ability to work unsupervised and in a team, broad and substantial experience of drafting documents; a proven record of high productivity; the ability to handle a large number of matters; and the ability to deal effectively with and communicate effectively with clients.

A pleasing and outgoing personality is essential.

Please apply with details of experience and qualifications to Jane Foster at Laurence Simons International. Closing date: 15th April 1997.

**LAURENCE SIMONS**  
International Legal Recruitment

Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA Tel +44 (0)171 831 3270, Fax +44 (0)171 831 4429  
E-mail: laurence@laurencsimons.demon.co.uk

## CLIFFORD CHANCE

### SERIOUS ABOUT CONSTRUCTION

We are committed to the maintenance of a market leading specialist construction practice, both in the UK and internationally.

Our strategy is driven by:

- the belief that the development of construction clients is in itself an important objective, given the key role played by contractors in all aspects of project development; and
- the need to serve the rapidly expanding construction law needs of the Firm's existing practice groups, particularly the Projects and Commercial Property Groups, both already recognised as pre-eminent in their fields.

We have recently recruited a construction partner to carry forward this strategy, working with the twenty or so fee earners already involved in construction work. The Construction Group has the following immediate vacancies:

- a lawyer of up to three years' PQE with a background in construction dispute resolution;
- a lawyer of up to two years' PQE with significant non-contentious construction experience;
- two lawyers of around 4 years' PQE or equivalent, with specialist experience in drafting English law governed EPC/construction contracts and related documents.

Each position will involve a mixture of domestic UK and overseas work, and a willingness to travel is therefore essential.

We offer a salary and benefits package at the top of the market, together with first class practice support infrastructure.

If you are interested in applying please write with your details to:

Val Spence  
Personnel Manager

200 Aldersgate Street  
London EC1A 4JJ

If you would like an informal and confidential discussion about these vacancies, please call any of: Tim Steadman, Alan Elias or Val Spence on 0171 600 1000.

## CLIFFORD CHANCE

AMSTERDAM BANGKOK BARCELONA BRUSSELS BUDAPEST DUBAI FRANKFURT HANOI HO CHI MINH CITY HONG KONG LONDON MADRID MOSCOW NEW YORK PARIS PRAGUE SHANGHAI SINGAPORE TOKYO WARSAW ASSOCIATED OFFICES BAHRAIN MILAN PADUA ROME





## FOX KIDS EUROPE

### Director of Legal and Business Affairs

Central London

To £70,000 plus benefits

Fox Kids Europe is a newly formed subsidiary of Fox Kids Worldwide, owner of Fox Children's Network (USA), the leading kids network in America, and Saban Entertainment, one of the largest producers of kids programming in the world. Set to duplicate its success around the globe, the company is currently in the process of launching branded television channels targeting kids throughout Europe and is expecting significant growth.

With a strong international management team, Fox Kids Europe has set about an innovative and challenging strategic programme, necessitating the appointment of its first European Counsel to manage its legal and business affairs division from its Central London headquarters.

A strong minded self starter, able to negotiate confidently and independently on behalf of the company, with initiative and commercial vision, you will have at least four years' television experience gained either in private practice or within industry. You will advise across a range of issues including broadcast, pay TV and cable distribution as well as satellite and transmission facilities, programme licensing and copyright. A sound understanding of EC, joint venture and corporate issues is crucial.

If you are excited by a position which will offer you the security of a highly successful international business environment whilst at the same time present you with a rare opportunity within a pioneering and highly dynamic team in Europe, you should seriously consider this role.

Fox Kids Europe will offer you an impressive package including a substantial basic salary and other benefits.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact June Mesrié or Rebecca Errington (both qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-357 0912 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JL. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394.



ADDLESHAW BOOTH & CO

## BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH US

The merger of Addleshaw Sons & Latham and Booth & Co. brings together two of the most respected and successful specialist construction teams outside the City of London.

Our Leeds office has an unrivalled reputation for high quality non-contentious construction work, including PFI and traditionally-funded Major Projects, Commercial, Industrial, Retail Development Work and mainly Insurance-related Litigation.

In Manchester the Construction Team handles a slightly more diverse workload ranging from Major PFI, Utility and Infrastructure Projects to High Tech Specialist Engineering Contracts - both contentious and non-contentious.

Construction has been a major growth area in both Leeds and Manchester and the merged firm has pledged itself to further investment and expansion in the field. Exciting opportunities exist for those seeking high quality rewarding work, excellent training and career progression. We are looking to make the following appointments:

### Junior/Senior Assistant (Leeds)

3-6 year qualified specialist construction litigator to assist in the expansion of the contentious side of the practice and construction related professional indemnity work;

### Junior/Senior Assistant (Manchester)

3-6 year qualified to assist on Major PFI and Infrastructure Projects;

### Junior Assistant (Manchester)

1-3 year qualified to assist, predominantly, with contentious but with some non-contentious work; and

### Newly-Qualified (Manchester)

with genuine interest in developing specialist skills in construction.

For those already specialising in Construction and Engineering Work we are able to offer high quality work in a dynamic team in which rewards and career progression are commensurate with commitment and achievement. For those who are looking for a career in Construction we are able to offer a wonderful opportunity to develop your interests in a positive training and development orientated working environment.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Please send your CV in the first instance to:

Nicola Davis, Head of Personnel & Administration, Addleshaw Booth & Co, Dennis House, Marsden Street, Manchester M2 1JD or telephone in confidence on 0161 832 5994

OPPORTUNITIES

IN

CONSTRUCTION

LEEDS

MANCHESTER



Adobe Systems is the world's third largest personal computer software company. Founded in 1982 Adobe helped launch the desktop publishing revolution. Today, the company offers a market leading line of software for creating visually rich communication materials across all print and electronic media. Adobe's European headquarters are based in Edinburgh. Employing around eighty people in areas such as marketing, legal services, finance, and operations it provides the highest levels of service and support to subsidiary offices throughout Europe.

## ASSOCIATE EUROPEAN LEGAL COUNSEL

The Associate European Legal Counsel will provide high-calibre advice and support to selected Adobe departments and business units on a wide range of European legal issues. This will include drafting and negotiating all types of software distribution and licensing agreements, trade mark licensing and reviewing press releases, marketing materials and sales promotions. In addition you will provide back-up on general corporate work.

Reporting to the European Legal Counsel and liaising with a wide variety of internal bodies and external advisers, the successful applicant will be a UK or EU qualified Solicitor, Barrister or Advocate with a minimum of three years post-qualification experience in industry or private practice. A customer-focused individual with excellent communication skills, you will operate independently without close supervision or dedicated PA support. Working to tight deadlines within a fast-moving environment, a flexible approach and the ability to prioritise and manage multiple projects effectively is essential.

Your first-class legal skills will include:

- specialisation in commercial contracts and intellectual property law
- experience working with the software industry or other copyright business
- knowledge of EU competition law

Based in Edinburgh, this is a key position requiring a talented professional who will thrive in a dynamic, quality-driven environment. Given the European focus of the role some travel will be necessary and fluency in a second European language is desirable.

As you would expect from a market leader in this field, Adobe offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Relocation assistance is available where applicable.

For further details please call Carolyn Black or Alex Hunter on 0131 557 2223 or to apply send your CV to:

A&M Stephens, 19 Albany Street, Edinburgh, EH1 3QN. Fax: 0131 556 8057. E-Mail: cblack@amstephens.co.uk

A & M STEPHENS

## CITY ASSISTANTS

### MEDIA (Non Cont)

So the English Patient beat you to it this time but it could all be different next year if you take this Oscar winning position as an established leader in the TV and film world. You will be 3-6 years' pge, have quality experience in media and communications work and enjoy marketing. Excellent partnership prospects if you have star qualities.

### EMPLOYMENT

Unparalleled success in attracting new blue chip international clients leads this growing national practice to seek a junior employment law specialist (c. 2 years' pge) to strengthen its team and to attract new employment law work from its burgeoning client base. Ideally candidates will have non-contentious and contentious experience. Long term prospects are excellent.

### EC / COMPETITION

Top flight lawyer (2-4 years' pge) sought by small distinguished EC/Competition team of pre-eminent City law firm. Closely involved in the unit's growth the role offers a unique opportunity to enhance both experience and reputation. Knowledge of telecoms, regulatory or trade law useful. Excellent prospects.

### CONSTRUCTION

Acting for public bodies, public and private companies our client is a medium sized City firm with an established construction practice. Extremely busy on behalf of major institutional/development and banking clients the department seeks an ambitious specialist with 1-2 years' pge to explore the exceptional cross-fertilisation opportunities. A key appointment with superb prospects in a firm noted for producing home grown partners.

To discuss any of the above appointments in detail, please contact Sarah King, Penny Turnbridge or Simon Eagan on 0171 404 6669 (evenings/weekends: 0171 404 2039) or write to us, in complete confidence, at 44/45 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1JB (fax: 0171 404 8817).

EAGAN JANION



## Investigations

The Securities and Investments Board (SIB) seeks to appoint a high calibre individual to the Enquiries and Investigations department of the Enforcement & Legal Services Division. The Division uses statutory powers, often in conjunction with other regulators, both here and abroad, to detect and deal with cases of abuse, damage and risk to investors.

This is an important position for effective investor-protection. Working with a professional and multi-disciplinary team, you will manage a number of 'difficult' cases, working on your own initiative, concentrating on investigation work, which will involve frequent travel in the UK and consequent litigation. You will co-operate with other regulators and enforcement agencies, including the DTI, SFO, the police, SROs, RPBs and the Bank of England.

Candidates should ideally have a legal/regulatory background with forensic skills, an enquiring mind and the ability to work unsupervised under pressure. The work is always of a highly confidential nature and applicants should display maturity, tact and political sense. Experience of investigative work is essential, together with a general knowledge of the City and related issues.

Interested applicants should in the first instance contact Sue Lintern at Michael Page City, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH for an information pack, quoting reference number 343096. Telephone 0171 269 2365.

Closing date Wednesday 23rd April 1997.



Michael Page City

International Recruitment Consultants  
London Paris Frankfurt Hong Kong Singapore Sydney



Package to £60,000

Tapping Potential

North West

## Group Company Secretary

Excellent opportunity for an exceptional commercial lawyer or legally trained Company Secretary to join the senior management team of this market-leading provider of Training and Recruitment Services. Following a recent high profile £100 million cash injection, the company is poised for further growth, both organically and through acquisition. Over the last 7 years, CRT's market capitalisation has risen from £1.0 million to over £300 million. The role will have real scope to make a contribution to this publicly quoted company's commercial development.

### THE ROLE

- Reporting to the Group Finance Director and working closely with the Chief Executive, the Board and senior divisional management.
- Responsible for the full range of company secretarial duties, especially legal services, including commercial, corporate, property and litigation. Oversee the relationships with external support providers.
- Devise systems to ensure adherence to all corporate governance, regulatory and best practice codes. Demonstrate that the role provides real added value to the organisation.

### THE QUALIFICATIONS

- Qualified Solicitor with a broad legal training gained ideally in a service industry or commercially oriented private practice. IT literacy a prerequisite.
- Knowledge of yellow Book and regulatory practices essential. Preferably exposure to contractual negotiations with major customers/suppliers and acquisition targets.
- Highly influential team player, keen to be part of a rapidly expanding, enterprising and dynamic business. Excellent negotiator, systematic and detail conscious.

Leeds 0113 230 7774  
London 0171 298 3333  
Manchester 0161 499 1700

Selector Europe  
Spencer Stuart

Please reply with full details on  
Selector Europe, Ref: 231096, 231097,  
Aldington Court, Greenmoor Business Park,  
Styal Road, Manchester M22 5LG

### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

The property department is one of the core services provided by this very well-respected and successful practice. 2 junior property lawyers are sought, due to expansion, who are well-trained with good academics. This firm's philosophy is that "people make the difference" and it prides itself on providing a friendly, supportive and quality-driven environment. Ref: 3690. Contact: Jane Glassberg.

### BANKING

This medium size practice has an outstanding reputation for the quality and diversity of its banking work and is particularly well known for its expertise in acquisition finance. The firm prides itself on its innovative thinking as financial engineering techniques become more complex. Excellent prospects for client orientated, top 20 lawyers aiming to become a bigger fish. Ref: 1514. Contact: Peter Gooden.

### ARBITRATION/LITIGATION

City office of US firm specialising in dispute resolution, both orthodox and alternative, offers attractive prospects for partners with followings. You will be able to bring expertise and charisma to a young, dynamic partnership. Senior assistants seeking remuneration commensurate with their hard work and commitment should apply. Ref: 3644. Contact: Cleo Blinn.

### CORPORATE/COMMERCIAL

This is a rare opportunity to join the Dubai office of a major international law firm which is particularly strong in corporate, commercial and finance matters. You will have 0-3 years' PQE from a top City firm and be keen to handle a diverse range of top quality company/commercial work. You must also have a sense of adventure. Ref: 0101. Contact: Pandora Close.

### 1-3 YEARS' PQE

### EMPLOYMENT

Are you looking to move from the traditional City firm to a young, dynamic City firm with a difference, where your efforts will be recognised and highly rewarded? Our client has a high profile reputation for employment law and seeks young lawyers to handle work of the highest quality for household names. Ref: 2323. Contact: Pandora Close.

### INSURANCE - IN HOUSE

Apply your legal skills in a front-line role which will place you right at the heart of this company's operations. If you would relish a more commercial, creative and involved position than is ever possible in a law firm and have c.1 years' PQE involving Professional Indemnity and/or Financial Institutions litigation you should find out more. Ref: 3396. Contact: Paul Rummades.

### PROJECT FINANCE - IN HOUSE

Fascinating work with a very strong international focus awaits a 4-5 year qualified solicitor keen to leave private practice. This position would not suit everybody because it is varied, interesting and challenging and does demand proven experience of dealing with the financing of power related projects. Competitive salary should find out more. Ref: 3695. Contact: Paul Rummades.

### BROADCASTING LAWYER - IN HOUSE

Major Broadcaster has an opportunity for an experienced lawyer with previous media exposure ideally gained in a broadcasting environment. The role encompasses a broad range of activities and advising various internal clients. This is an exciting and challenging position seen as pivotal within the organisation and provides an opportunity to work closely with the senior management. Ref: 3738. Contact: Richard Gawn.



Hughes-Castell

International Legal Recruitment Consultants  
London Office: 87 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1BD. Tel: 0171 242 0303 Fax: 0171 242 7111  
Hong Kong Office: 602 East View Building, 41 Lockhart Road, Hong Kong. Tel: 2520 1168 Fax: 2865 0925



**Sidley & Austin**  
**Precedents/Know-How Lawyer**

You are...

- A lawyer with three (plus) years detailed knowledge and experience of banking/finance markets.
- Able to assist in drafting finance procedures for our banking department.
- Seeking a flexible contract on a full time or part time basis that will last for a period of six months.
- Seeking, if you so desire, an opportunity to combine office work with tele-working from home.

We are...

A prestigious City law firm offering:

- the opportunity for you to help organise and drive forward our know-how.
- a key role covering work of the highest quality.
- remuneration at a rate that will reflect the importance of the role and comparable with other well-regarded City law firms.

Please write enclosing your CV to:

John Freeman  
 Sidley & Austin  
 Royal Exchange  
 London EC3V 3LE

Telephone: 0171 360 3000  
 Facsimile: 0171 626 7077  
 Internet: jfreeman@sidley.com

## EAST ANGLIAN CHAMBERS

NORWICH - IPSWICH - COLCHESTER

East Anglian Chambers congratulates Mrs Caroline Ludlow on her appointment to the Circuit Bench. This brings to six the current number of Judges who are former members of these Chambers.

Chambers is pleased to announce that Paul Shadarevian, a former partner of Norton Rose, and an editor of Butterworth's Planning Law Service has accepted an invitation to join Chambers.

The appointment of Caroline Ludlow creates an outstanding opportunity for an applicant of suitable experience and expertise to become a tenant. East Anglian Chambers is a large and long established set which continues to expand at each of its three centres in Norwich, Ipswich and Colchester.

Applications are therefore invited from practitioners of 8 years call and above, particularly those who practise in criminal law. Applications will be treated in confidence and should be addressed to Carol Bull at 5, Muscum Street, Ipswich IP1 1HQ or DX 3227.

## OPPORTUNITIES IN IP/IT/TELECOMS AND EC/COMPETITION

1-4 YEARS' PQE

Allen & Overy is one of the leading international law firms with over 1600 staff working in 15 major centres worldwide. The Corporate Department, which has gone from strength to strength in recent years, includes specialist areas such as IP/IT/Telecoms and EC/Competition. We are now looking for additional high calibre lawyers to join these teams.

### IP/IT/TELECOMS

The IP/IT/Telecoms Group has extensive experience and advises on large-scale and frequently international commercial transactions in these sectors, particularly mergers and acquisitions, joint ventures and financings. The IP/IT team advises on all types of technology-related contracts including electronic banking and outsourcing arrangements and multimedia projects.

We are looking for Corporate lawyers with 1-4 years' post qualification experience who have worked in IP/IT intensive industries. Telecoms experience would be an advantage.

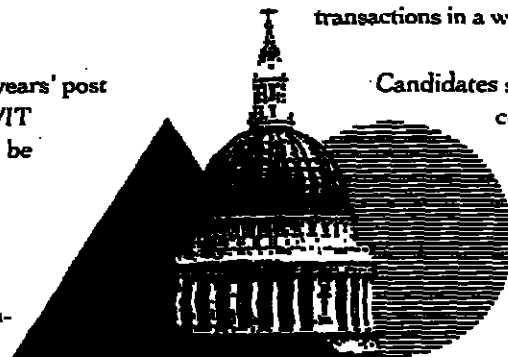
Candidates wishing to work across these sectors or to specialise in one or more areas will be considered as will candidates currently working in-house.

### EC/COMPETITION

The EC/Competition Group is a well established team based in London and Brussels. The Group advises on a wide range of matters including EC law generally, EC and UK competition rules, international antitrust and the regulatory aspects of broadcasting, telecommunications and the utilities. You will advise on a full range of domestic and international transactions in a wide variety of business sectors.

Candidates should have 1-4 years' specialist experience in competition law gained in a leading firm. Prior experience of telecoms regulation, utilities or trade law would be particularly beneficial.

Please send your CV to: Christine Lynch, Personnel Manager, Allen & Overy, One New Change, London EC4M 9QQ or call her on 0171-530 4103.



**ALLEN & OVERY**

LONDON • BEIJING • BRUSSELS • BUDAPEST • DUBAI • FRANKFURT • HONG KONG • MADRID • MOSCOW • NEW YORK • PARIS • PRAGUE • SINGAPORE • TOKYO • WARSAW

## Oxon/Reading • The Midlands

Working in Oxford or Reading is a tempting alternative for many solicitors, both in terms of quality of life and quality of work. Salaries, whilst still lower than in London, are considerably higher than in the rest of the South East, and partnership prospects at the expanding firms are excellent. If you are due to qualify in September and are interested in discussing the opportunities on offer, or if you have up to 5 yrs' post-qualification experience and are looking for the right career move, we would be more than happy to have a confidential chat with you. The vacancies listed below are just a sample of the excellent positions currently available.

**OXFORD/READING COMMERCIAL LITIGATION**  
 Outstanding opportunities across the region for bright commercial litigators seeking high quality work, including a vacancy for a NQ to 18 month qualified solicitor, and a superb new opening for a litigator with 3-5 yrs' mixed commercial litigation experience.

**OXFORD/READING CORPORATE AND PROPERTY**  
 We have recently seen an increase in instructions from top regional firms looking for assistants at the NQ-1yr, 1-2 yr and 2-4 yr levels with proven track records in either corporate law or commercial property. Attractive salaries guaranteed.

**OXFORD/READING PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY**  
 Superb opportunity within vibrant Oxford professional indemnity team for a bright young solicitor at the NQ-2 yr ppe level; additional opening in Reading for a 1-4 yr ppe solicitor with experience of Personal Injury and/or Professional Indemnity.

**THAMES VALLEY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**  
 Superb opportunities throughout the area for bright and ambitious Intellectual Property solicitors from Newly Qualified level upwards looking for high quality work and attractive prospects.

**READING EMPLOYMENT**  
 Exciting opening at top notch firm for an outgoing Employment lawyer with 2-5 yrs ppe and a genuine interest in marketing. Attractive salary and excellent working environment guaranteed.

Please call Liz Nease (Oxon/Reading) or Melanie Mitchell-Baker to Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax: 0171 831 4136.

As a London or regional based solicitor, you may not have previously contemplated a career move to the Midlands. In terms of quality of work and that ever elusive quality of life, however, the region is able to offer an extremely attractive alternative to London. Salaries are excellent and the surrounding countryside is beautiful. Opportunities exist with good commercial firms in Birmingham, Northamptonshire and Warwickshire for solicitors, particularly at the 1-5 yr level. If you would like an initial chat in complete confidence, please give us a call. Listed below are an example of just some of our current instructions.

**WARWICKSHIRE COMMERCIAL LITIGATION**  
 Highly regarded commercial firm in attractive location seeks 2-5yr qualified comm property solicitor. With impressive stable of clients, the firm is able to offer high quality caseload and excellent salary package. Ideal quality of life move for candidate with experience gained with well-respected firm.

**BIRMINGHAM NEWLY QUALIFIED**  
 We have vacancies with well-regarded firms seeking 0-2yr ppe corporate and property solicitors (September 1997 qualifiers considered). Strong academics and training with major firm vital.

**WARWICKSHIRE PROPERTY PARTNER DES.**  
 Experienced commercial property solicitor (pre-4-5yr ppe) sought by thriving medium-sized firm. Previous experience of co/comm work also desirable. Candidates should have proven track record in practice development.

**NORTHANTS COMMERCIAL LITIGATION**  
 Superb opportunity for 1-3 yr qual solicitor to join well regarded firm in thriving market town.

**WARWICKSHIRE MATRIMONIAL**  
 Niche firm seeks 0-2yr qual solicitor. Excellent training on offer to bright solicitor. Previous experience not required but training in well-respected firm is vital.



GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG

## European Legal & Regulatory Director

Unique opportunity for an EC / Commercial Lawyer

Hill's Pet Nutrition Ltd, part of the Colgate-Palmolive Company, is a global leader in pet nutrition. It has experienced dynamic international growth and employs 2,000 people worldwide, who research, create, market and distribute its premium pet foods in over 50 countries.

Due to continued growth, Hill's seeks to appoint a Legal & Regulatory Affairs Director for its European Division, headquartered in the UK. The successful recruit will provide legal advice to the company's seven European subsidiaries on a wide variety of issues affecting the business, coordinate legal and regulatory affairs throughout Europe and oversee litigation. He/she will also represent Hill's in dealings with trade associations, industry bodies, member Governments and the EU Commission.

Candidates should have a minimum of five years experience within the EC or Commercial department of a major law firm or international company and will have experience of European regulatory matters. Applications are invited from lawyers qualified in the UK or the Netherlands. European languages in addition to English would be useful.

This is an exciting opportunity to carry out a varied and interesting workload, in a company that is a leader in its field. Hill's also offers a positive working environment and generous salary package, which includes a car and bonus.



Hatfield,  
 Herts.

5 years +  
 Excellent  
 Package

For further details, please contact our retained consultant, Bridget Burdon, on 0171 430 1711, or write to her at Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN (Fax 0171 831 4186). This assignment is being handled exclusively by Graham Gill & Young.



GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG

## DINOSAURS NEED NOT APPLY

As a regional heavyweight, centrally located on the M4 corridor Townsends are looking for pro-active individuals to become key players in our litigation team and help to secure the next phase of continued growth to the year 2000 and beyond.

Our culture, management style and business approach reflect our forward thinking in line with our ambitious business plan.

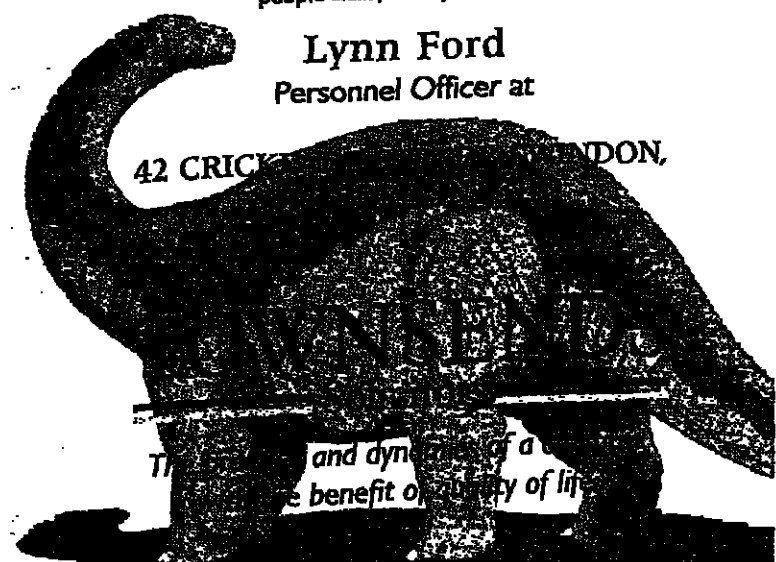
As a result of increased client led demand in litigation, we now require an enthusiastic litigator to help with the expanding business at our Newbury office.

We require sound general and commercial litigation experience, to support the busy corporate and property team based at the Newbury office. Plaintiff personal injury experience is also preferred as the successful applicant will help to develop personal injury work at Newbury.

If you are looking to work in an environment where your contribution is valued and possess strong motivation and good people skills, send your CV to

Lynn Ford  
 Personnel Officer at

42 CRICKET ROAD, NEWBURY, OXON.



## THOMAS COOPER & STIBBARD

SOLICITORS

### SHIPPING LITIGATION

We are a small to medium sized City firm specialising in shipping, banking and commercial law. The size of the firm belies the client base which contains a number of blue chip clients. We are forward looking and well-respected. Our practice is expanding and last year we opened an office in Singapore.

We now seek a shipping litigator of less than two years qualified to join our London office.

The successful candidate will need to show the abilities which are required to become a successful shipping solicitor. Experience in shipping is desirable but not essential.

We tend to recruit our assistant solicitors from our own trainees. This, therefore, represents a rare opportunity to join us.

Applications in writing only by letter and CV to:

Tim Goode  
 Thomas Cooper & Stibbard  
 52 Leadenhall Street,  
 London EC3A 2DJ

(No Agencies)

### TRY A CAREER THAT ISN'T LEGAL

Private company seeking to expand, following highly successful first five years of trading, seeks Graduates, aged 20-33, or those of sound academic background to be trained to the highest standard with aim of full profit participation within 2-3 years.

Call: Brandon Friedman 0171 497 0020

### WISEMAN LEE Solicitors

Applications are invited for an "advocate" to join our civil litigation department to deal with applications at Court. Previous experience is essential. CVs to be sent to Mr Adam Wershof, Wiseman Lee, 320 Barking Road, London E6 3BT.

## CONTRACTS MANAGER

TRW, the NAFIS contractor and a major systems IT integrator, is seeking a professional with a minimum of seven years' experience in negotiating and managing commercial and governmental contracts.

Responsibilities for this position include developing and negotiating contractual terms and conditions, developing contractual provisions for tenders and reviewing tenders prior to their submission for completion. In addition, responsiveness and adherence to company guidelines, analysing and negotiating subcontracts, managing multiple contracts and subcontracts, providing customer interface, interfacing with senior management and technical staff, and performing contract administration duties will form part of your role. Some travel to the US and Europe will be required. Solicitors are encouraged to apply.

Please send your C.V. with salary history to: L. Pease, Contracts Manager, TRW SOI, Carlton House, 27a Carlton Drive, Putney, London SW15 2TE.

## ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A CHANGE?

Practice Regulation Department  
 Assistant Solicitor

The Practice Regulation Department of the Institute has responsibility for fulfilling the Institute's regulatory duties. The Legal Services Section of the Department provides legal support for all the regulated areas of insolvency, investment business and audit, as undertaken by regulated Chartered Accountants.

The Legal Services Section is seeking to recruit an Assistant Solicitor with up to six years' experience in any of the above areas. Applications from those without directly relevant experience will also be considered, as training will be given.

All applicants should be computer literate with strong drafting and oral skills as some committee and tribunal work will be undertaken by the successful candidate.

Salary according to age and experience, together with benefits. Flexible working arrangements may be possible.

The Institute, as an equal opportunities employer and the holder of the Investors in People award, welcomes applications irrespective of sex, race or disabilities.

To apply, please send your CV and covering letter to: Maureen Owens, Head of Human Resources, The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales, Chartered Accountants Hall, Moorgate Place, London EC2P 2BQ.

Closing date:  
 23 April 1997



## Revolutionise your Practice Productivity

The Encyclopaedia of Forms and Precedents on CD-ROM. 10,000 forms and transactional precedents available instantly at the touch of a button.

To find out more please phone:  
 0171 400 2648



Butterworths



## LONDON OPPORTUNITIES

## CONSTRUCTION TO £75,000

The construction and engineering practice at this firm is enjoying an unprecedented influx of new work including a substantial amount of high profile litigation. Its London office currently has vacancies for talented construction lawyers at junior and senior solicitor level. Successful candidates will have demonstrable litigation skills (not necessarily in this area) and must be used to handling large scale disputes, often with an international flavour. Excellent long term opportunities. (Ref: 9775)

## CORPORATE/TELECOMS TO £75,000

One of the City's top international law firms has developed an unrivalled reputation for its corporate work in the telecoms sector. Having had contact with many of the largest deals in this area, the group is actively looking to expand by recruiting an assistant with ideally 2-4 years' relevant transactional (as opposed to regulatory) experience. You will benefit from a salary at the top of the City range. (Ref: 9747)

## BANKING TO £55,000

Progressive top 10 firm boasts a banking department that has gone from strength to strength in the last 2 years, acting for a quality client list which includes several large banks. The work is a genuine mix of over-specialisation is discouraged. Talented 2-4 year qualified banking assistants are now sought to join this team. You will be given every opportunity to realise your partnership goal in the earliest possible time frame. (Ref: 9797)

## TAX TO £29,000-£70,000

The leading international City firm is seeking high calibre assistants to join its Tax Department. Much of the work overlaps with corporate finance and banking, where the practice is firmly positioned as a market leader. For the right candidate, these positions offer genuine opportunities for fast track career progression. Excellent support function creates a 'can do' environment rarely found in the larger City firms. (Ref: 9036)

## JUNIOR PROPERTY TO £47,500

This pre-eminent City property practice continues to attract work from some of the highest names in the property arena, representing leading institutions, developers, investors, retailers and banks. This is an opportunity for a young and ambitious lawyer with up to 4 years' experience to enjoy a top quality caseload. Assistants are encouraged to take on a high level of responsibility at the earliest opportunity. Career prospects are excellent. (Ref: 9025)

## CORPORATE TO £60,000

Highly successful, highly profitable City practice enjoys a well earned reputation for the excellence of its Corporate Department and now seeks further ambitious, able 1-5 year qualified lawyers. Varied client base ranges from entrepreneurs to listed clients and financial institutions. High level of client contact is encouraged. The firm has a reputation for fast tracking candidates of partnership calibre. (Ref: 4618)

## IN-HOUSE PROPERTY TO £45,000 + BENS

European multi-national with UK headquarters in South London seeks a 2-4 year qualified property lawyer to work in-house. Ideal candidate will be City trained with broad property experience, wanting the opportunity to broaden their experience and advise on general company commercial law as well. Exceptional opportunity for a property lawyer to make a fast move in-house and to maintain excellent quality work. (Ref: 9132)

## E/C/COMPETITION TO £50,000

Pre-eminent media and communications firm seeks dynamic assistant at the 3-5 year level to join expanding competition and regulatory group. You will be at the forefront of some of the most controversial and difficult competition law issues, involving UK and international merger clearance, MNC enquiries, OFT investigations and advice on KITA and articles 85/86. You must combine competition law experience with demonstrable commercial acumen. (Ref: 9143)

## GENERAL BANKING TO £45,000 +

Rare generalist banking role. Client is a well known European bank with a close-link central legal function. Seeks a mainstream banking lawyer with 3-4 years' experience from either a medium to large law firm or another bank. Your work will include single facility and syndicated lending and full range of corporate lending work. Well managed legal department, ensuring 'variable' hours and good prospects for career progression. (Ref: 9120)

## RETAIL/NORTH HOME COUNTRIES TO £35,000

A lawyer with up to 2 years' general office experience is sought by this young, dynamic company. The role will be as a sole legal advisor to a small group of companies, advising on commercial contracts, marketing issues, retail law, employment and IP. A forthright independent manner is required with the desire to be closely involved in the business of this growing company. It is a very fun, relaxed environment in congenial surroundings. (Ref: 9492)

For further information regarding private practice vacancies please contact Andrew Castfield or Andy Golding on 0171-377 0510 (01483-028110 evenings/weekends). For in-house vacancies please contact Lisa Hicks on 0171-377 0510 (0171-642 5237 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37, Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail: andrew@zmb.co.uk

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

ZMB

## BRIEF ENCOUNTER

## COMMERCIAL/MEDIA

Solicitor/barrister with relevant experience and around 4 years' PQE, sought by this entertainment company based in London. Work will involve drafting and negotiating a wide range of agreements. This is a short-term contract which, for the right candidate, may well become permanent. Ref: 38651

## COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

Progressive and much respected City firm, needs a 4-8 year qualified solicitor with corporate experience from a similar City firm environment. Immediate start, to assist with heavy workload and contract is open ended at this stage. Ref: 38356

## NON FEE-EARNING

2+ years qualified solicitor/barrister needed for leading international law firm. Must have capital markets experience, be available immediately, and able to work within a small team. Contract for 2-3 months. Ref: 39360

## FAMILY

General London practice with wide client base, requires a solicitor to assist with heavy workload as soon as possible. Ideally candidates must have at least 3+ years' PQE together with up-to-date divorce and child care experience. Ref: 38337

## PLANNING

Junior planning solicitor, with no more than 4 years' PQE, sought by this City firm to undertake planning work including advocacy, negotiation of planning documentation and environmental assessment for major developments. Contract to start as soon as possible for 3-6 months. Ref: 38396

## DOCUMENT NEGOTIATORS - DERIVATIVES

City based bank seeks a number of individuals, with previous capital markets experience, to initiate and negotiate derivatives documentation. Contract is to start as soon as possible for an indefinite period. Ref: 38860

## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Leading company in the energy sector seeks a first class commercial property lawyer for a 2 year contract. Previous heavyweight experience essential with a minimum of 5 years' PQE. Excellent opportunity for someone who is keen to gain in-house experience. Ref: 27070

## COMMERCIAL

Solicitor/barrister, ideally with around 2-5 years' experience sought by this entertainment company based in the North West. Contract is for 3-6 months and candidates will be assisting a small team in a highly pressurized environment. Ref: 38393

## COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

London firm with strong commercial litigation practice, requires 1-4 year qualified solicitor to assist their busy department. Contract will be for 1 year, starting as soon as possible. Ref: 34811

## EMPLOYMENT

Major consumer goods retailer seeks a 3-8 year qualified solicitor/barrister for 3 month contract. Candidates should have a mixture of contentious and non-contentious experience, with emphasis on the former. Immediate start. Ref: 27491

SPL

SPECIAL PROJECT LAWYER

For further information please call Emma Hopkins or Nicky Rutherford-Jones on 0171-405 6062 (0181-540 2381 or 0171-350 0682 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Special Project Lawyer, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171 831 6394.

SPL is a QD Company

Private Practice  
London

**Company/Commercial**  
Booming company department of highly successful W.I. firm has general corporate and venture-capital vacancies at 2-5 years' PQE.  
Ref: 34811 - Philip Boynton

**Construction - Non-contentious**  
Major international firm, a leader in construction, seeks non-contentious specialists qualified 1-8 years; London base; exceptional compensation.  
Ref: 21186 - Philip Boynton

**Corporate Tax**  
Pre-eminent City firm, with unrivalled tax practice, has openings for high-calibre candidates with 4-6 years' PQE; superb work and training.  
Ref: 21272 - Philip Boynton

**Banking**  
Leading City firm requires banking lawyers with 0-5 years' PQE to join its thriving team; outstanding prospects and quality of work on offer.  
Ref: 35534 - Niru Chandra

**Employment**  
Ambitious employment lawyer with 1-3 years' PQE sought by progressive medium-sized City firm; a stimulating environment in which to work.  
Ref: 35567 - Niru Chandra

**Telecommunications**  
Major City player seeks telecoms lawyers with 1-3 years' PQE; opportunity to join dynamic team and experience international work.  
Ref: 36040 - Niru Chandra

Routledge  
5 Bream's Buildings  
Chancery Lane  
London EC4A 3DF  
Tel: 0171 405 4161  
Fax: 0171 242 1261  
E-Mail: r@psd.co.uk  
Internet: www.psd.co.uk



## REFUGEE LEGAL CENTRE

The Refugee Legal Centre provides free expert legal advice and representation to refugees and asylum seekers, supported by public funds and the UNHCR.

## Tribunal Team Leader

£22,977 - £26,730 1 YR FIXED TERM CONTRACT (Job ref: 4/97)  
(possibly leading to an indefinite contract pending additional funding)

This new position will have overall responsibility for management of a team of legal officers specialising in immigration appeals. This will include contributing to the development and implementation of corporate casework strategy. In addition the post is responsible for the management of our respected Research and Information Unit.

- Suitable candidates will have:
- Experience of managing a team in a relevant field
  - Recent experience as a solicitor or barrister
  - Good legal problem-solving skills
  - Skills in monitoring, reviewing and improving performance
  - Resilient and well organised personality
  - Knowledge of relevant Statutes etc.
  - Skills in motivating a team
  - Ability to develop policy
  - Ability to devise and deliver training resulting from new legislation, policy and practices to staff.

## Legal Officer

£21,480 - £24,903 1 YR FIXED TERM CONTRACT (Job ref: 5/97)  
(possibly leading to an indefinite contract pending additional funding)

This person will provide specialist expertise to caseworkers, perform a full range of legal tasks for the centre and provide training for the staff in asylum law. In addition, together with other staff, you will develop our organisational legal strategy.

- You will need to have:
- At least 18 months experience in legal casework incl. Advocacy at appeal hearings at Tribunal level
  - Legal qualifications
  - Up-to-date knowledge of Asylum and Immigration law
  - Ability to prepare legal briefings
  - Policy development experience
  - Skills in monitoring, reviewing and improving strategy and performance
  - Legal problem-solving skills
  - Ability to work to targets and tight deadlines.

We require these posts to be held by flexible individuals willing to work outside normal working hours including weekends, be good communicators and PC literate. Interested in either post? Please send an A4 SAE for an application pack, quoting job ref written on outside of the following address: Recruitment, Refugee Legal Centre, Sussex House, 39 - 45 Berners Street, London SE1 3XF. Closing date: 28th April 1997.

We are working towards equal opportunities. The Refugee Legal Centre is a registered charity. We do not accept CVs or telephone enquiries.

## WELFARE OFFICER

£18,884 - £22,208 PA

## DEAN OF STUDENTS OFFICE

Reporting to the Dean of Students you will provide professional welfare advice to the College's 9000 students.

You will have a degree in Law, Social Policy or relevant subject.

A knowledge of legislation, a range of case-work issues, student funding and the current issues affecting students, and two years' relevant experience across a broad range of clients, including tribunal/appeal work, welfare rights, debt counselling and advocacy or other legal work is essential. A legal background would be advantageous.

A clear, confident communicator with listening, advisory and decision making skills, you will be organised, and able to plan and prioritise to tight deadlines. Liaison, negotiation, counselling and interviewing skills are required, as is the ability to deal with complex issues, contribute to policy formulation, and write reports.

Salary depending on experience and qualifications.

Application form and further details from:  
Personnel, Canterbury Christ Church College,  
North Holmes Road, Kent CT1 1QU. Telephone  
01222 782475 (answerphone) email:  
personnel@canterbury.ac.uk quoting  
reference W0105/25.

No agencies.  
Closing date: 25th April 1997.

## PSD

Routledge  
Legal Recruitment

Will you help us look after our  
customers' best interests?

## TRADING LAW MANAGER

Cheshunt c.£34,000 plus excellent benefits including car

We're proud to be Britain's number one food retailer, voted the UK's 'Most Admired' company by 'Management Today'. It's a success story we intend to continue as we expand further into Europe. But we are equally proud of our record of providing high standards of legal compliance and safety, as well as satisfaction for all our customers, wherever they may be. That's why we attach such importance to the role of Trading Law Manager here at Tesco.

Working both individually and as part of the Trading Law and Consumer Affairs team, you will ensure we adhere to the letter and the spirit of the law in areas as diverse as Competition Policy, Food Law, Consumer Protection, Advertising Standards and Health and Safety. You will need to think creatively, devising ways to satisfy legal requirements and helping to determine compliance policies, without hindering the business, and at the same time adding maximum value to the customer.

You will need to interpret existing trading laws, anticipate the impact of proposed legislation and

lobby effectively on behalf of the Company in the UK and Europe, often having to work on a number of complex projects simultaneously. Highly committed and focused, with sound business awareness, you must be able to communicate at senior level, both within the business and externally with government bodies and enforcement agencies.

You should have at least 6-8 years' relevant experience, including a background in a retail environment or similarly dynamic commercial sector, and will ideally hold a relevant degree-level qualification in Law, Trading Standards or Environmental Health disciplines.

This is an exciting opportunity to play an influential role at the corporate heart of Britain's leading food retailer, a responsibility reflected in the highly competitive salary and benefits package, with excellent career prospects.

To apply, please write with a full CV, to: Nikki Malone, Tesco Stores Ltd, Tesco House, Delamare Road, Cheshunt, Herts EN8 9SL. The closing date for applications is 21st April 1997.

TESCO

Tesco is an equal opportunities employer.

## Star Quality

## IN-HOUSE

**Banking**  
City's International bank seeks City trained solicitor c3-6PQE experienced in structured finance & general banking work.

**Corp Finance**  
City's Major bank seeks solicitor c4-5PQE to handle M&A work to work in high profile department. Top academics essential.

**Intl Commercial**  
City's Lawyer 2-4PQE with corporate experience including Yellow Book required by blue chip concern. Languages useful.

**Banking**  
City's Top concern seeks lawyer 2-6PQE to handle banking work relating to loans, letters of credit and foreign exchange matters.

**Capital Mkts**  
City's Excellent transaction management officer with MTN experience sought. 6 month or fixed term contract considered.

## IN-HOUSE

**Research/Support**  
City's Solicitor with investment banking experience and EC background is sought for a management briefing role.

**Head of Legal**  
City's Solicitor 5-10PQE sought to set up and run dept. Investment banking and international finance experience essential.

**South East**  
Commercial lawyer 3PQE+ sought to handle FSA work. Knowledge of insurance and regulatory work.

**Contracts**  
Midsize Retail gas supplier seeks lawyer c3PQE to join busy legal team. Energy experience desirable, not essential.

**Project Finance**  
City's International organisation seeks 5PQE solicitor with energy sector experience to handle project finance work.

## PRIVATE PRACTICE

**Medical Neg to Partner**  
London Mid sized firm seeks solicitor 5PQE+ with contacts to head up medical negligence dept. Partnership prospects.

**Multimedia**  
City's Expanding multimedia/telecoms/IT dept in City office of national firm seeks lawyers 1PQE+ for high quality caseload

**Advocacy**  
City's Barrister/solicitor with up to 5PQE in advocacy work sought to join specialist unit in c 70 partner firm.

**Media/Ent**  
City's 2-4PQE solicitor with experience in entertainment law, particularly TV, films, and video matters sought by City firm.

**Property**  
London West End property firm seeks motivated 5PQE solicitor to handle secured lending for retail/leisure clients.

LIPSON  
LOYD  
JONES

For further information contact:

Lucy Boyd

Jon Garrett

Lynne McCarroll

Deborah Knowles

All lawyers

LIPSON LLOYD-JONES

LEGAL RECRUITMENT

127 Cheapside

London

EC2V 6BT

Tel 0171 600 1690

Fax 0171 600 1972

**IN-HOUSE Commercial Lawyer**  
with sound experience of construction law, seeking a position in a leading construction company. To CMC plus benefits. Contact: ASA Law - Tel: 0171 236 6020.

**PRIVATE CLIENT - HANOVER**  
Established firm seeks solicitor with 2-4 years' PQE to assist in private client work. Excellent benefits. Contact: Call Macdonald & Co. Tel: 01747 630357 Fax: 01747 630357.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS SPECIALISTS

Attractive Salary, Car Lease Option and other benefits

The British Aerospace, Royal Ordnance IPR Department, located at Farnborough, Hampshire, requires two IPR specialists to support its three qualified Patent Attorneys. The Department provides a comprehensive in-house professional Intellectual Property service including drafting and negotiating a wide range of commercial agreements and prosecution of patent applications and trade marks worldwide. The work is varied and challenging.

Candidates will be part-qualified as Patent Agents or educated to degree level in a science or engineering subject. They need to be articulate, self-motivated, to work effectively under pressure, and form effective working relations at all levels. The post will involve significant travel in the UK and overseas.

Candidates will be expected to qualify as a UK Patent Agent and as a European Patent Attorney, and will be given every assistance in this.

For further details and an application form please contact:

Maureen Crawley, Personnel Advisor, British Aerospace  
Royal Ordnance, Exton Lane, Chichester, Sussex, PO19 6AD

Telephone: 01257 242402

Closing date: 21 April 1997

BRITISH AEROSPACE



17

REDFORD ROW

The Chambers of Mr Allan Levy QC are pleased to announce that Mr Dennis Sharpe formerly of 3 Paper Buildings has accepted an invitation to join Chambers.

The Members of Chambers are:

Allan Levy QC Michael Gottelson Nigel Jennings  
Jane Gill John McInden Dennis Sharpe  
Brian Hutton Martin Russell Jane Belsion  
Anthony Callaway Hashim Reza Brian Hurst  
Richard Southall John Critchley Miles Croally  
James Chapman Julian Date Christopher Agace  
Frederic Raffray Bernard Lo Barry McAllinden  
Christina Michalos  
Senior Clerk: Ian Boardman

## SOLICITOR REQUIRED

For Civil Litigation position. 1-3 years PQE. Please send CV's to Gina Jones, Saunders & Co, 39 Dover Street, London W1X 3RB.

## Solicitor (1 post) work in

Hong Kong, HK\$50K yearly, plus medical, Provisional Fund, applicant pay salary tax 17%, food & quarters, has current 3 year corporate commercial exp., applicant pay year travel expenses for interview in Hong Kong.  
Tel (852) 25861128, fax: (852) 25861062 HK

Israeli higher education institute associated with English red brick University offering an LL.B (Hons) degree course in English law invites applications from suitably qualified lecturers in the fields of land law, and equity and trusts. To start teaching the semester commencing October 1997.

Interested persons should please supply a full curriculum vitae to the Personnel Officer, the Israeli Centre for Academic Studies, Kiryat Ono, Israel.

Fax: 972-3-5356120

Tel: 972-3-5356118

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE  
ADDRESSED TO: BOX NO: 1000  
C/O The Times Newspapers,  
P.O. BOX 3553, Virginia Street, London E1 9GA

0171 600 1550







RACING: IRISH-BORN JOCKEY COMES OF AGE IN FIRST MONDAY NATIONAL AFTER TURBULENT START TO RIDING CAREER

## Dobbin joins thoroughbreds

By JULIAN MUSCAT

SO VILE was Tony Dobbin's first taste of life in a racing yard that he spat it out in disgust. To be a jockey was his childhood dream, but after three days at Neville Callaghan's Newmarket stable he packed his bags as best a 15-year-old can and returned home to Northern Ireland. Yesterday, nine years later, he won the Martell Grand National and said: "I'll bet Callaghan won't even remember I was with him."

The owners of One Man and Unguided Missile — big race winners this season — would like to forget him too. They had unceremoniously "jocked off" Dobbin; now he was riding roughshod over their collective wisdom, savouring his Grand National triumph as though to the winner's enclosure born.

"That was my second ride in

the race," he said. "It is the best moment of my life — up to now. I hope to ride a few yet. I'm young enough."

That last detail is almost certainly what has kept Dobbin's dream intact. His only time free of turbulence came in the 1993-94 season, which he ended as champion conditional (apprentice) rider and stable jockey to Gordon Richards's powerful yard. In November that year his route to the top looked assured when he won the Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup on One Man. Then his world fell apart for the second time. Only youth's brashness has allowed him to rebuild it.

After One Man's fall at Kempton the horse's owner, John Hales, demanded a change. Soon to follow was David Harrison, the owner of Unguided Missile, and Dobbin was replaced by Richard Dunwoody on the two best



horses in his stable. Rumours of his imminent departure from the Richards stable were rife, particularly when Robert Ogden, one of Richards's principal owners, employed his own jockey in Paul Carberry. Imagine Dobbin's thoughts, then, when he rode for much of the National alongside his nemesis, Dunwoody, riding Smith's Band, who departed, fatally, at the twentieth fence. Whatever they were, he kept them to himself. "On the way round I said nothing to

Dunwoody or anyone else," he said. "As far as I'm concerned all that is in the past. There was enough press about it at the time and I have just won the National."

In racing, however, the pendulum usually swings both ways. Dobbin's tribulations directly contributed to him climbing aboard Lord Gyllene yesterday. Richards yesterday saddled Buckboard Bounce, ridden through contractual obligations by Carberry, into fourth place. But for Carberry's presence, Dobbin would have been required for that horse. Instead he came of age.

As Dobbin orchestrated the celebrations, Richards, clearly knowing his jockey, quietly reflected on his breakthrough. "It has not been an easy time. He has had to learn how to read a race but he is a cocksure lad with plenty of confidence," said the trainer,

whose uncompromising manner with jockeys is legendary. "I'll have to hammer him down after this. He might even start calling me Gordon."

Doubtless remembering Richards's abhorrence of jockeys looking over their shoulder from the saddle, Dobbin had eyes only for the fences ahead. "I didn't look back until halfway up the run-in," he said. Perhaps it was just as well. In a neat vignette of his career, he had not just Dunwoody but the cream of the weighing room angling for his scalp. At various stages Jamie Osborne (Sunny Bay), Norman Williamson (Master Oats) and Charlie Swan (Wyde Hide) all had their shot at him. None could conjure the free-wheeling exuberance of Lord Gyllene from their tiring mounts.

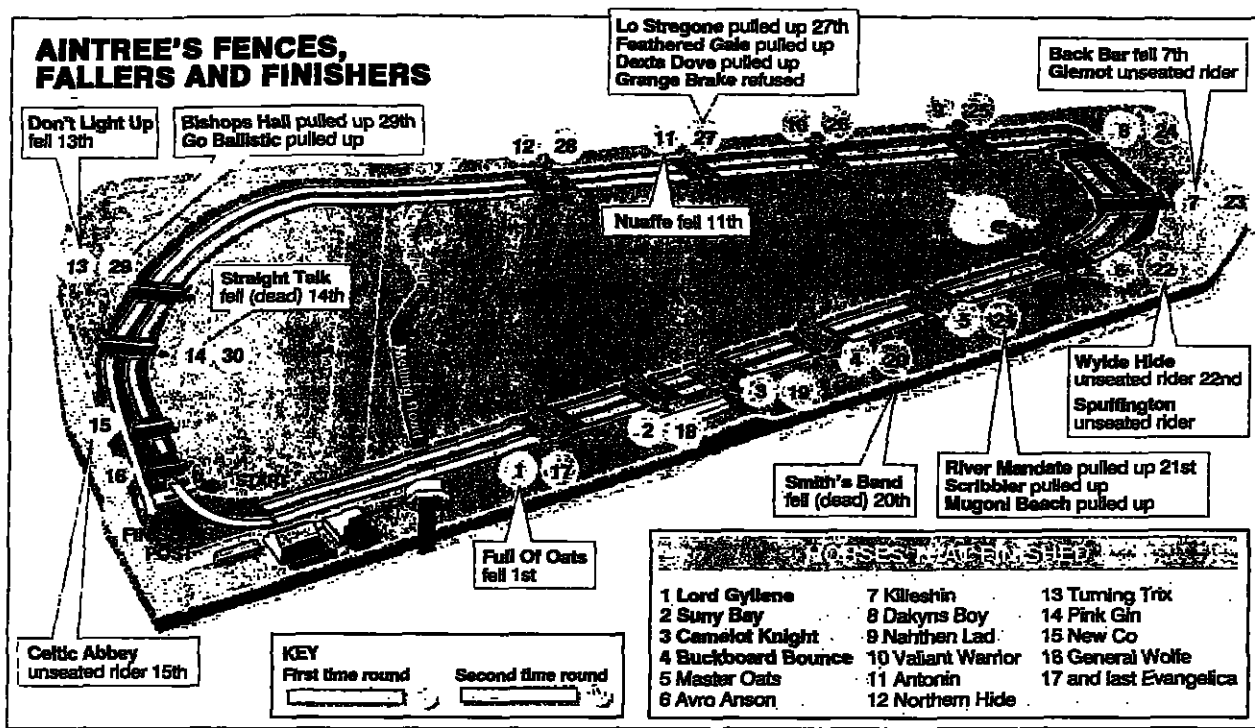
A Catholic from Downpatrick, in Co Down, Dobbin was embarrassed by his roots in the wake of the bomb scare on Saturday. "It makes you ashamed to say you are from there," he said. He was more proud of the joy victory brought to Vicki, his girlfriend of eight years, who, he says, has helped him through thick and thin.

In the aftermath of the National, his attention required in countless places simultaneously, Dobbin even had the presence of mind to request leave from his duties at Richards's stable this morning. Richards looked him sternly in the eye, as is his wont, and said nothing. Suddenly, a broad smile creased his lips and Dobbin was off, skipping through the crowds as though aware all along of his destiny. The man had finally arrived.

Joe Tizzard, at 17 the youngest rider in this year's Grand National, failed to complete the course. His mount, Straight Talk, fell at the fourteenth fence and had to be put down.



Dobbin completes a famous Martell Grand National victory on Lord Gyllene



## WOLVERHAMPTON

THUNDERER  
2.15 Mon Bruce, 2.45 Premier Generation, 3.15 Dayrella, 3.45 Opera Buff, 4.15 Sage, 4.45 Featherstone Lane.  
The Times Private Handicapper's top rating:  
2.15 MON BRUCE.

GOING: STANDARD DRAW: NO ADVANTAGE SIS

## 2.15 JARVIS MEDIAN AUCTION MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-O: 1m 10yds) (10 runners)

1 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
2 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
3 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
4 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
5 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
6 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
7 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
8 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
9 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
10 (10) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76

## 2.45 PHOENIX LIMITED STAKES (2-Y-O: 1m 10yds) (13 runners)

1 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
2 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
3 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
4 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
5 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
6 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
7 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
8 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
9 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
10 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
11 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
12 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
13 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76

## 3.15 STARBURST HANDICAP (3-Y-O: 1m 10yds) (7 runners)

1 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
2 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
3 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
4 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
5 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
6 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76  
7 (11) 0425 BARWELL BOY 11 (J) 11/10 L. Charnock 76

## BLUNKED FIRST TIME: Nottingham 2.00 Betnorse, 3.30 Chadwell Hall, Wolverhampton, 2.45 Ain Chennasra, 4.15 Who Nose.

## YESTERDAY'S RESULTS

**Aintree**  
Going: good  
5.00 WINTER GROUND NATIONAL CHASE (Handicaps) (4 runners) (11/10) (11/10) (11/10) (11/10)  
1. LORD GYLLENE, 2. Dobbin, 14-1  
3. Sunny Bay, 4. O'Sullivan, 8-1  
5. Camelot Knight, 6. C. Llewellyn, 100-1  
7. Buckboard Bounce, 8. P. Carberry, 100-1  
9. Straight Talk, 10. G. Gyllene, 11-1  
11. Wide Hike, 12. A. Anson, 13-1  
13. Smith's Band, 14. A. Anson, 15-1  
15. Northern Lad, 16. Featherstone Lane, 17-1  
17. G. Gyllene, 18. A. Anson, 19-1  
19. Turn of Mind, 20. D. Hales, 21-1  
21. G. Gyllene, 22. A. Anson, 23-1  
23. G. Gyllene, 24. A. Anson, 25-1  
25. G. Gyllene, 26. A. Anson, 27-1  
27. G. Gyllene, 28. A. Anson, 29-1  
29. G. Gyllene, 30. A. Anson, 31-1  
31. G. Gyllene, 32. A. Anson, 33-1  
33. G. Gyllene, 34. A. Anson, 35-1  
35. G. Gyllene, 36. A. Anson, 37-1  
37. G. Gyllene, 38. A. Anson, 39-1  
39. G. Gyllene, 40. A. Anson, 41-1  
41. G. Gyllene, 42. A. Anson, 43-1  
43. G. Gyllene, 44. A. Anson, 45-1  
45. G. Gyllene, 46. A. Anson, 47-1  
47. G. Gyllene, 48. A. Anson, 49-1  
49. G. Gyllene, 50. A. Anson, 51-1  
51. G. Gyllene, 52. A. Anson, 53-1  
53. G. Gyllene, 54. A. Anson, 55-1  
55. G. Gyllene, 56. A. Anson, 57-1  
57. G. Gyllene, 58. A. Anson, 59-1  
59. G. Gyllene, 60. A. Anson, 61-1  
61. G. Gyllene, 62. A. Anson, 63-1  
63. G. Gyllene, 64. A. Anson, 65-1  
65. G. Gyllene, 66. A. Anson, 67-1  
67. G. Gyllene, 68. A. Anson, 69-1  
69. G. Gyllene, 70. A. Anson, 71-1  
71. G. Gyllene, 72. A. Anson, 73-1  
73. G. Gyllene, 74. A. Anson, 75-1  
75. G. Gyllene, 76. A. Anson, 77-1  
77. G. Gyllene, 78. A. Anson, 79-1  
79. G. Gyllene, 80. A. Anson, 81-1  
81. G. Gyllene, 82. A. Anson, 83-1  
83. G. Gyllene, 84. A. Anson, 85-1  
85. G. Gyllene, 86. A. Anson, 87-1  
87. G. Gyllene, 88. A. Anson, 89-1  
89. G. Gyllene, 90. A. Anson, 91-1  
91. G. Gyllene, 92. A. Anson, 93-1  
93. G. Gyllene, 94. A. Anson, 95-1  
95. G. Gyllene, 96. A. Anson, 97-1  
97. G. Gyllene, 98. A. Anson, 99-1  
99. G. Gyllene, 100. A. Anson, 101-1  
101. G. Gyllene, 102. A. Anson, 103-1  
103. G. Gyllene, 104. A. Anson, 105-1  
105. G. Gyllene, 106. A. Anson, 107-1  
107. G. Gyllene, 108. A. Anson, 109-1  
109. G. Gyllene, 110. A. Anson, 111-1  
111. G. Gyllene, 112. A. Anson, 113-1  
113. G. Gyllene, 114. A. Anson, 115-1  
115. G. Gyllene, 116. A. Anson, 117-1  
117. G. Gyllene, 118. A. Anson, 119-1  
119. G. Gyllene, 120. A. Anson, 121-1  
121. G. Gyllene, 122. A. Anson, 123-1  
123. G. Gyllene, 124. A. Anson, 125-1  
125. G. Gyllene, 126. A. Anson, 127-1  
127. G. Gyllene, 128. A. Anson, 129-1  
129. G. Gyllene, 130. A. Anson, 131-1  
131. G. Gyllene, 132. A. Anson, 133-1  
133. G. Gyllene, 134. A. Anson, 135-1  
135. G. Gyllene, 136. A. Anson, 137-1  
137. G. Gyllene, 138. A. Anson, 139-1  
139. G. Gyllene, 140. A. Anson, 141-1  
141. G. Gyllene, 142. A. Anson, 143-1  
143. G. Gyllene, 144. A. Anson, 145-1  
145. G. Gyllene, 146. A. Anson, 147-1  
147. G. Gyllene, 148. A. Anson, 149-1  
149. G. Gyllene, 150. A. Anson, 151-1  
151. G. Gyllene, 152. A. Anson, 153-1  
153. G. Gyllene, 154. A. Anson, 155-1  
155. G. Gyllene, 156. A. Anson, 157-1  
157. G. Gyllene, 158. A. Anson, 159-1  
159. G. Gyllene, 160. A. Anson, 161-1  
161. G. Gyllene, 162. A. Anson, 163-1  
163. G. Gyllene, 164. A. Anson, 165-1  
165. G. Gyllene, 166. A. Anson, 167-1  
167. G. Gyllene, 168. A. Anson, 169-1  
169. G. Gyllene, 170. A. Anson, 171-1  
171. G. Gyllene, 172. A. Anson, 173-1  
173. G. Gyllene, 174. A. Anson, 175-1  
175. G. Gyllene, 176. A. Anson, 177-1  
177. G. Gyllene, 178. A. Anson, 179-1  
179. G. Gyllene, 180. A. Anson, 181-1  
181. G. Gyllene, 182. A. Anson, 183-1  
183. G. Gyllene, 184. A. Anson, 185-1  
185. G. Gyllene, 186. A. Anson, 187-1  
187. G. Gyllene, 188. A. Anson, 189-1  
189. G. Gyllene, 190. A. Anson, 191-1  
191. G. Gyllene, 192. A. Anson, 193-1  
193. G. Gyllene, 194. A. Anson, 195-1  
195. G. Gyllene, 196. A. Anson, 197-1  
197. G. Gyllene, 198. A. Anson, 199-1  
199. G. Gyllene, 200. A. Anson, 201-1  
201. G. Gyllene, 202. A. Anson, 203-1  
203. G. Gyllene, 204. A. Anson, 205-1  
205. G. Gyllene, 206. A. Anson, 207-1  
207. G. Gyllene, 208. A. Anson, 209-1  
209. G. Gyllene, 210. A. Anson, 211-1  
211. G. Gyllene, 212. A. Anson, 213-1  
213. G. Gyllene, 214. A. Anson, 215-1  
215. G. Gyllene, 216. A. Anson, 217-1  
217. G. Gyllene, 218. A. Anson, 219-1  
219. G. Gyllene, 220. A. Anson, 221-1  
221. G. Gyllene, 222. A. Anson, 223-1  
223. G. Gyllene, 224. A. Anson, 225-1  
225. G. Gyllene, 226. A. Anson, 227-1  
227. G. Gyllene, 228. A. Anson, 229-1  
229. G. Gyllene, 230. A. Anson, 231-1  
231. G. Gyllene, 232. A. Anson, 233-1  
233. G. Gyllene, 234. A. Anson, 235-1  
235. G. Gyllene, 236. A. Anson, 237-1  
237. G. Gyllene, 238. A. Anson, 239-1  
239. G. Gyllene, 240. A. Anson, 241-1  
241. G. Gyllene, 242. A. Anson, 243-1  
243. G. Gyllene, 244. A. Anson, 245-1  
245. G. Gyllene, 246. A. Anson, 247-1  
247. G. Gyllene, 248. A. Anson, 249-1  
249. G. Gyllene, 250. A. Anson, 251-1  
251. G. Gyllene, 252. A. Anson, 253-1  
253. G. Gyllene, 254. A. Anson, 255-1  
255. G. Gyllene, 256. A. Anson, 257-1  
257. G. Gyllene, 258. A. Anson, 259-1  
259. G. Gyllene, 260. A. Anson, 261-1  
261. G. Gyllene, 262. A. Anson, 263-1  
263. G. Gyllene, 264. A. Anson, 265-1  
265. G. Gyllene, 266. A. Anson, 267-1  
267. G. Gyllene, 268. A. Anson, 269-1  
269. G. Gyllene, 270. A. Anson, 271-1  
271. G. Gyllene, 272. A. Anson, 273-1  
273. G. Gyllene, 274. A. Anson, 275-1  
275. G. Gyllene, 276. A. Anson, 277-1  
277. G. Gyllene, 278. A. Anson, 279-1  
279. G. Gyllene, 280. A. Anson, 281-1  
281. G. Gyllene, 282. A. Anson, 283-1  
283. G. Gyllene, 284. A. Anson, 285-1  
285. G. Gyllene, 286. A. Anson, 287-1  
287. G. Gyllene, 288. A. Anson, 289-1  
289. G. Gyllene, 290. A. Anson, 291-1  
291. G. Gyllene, 292. A. Anson, 293-1  
293. G. Gyllene, 294. A. Anson, 295-1  
295. G. Gyllene, 296. A. Anson, 297-1  
297. G. Gyllene, 298. A. Anson, 299-1  
299. G. Gyllene, 300. A. Anson, 301-1  
301. G. Gyllene, 302. A. Anson, 303-1  
303. G. Gyllene, 304. A. Anson, 305-1  
305. G. Gyllene, 306. A. Anson, 307-1  
307. G. Gyllene, 308. A. Anson, 309-1  
309. G. Gyllene, 310. A. Anson, 311-1  
311. G. Gyllene, 312. A. Anson, 313-1  
313. G. Gyllene, 314. A. Anson, 315-1  
315. G. Gyllene, 316. A. Anson, 317-1  
317. G. Gyllene, 318. A. Anson, 319-1  
319. G. Gyllene, 320. A. Anson, 321-1  
321. G. Gyllene, 322. A. Anson, 323-1  
323. G. Gyllene, 324. A. Anson, 325-1  
325. G. Gyllene, 326. A. Anson, 327-1  
327. G. Gyllene, 328. A. Anson, 329-1  
329. G. Gyllene, 330. A. Anson, 331-1  
331. G. Gyllene, 332. A. Anson, 333-1  
333. G. Gyllene, 334. A. Anson, 335-1  
335. G. Gyllene, 336. A. Anson, 337-1  
337. G. Gyllene, 338. A. Anson, 339-1  
339. G. Gyllene, 340. A. Anson, 341-1  
341. G. Gyllene, 342. A. Anson, 343-1  
343. G. Gyllene, 344. A. Anson, 345-1  
345. G. Gyllene, 346. A. Anson, 347-1  
347. G. Gyllene, 348. A. Anson, 349-1  
349. G. Gyllene, 350. A. Anson, 351-1  
351. G. Gyllene, 352. A. Anson, 353-1  
353. G. Gyllene, 354. A. Anson, 355-1  
355. G. Gyllene, 356. A. Anson, 357-1  
357. G. Gyllene, 358. A. Anson, 359-1  
359. G. Gyllene, 360. A. Anson, 361-1  
361. G. Gyllene, 362. A. Anson, 363-1  
363. G. Gyllene, 364. A. Anson, 365-1  
365. G. Gyllene, 366. A. Anson, 367-1  
367. G. Gyllene, 368. A. Anson, 369-1  
369. G. Gyllene, 370. A. Anson, 371-1  
371. G. Gyllene, 372. A. Anson, 373-1  
373. G. Gyllene, 374. A. Anson, 375-1  
375. G. Gyllene, 376. A. Anson, 377-1  
377. G. Gyllene, 378. A. Anson, 379-1  
379. G. Gyllene, 380. A. Anson, 381-1  
381. G. Gyllene, 382. A. Anson, 383-1  
383. G. Gyllene, 384. A. Anson, 385-1  
385. G. Gyllene, 386. A. Anson, 387-1  
387. G. Gyllene, 388. A. Anson, 389-1  
389. G. Gyllene, 390. A. Anson, 391-1  
391. G. Gyllene, 392. A. Anson, 393-1  
393. G. Gyllene, 394. A. Anson, 395-1  
395. G. Gyllene, 396. A. Anson, 397-1  
397. G. Gyllene, 398. A. Anson, 399-1  
399. G. Gyllene, 400. A. Anson, 401-1  
401. G. Gyllene, 402. A. Anson, 403-1  
403. G. Gyllene, 404. A. Anson, 405-1  
405. G. Gyllene, 406. A. Anson, 407-1  
407. G. Gyllene, 408. A. Anson, 409-1  
409. G. Gyllene, 410. A. Anson, 411-1  
411. G. Gyllene, 412. A. Anson, 413-1  
413. G. Gyllene, 414. A. Anson, 415-1  
415. G. Gyllene, 416. A. Anson, 417-1  
417. G. Gyllene, 418. A. Anson, 419-1  
419. G. Gyllene, 420. A. Anson, 421-1  
421. G. Gyllene, 422. A. Anson, 423-1  
423. G. Gyllene, 424. A. Anson, 425-1  
425. G. Gyllene, 426. A. Anson, 427-1  
427. G. Gyllene, 428. A. Anson, 429-1  
429. G. Gyllene, 430. A. Anson, 431-1  
431. G. Gyllene, 432. A. Anson, 433-1  
433. G. Gyllene, 434. A. Anson, 435-1  
435. G. Gyllene, 436. A. Anson, 437-1  
437. G. Gyllene, 438. A. Anson, 439-1  
439. G. Gyllene, 440. A. Anson, 441-1  
441. G. Gyllene, 442. A. Anson, 443-1  
443. G. Gyllene, 444. A. Anson, 445-1  
445. G. Gyllene, 446. A. Anson, 447-1  
447. G. Gyllene, 448. A. Anson, 449-1  
449. G. Gyllene, 450. A. Anson, 451-1  
451. G. Gyllene, 452. A. Anson, 453-1  
453. G. Gyllene, 454. A. Anson, 455-1  
455. G. Gyllene, 456. A. Anson, 457-1  
457. G. Gyllene, 458. A. Anson, 459-1  
459. G. Gyllene, 460. A. Anson, 461-1  
461. G. Gyllene, 462. A. Anson, 463-1  
463. G. Gyllene, 464. A. Anson, 465-1  
465. G. Gyllene, 466. A. Anson, 467-1  
467. G. Gyllene, 468. A. Anson, 469-1  
469. G. Gyllene, 470. A. Anson, 471-1  
471. G. Gyllene, 472. A. Anson, 473-1  
473. G. Gyllene, 474. A. Anson, 475-1  
475. G. Gyllene, 476. A. Anson, 477-1  
477. G. Gyllene, 478. A. Anson, 479-1  
479. G. Gyllene, 480. A. Anson, 481-1  
481. G. Gyllene, 482. A. Anson, 483-1  
483. G. Gyllene, 484. A. Anson, 485-1  
485. G. Gyllene, 486. A. Anson, 487-1  
487. G. Gyllene, 488. A. Anson, 489-1  
489. G. Gyllene, 490. A. Anson, 491-1  
491. G. Gyllene, 492. A. Anson, 493-1  
493. G. Gyllene, 494. A. Anson, 495-1  
495. G. Gyllene, 496. A. Anson, 497-1  
497. G. Gyllene, 498. A. Anson, 499-1  
499. G. Gyllene, 500. A. Anson, 501-1  
501. G. Gyllene, 502. A. Anson, 503-1  
503. G. Gyllene, 504. A. Anson, 505-1  
505. G. Gyllene, 506. A. Anson, 507-1  
507. G. Gyllene, 508. A. Anson, 509-1  
509. G. Gyllene, 510. A. Anson, 511-1  
511. G. Gyllene, 512. A. Anson, 513-1  
513. G. Gyllene, 514. A. Anson, 515-1  
515. G. Gyllene, 516. A. Anson, 517-1  
517. G. Gyllene, 518. A. Anson, 519-1  
519. G. Gyllene, 520. A. Anson, 521-1  
521. G. Gyllene, 522. A. Anson, 523-1  
523. G. Gyllene, 524. A. Anson, 525-1  
525. G. Gyllene, 526. A. Anson, 527-1  
527. G. Gyllene, 528. A. Anson, 529-1  
529. G. Gyllene, 530. A. Anson, 531-1  
531. G. Gyllene, 532. A. Anson, 533-1  
533. G. Gyllene, 534. A. Anson, 535-1  
535. G. Gyllene, 536. A. Anson, 537-1  
537. G. Gyllene, 538. A. Anson, 539-1  
539. G. Gyllene, 540. A. Anson, 541-1  
541. G. Gyllene, 542. A. Anson, 543-1  
543. G. Gyllene, 544. A. Anson, 545-1  
545. G. Gyllene, 546. A. Anson, 547-1  
547. G. Gyllene, 548. A. Anson, 549-1  
549. G. Gyllene, 550. A. Anson, 551-1  
551. G. Gyllene, 552. A. Anson, 553-1  
553. G. Gyllene, 554. A. Anson, 555-1  
555. G. Gyllene, 556. A. Anson, 557-1  
557. G. Gyllene, 558. A. Anson, 559-1  
559. G. Gyllene, 560. A. Anson, 561-1  
561. G. Gyllene, 562. A. Anson, 563-1  
563. G. Gyllene, 564. A. Anson, 565-1  
565. G. Gyllene, 566. A. Anson, 567-1  
567. G. Gyllene, 568. A. Anson, 569-1  
569. G. Gyllene, 570. A. Anson, 571-1  
571. G. Gyllene, 572. A. Anson, 573-1  
573. G. Gyllene, 574. A. Anson, 575-1  
575. G. Gyllene, 576. A. Anson, 577-1  
577. G. Gyllene, 578. A. Anson, 579-1  
579. G. Gyllene, 580. A. Anson, 581-1  
581. G. Gyllene, 582. A. Anson, 583-1  
583. G. Gyllene, 584. A. Anson, 585-1  
585. G. Gyllene, 586. A. Anson, 587-1  
587. G. Gyllene, 588. A. Anson, 589-1  
589. G. Gyllene, 590. A. Anson, 591-1  
591. G. Gyllene, 592. A. Anson, 593-1  
593. G. Gyllene, 594. A. Anson, 595-1  
595. G. Gyllene, 596. A. Anson, 597-1  
597. G. Gyllene, 598. A. Anson, 599-1  
599. G. Gyllene, 600. A. Anson, 601-1  
601. G. Gyllene, 602. A. Anson, 603-1  
603. G. Gyllene, 604. A. Anson, 605-1  
605. G. Gyllene, 606. A. Anson, 607-1  
607. G. Gyllene, 608. A. Anson, 609-1  
609. G. Gyllene, 610. A. Anson, 611-1  
611. G. Gyllene, 612. A. Anson, 613-1  
613. G. Gyllene, 614. A. Anson, 615-1  
615. G. Gyllene, 616. A. Anson, 617-1  
617. G. Gyllene, 618. A. Anson, 619-1  
619. G. Gyllene, 620. A. Anson, 621-1  
621. G. Gyllene, 622. A. Anson, 623-1



# Oliver Holt meets Andreas Möller, the destroyer of English dreams

## Demon aims to torment Red Devils

MICHAEL URBAN

Matthias Sammer, the European Footballer of the Year, is sitting at a small, plastic-topped table reading a newspaper. Karlheinz Riedle is standing in a corridor signing the last of a long row of autographed footballs that are lined up on a rack and Steffen Freund is pulling on a tracksuit top ready for training. In another corner of the room at the Borussia Dortmund training camp, Andreas Möller has his hand on his heart.

Möller is beating the palm of his hand against his chest in rapid movements, trying to show how his pulse was racing, how the adrenalin was pumping, on that balmy London night nine months ago when he fired Germany's sixth penalty high into the England net and ended a nation's hope that the European championship trophy was "coming home". To an English ear, his recollections still sound like an executioner's song.

"When Köpke saved Gareth Southgate's penalty, my heart started beating very fast," Möller said, "and it seemed like a long time until I put the ball on the spot. In those seconds, I just kept saying to myself 'you are going to score'. Then, when it went in, it was a strange, wonderful thing. I just felt free."

"I did not speak to Southgate afterwards, but I have seen the commercial with *Pizza Hut* and I thought that was a great idea. I love that kind of sense of humour. Even the English people I met on holiday in Mallorca after the final were laughing with me about the penalty and wishing me good luck for the future. I met the Aston Villa chairman there and he gave me his card."

Providing that the muscle spasms in his legs that have forced him to consult a specialist in Frankfurt do not keep him out of the game, Möller will try to destroy another English dream tomorrow night. In the absence of the suspended Sammer, Möller will be the key player in Borussia Dortmund's attempt to establish a commanding lead over Manchester United in the first leg of their European Cup semi-final.

He is disappointingly likeable and unreservedly modest for a man who has risen almost as high as Diego Maradona and Ronald Koeman in the ranks of English international football's demonology. His strut towards the Germany fans after the penalty shoot-out at Wembley with his shorts hitched up high was as much a symbol of England's exit as Southgate's despair.

Worse still, for those who would love to hate him, he is a confirmed Anglophile, an admirer of our culture, our humour and our footballing



Möller faces the Germany fans after scoring the penalty that took his country into the final of the European championship last July

sportsmanship. "The game is strong but fair in England," he said. "You lose a game and everybody still shakes hands at the end."

Tomorrow, that will count for nothing. Möller's career has been sprinkled with honours, from the World Cup win in 1990 to being part of the Juventus team that won the UEFA Cup in 1993 to helping Dortmund win two consecutive Bundesliga titles. Yet he wants still more.

The midfield *spielmacher*, or playmaker, of the team, he usually occupies a position just behind the front two of Riedle and Stephane Chapuisat, breaking quickly from

midfield, invigorated by the cheers of

the partisan crowds he says were one of his main reasons for returning to the Bundesliga from Serie A.

This season, together with Sammer, he has inspired Dortmund in their chase for a third successive title. Their 2-0 home win in a Ruhr Valley derby with VfL Bochum on Saturday moved them up to second in the table, three points behind Bayern Munich. When the more than 1,000 fans at a new, purpose-built facility, it is these two men whose names the supporters call out.

Möller, 29, whose cost Dortmund more than £3 million when they brought him back from Juventus,

says that both ties will be close, that Dortmund will suffer from the loss of Sammer but that they will not be disadvantaged by having to play the home leg first. More than anything, he is keen to stress that this is not Andreas Möller v England — part two.

"This is not the same," he said. "Manchester United is different. Before, it was the national team, but now this is Borussia Dortmund. No one has even joked with me that I must do to them what I did to England. That is finished now. In football, things move on every day; every day brings a new situation."

"What is important about this

meeting, though, is that, apart from Bayern Munich and Aston Villa, I can hardly remember a German team and an English team playing against each other in European club competition. Both Manchester United and Borussia Dortmund have been very strong in the last five years and I think, for European football, this will be a great semi-final. We have a chance this season to win our third successive Bundesliga title and we know that Manchester United are at the top of the Premiership table. These two games will be very hard and very strong. I do not see any favourite."

## Hoddle backing United to make final breakthrough

FROM OLIVER HOLT, FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT, IN DORTMUND

THE Manchester United team arrived here yesterday to begin preparations for the first leg of the European Cup semi-final tomorrow night looking happy and relaxed after the reprieve of Liverpool's loss to Coventry City in the FA Cup Premiership. They were warmed, too, by some timely words of encouragement from Glenn Hoddle, the England coach.

Hoddle, who believes that the national squad is already benefiting from the European experience gained by players such as David Beckham, David May, Nicky Butt and Gary Neville, thinks that United have learnt from their reverses against Juventus earlier in the competition and that they can lift the trophy.

"You learn more from the downsides than you do from the peaks," Hoddle said. "United have done that by bouncing back from the defeats against Juventus and they have grown in stature. If they played Juventus in the final this season, it would be closer than close because United will feel they are an improved side and have a much better opportunity of beating them."

Beckham and Gary Neville

are just two examples of players who have grown and learnt very quickly this season. I think United will win the Premiership and, whatever happens in Europe, I think this season's experiences abroad will make them better equipped to win the Champions' League next season.

"They have a good chance of getting to the final this season, but next season it should look even better for them. They have got other youngsters like Solskjær who looked out of their depth in their earlier performances, but who have grown into the role now and who are ready for anything."

The United players arrived



Hoddle encouragement

## League chairman urges clubs to help themselves

BY RUSSELL KEMPSON

DAVID SHEEPSHANKS, the chairman of the Football League, was elected just three months ago, yet launched an immediate offensive aimed at modernising the 72-club set-up that he had inherited. Yesterday, he appealed to his members to help themselves rather than indulge in mass self-pity.

As the FA Cup Premiership wallows in its wealth, Sheepshanks, also chairman of Ipswich Town, urged the League clubs to look nearer to home for a solution. "It is only natural that we may cast a jealous eye at the fantastic riches of the Premiership," he said, "but it is not only the huge gap in income that affects us."

"Even more tangible and damaging is the inflation in operating costs ahead of income growth. This is directly attributable to the knock-on effect of large salary increases paid in the Premiership, but our response must be to adapt in a positive and proactive way."

The League has appointed independent commissioners to examine every aspect of life in the lower divisions. They are expected to report their recommendations early next month.

"Whatever we generate cen-

trally needs to be augmented by stronger, more robust, individual units." Sheepshanks said. "We need to encourage greater self-reliance for clubs. We must address the key question of viability. We must seek to modernise, economise and maximise to make ends meet and to make profits for reinvestment."

The League is also to continue lobbying in an effort to retain its traditional place as the UEFA Cup for the winners of the Coca-Cola Cup, which is under threat from next season.

In the Premiership itself, the war of words rages on about whether it should extend its season beyond May 11. Manchester United have led the case for, with Alex Ferguson, the United manager, particularly passionate in his argument.

With United facing a fixture backlog, because of their involvement in the European Cup, Ferguson has requested

that they should be able to play their final fixture, against Newcastle United, after the rest of the Premiership programme has been completed.

Bryan Robson, whose Middlesbrough side face similar problems, has ridiculed United. "It's getting ridiculous," he said. "I would prefer to see the season extended."

However, Roy Evans, the Liverpool manager, yesterday supported the views of Arsène Wenger, the Arsenal manager. "It would be totally out of order for one club to play a game in isolation," Evans said. "You can't shift the goalposts at this stage of the season. You have to be fair to all clubs, big or small."

The grounds of Macclesfield Town, Kidderminster Harriers and Stevenage Borough, the leading contenders in the Vauxhall Conference, have been passed fit for League football next season.

## SQUASH

## Nicol earns Jansher's praise after marathon

BY COLIN MCQUILLAN

JANSHER KHAN's victory over Peter Nicol in the final of the Leekes British Open championship in Cardiff late on Sunday evening may have been the most statistically significant match in the 67-year history of the game's greatest tournament.

Nicol, who celebrated his 24th birthday by reaching his first final, had never before advanced beyond the first round. "My broken five-year jinx that may allow me to treat the British Open as the highlight of the year instead of a dreaded threat," the left-hander from Inverurie, in Scotland, said. "But I should have won it to make it perfect."

Jansher won 17-15, 9-15, 15-12, 8-15, 15-8 in 126 minutes. It was his sixth successive victory in the event and the longest match that he had been forced to a fifth game in a British Open final.

The 15-point American scoring system was adopted by the PSA as much to reduce the workload on players as to increase entertainment, yet the longest match on record, between Jahangir Khan and Gamal Awad at Chichester in 1983, was played under the standard international nine-point, hand-in and hand-out scoring system and lasted only 20 minutes longer than the final on Sunday.

"This was not my toughest British Open final," Jansher said. "Some of the Australians



Jansher: sixth title

made me work harder, but Peter played the best squash I have seen from him and I won mainly because I was strong mentally and physically for the fifth game.

"If I had played as badly as I did in the semi-finals against Ahmed Barada, then Peter would be British Open champion today."

Played in front of an excited crowd that was willing Nicol on — although with the usual vocal Pakistani support that Jansher attracts wherever he plays — the match was a fast, thrilling spectacle, slightly marred by the apparent determination of Brian Gurnett, the referee, to control Jansher's increasing tendency to linger marginally in the path of his opponent and to widen his racket swing.

Gurnett called 32 penalty strokes, 83 lets and 16 no-lets. "He also gave Peter strokes while I was getting lets," Jansher said. "There were so many in the fourth game I gave up and concentrated on winning the fifth."

In the women's final at Cardiff, Michelle Martin won her fifth successive title by defeating her Australian compatriot, Sarah Fitz-Gerald, the No 1 seed and world champion, 9-5, 9-10, 9-5, 9-5 in 66 minutes.

## TODAY'S FIXTURES

## FOOTBALL

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated

denotes all-ticket match

UEFA Cup

Semi-finals, first leg

Tottenham v Schalke 04 (9.0)

Internazionale v AS Monaco (7.45)

Nationwide League

First division

Oxford v Birmingham (7.45)

Second division

Bury v Walsall (7.45)

Chesham v Walsall (7.45)

Luton v Wycombe (7.45)

Plymouth v Stockport (7.45)

Wrexham v Rotherham

York v Peterborough

Third division

Barnet v Southport (7.45)

Cambridge Utd v Northampton (7.45)

Darlington v Carlisle

Doncaster v Cardiff

Mansfield v Fulham (7.45)

Wigan v Colchester (7.45)

Vauxhall Conference

Dover v Stevenage (7.45)

Southport v Morecambe (7.45)

Woking v Boreham

DR MARTENS LEAGUE: Premier division

Cambridge City v Marlow (7.45)

Grimsby v Middlesbrough (7.45)

Northfleet v Burton Albion (7.45)

Sutton Town v Ashford (7.45)

Maidenhead v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)

Farnham v Farnham (7.45)



## John Hopkins on the major obstacle to Briton's ambitions

# Faldo must master putting flaw

Late on the Saturday afternoon of the Players Championship, only two golfers were left on the putting green. Greg Norman was one. The other, who kept well away and was intent on his own practice, was Nick Faldo.

A year ago, these men, who have won eight major championships between them, were the central figures as the sixtieth Masters came to its tumultuous conclusion. To win his third Masters, during which he three-putted only once, Faldo described as his finest competitive round. He converted Norman's six-stroke lead after 54 holes to a five-stroke victory of his own. It was one of the most sensational afternoons of golf seen at Bobby Jones's famous course.

Twelve months later, as they brushed up their putting at Jacksonville, Norman was unconcerned. "A little grease on a squeaky hinge usually fixes it up," he said. For Faldo, however, putting was a worry again.

Of all the competitors at the Players Championship last month, Faldo was the second most accurate driver and the best at hitting greens in the required number of strokes. He was only the 64th best



Faldo's frustration on the greens surfaces at the Open Championship last July. Photograph: Ian Stewart

### MASTERS 97

putter, however. Often he concludes a round complaining, as he did after his second round at Jacksonville: "I have played a lot of good golf. I must have had 20 good chances in 36 holes and took hardly any of them. My putting is killing me."

Faldo can control his drives and judge his shots to the green with so much accuracy that the emphasis has switched to his putting. As he has become more accurate in controlling the rhythms of his long game, so he has become less successful on the greens.

"Nick does hit some weak putts," David Leadbetter, who has helped Faldo to remodel his swing, said. "Sometimes he has too long a stroke and decelerates, and when he hits a bad putt he tends to pull it. A lot of times, he won't trust his instincts and frustrates himself in a creep. He has to focus on the strike, to feel the ball on the face of the putter."

Much of the time that Faldo spent with Leadbetter last week was given over to putting. "His long game is a case of hey, that's good, let's hit the putting green," Leadbetter said. "He has been experimenting with a new putting grip—putting his index finger of his left hand on top of the fingers of his right hand. We have tried other routines. A lot of it is psychological. Last year, I had him playing the course mentally before he left the practice ground. Putting is frustrating. It slaps you in the face all the time. How can you knock in a 30-footer one minute and miss a three-footer the next?"

In 1981, while practising for

the Open at Royal St George's, Faldo said: "I want to know everything there is to know about this course. I want to think about it non-stop. I want to eat, sleep and drink it. I want to dream about it at night." Little has changed. Winning major championships is his lifetime's work and winning six since July 1987 has made him the dominant golfer over the past ten years. He and Nick Price are the only men to have won three major championships in the Nineties.

Yet a slight misconception has grown up around Faldo in major championships. Faldo is perceived to be "Steady Eddie", a reputation born when he had 18 pars in the fourth round of the 1987 Open. "Faldo is a 'hit it down the middle, get it on the green and hole the putt sort of player," Brad Faxon, the American Ryder Cup player, said. "He does not miss fairways as I do. When he's hot, he is very good. He is not going to mess up on a crunch time too much."

The facts suggest otherwise. Faldo does make mistakes, perhaps more often than he should and certainly more often than is realised. Look at his results in the four majors and the Players Championship in the Nineties:

1990: Joint-fifth after a first round of 71 in the US PGA, he then dropped 11 strokes in his next two rounds.

HOW THE SUPPOSEDLY STEADY EDDIE ERRATIC IN THE BIG GAMES				
YEAR	EVENT	(PAR)	SCORES	POSITION
1990	US PGA Championship	(72)	71 75 80 69	=19
1991	Open	(70)	68 75 70 68	=17
1991	US PGA Championship	(72)	70 69 71 78	=16
1992	US Open	(72)	70 76 68 77	=4
1992	US PGA Championship	(71)	68 70 78 67	=2
1993	Masters	(72)	71 78 79 67	=39
1994	Masters	(72)	75 73 73 74	=3
1994	Open	(70)	75 69 70 64	=6
1995	Players Championship	(72)	80 73	Missed cut
1995	US Open	(70)	72 68 79 72	=45

1991: Faldo squandered a good opening round of 68 in the Open with a horrible five-over-par 75 the next day. In the US PGA, he was near enough to John Daly after 54 holes to put pressure on the inexperienced American. He had a 76.

1992: A 70, a good start in the US Open, is followed by a 76, a very good third round of 68 by a 77. Just when he had a chance to strike for victory in the US PGA, he spoilt it with a five-over-par 76 in his third round.

1993: Second and third rounds of 76 and 79 ended his chances in the Masters.

1994: A 76 in the first round of the Masters, missed the cut in the US Open with rounds that totalled six over par and though a 75 in the first round of the Open was followed by three good rounds, there was

still a difference of 11 strokes between his lowest and highest rounds.

1995: An 80, eight over par, in the first round of the Players Championship and a 79, nine over par, in the third round of the US Open after opening rounds of 72 and 68.

This is not how Faldo is supposed to play. Musketeers such as Severiano Ballesteros and Arnold Palmer had scores like this when they were at their best. It was part of their appeal. Faldo is supposed to be metronomic, like Byron Nelson.

"Nick gets funny holes, like when he hit it up a tree at Pebble Beach and had a triple bogey at Baltusrol," Leadbetter said. "He loves to be in contention and when he is not, sometimes the fire goes out." These figures suggest that the

fire can go out when he is in contention, too.

Faldo will be 40 in three months. He expects to remain competitive for some years yet. He is happy now that his private life seems to be sorting itself out and, as he has said: "You've got to be happy off the golf course to be happy on the golf course. It helps tremendously."

Little has pleased him so much lately as winning the Los Angeles Open at the end of February, because the course where he averaged 26 putts a round is nicknamed Hogan's Alley. Faldo reveres the memory of Ben Hogan. In his mind's eye, Faldo sees pictures of Hogan tying for first in the 1955 US Open when 42 and nearly winning in 1960 when he was 47. He thinks to himself: "I can do that."

Faldo needs no reminding that Jack Nicklaus won the US Open, US PGA and Masters after he was 40 and that when Sam Snead slipped on the winner's green jacket at the 1954 Masters, he was 41. One more major championship would give Faldo seven and only Nicklaus, Walter Hagen, Hogan, Gary Player and Tom Watson have more.

"I have never got bored or fed up with golf," Faldo said. "I feel I have learnt so much over the past five years that I want to keep playing. I have a great knowledge of the game. Now is the time to use it."

## Sick men of Europe take different routes

FROM JOHN HOPKINS IN AUGUSTA

SCENE: the practice ground at Augusta National Golf Club in Georgia. Time: 9.30 yesterday morning. A gentle spring sun shines on three golfers practising hard. The bystander hopes it will improve their health, humour and golf. Once Masters champions, they are now, for different reasons, the sick golfers of Europe.

On the left, Severiano Ballesteros is attended by Butch Harmon, formerly Greg Norman's coach and now working with Tiger Woods. Ballesteros is depressed. He has missed the cut in all five tournaments he has entered this year and, for his ten competitive rounds, he is 30 over par. He withdrew from an event in New Orleans last week because of flu. The champion here in 1980 and 1993 now cuts a lonely, rather sad figure.

Next to Ballesteros is José María Olazábal, the 1994 champion, who has finished twelfth, fourth and first in his European events since February and seventh in New Orleans on Sunday. For these events, he is 41 under par. His driving is a little wild, his putting sometimes not so true, but he is categorised in the group because last year he missed the Masters because of

suspected rheumatoid arthritis in his feet.

On the right is Sandy Lyle, the 1983 Masters champion, but a man who has been struggling to find any sustained form for some years. In due course, they leave the practice ground and, taking their putters, spend half an hour reacquainting themselves with the formidable speed and slopes of the putting surfaces they will shortly encounter. And then they walk the 25 yards to the 1st tee.

No matter how well Ballesteros and Lyle seem to strike the ball in practice, it is different the moment they reach the course. Sure enough, Ballesteros's first drive soars away to the right, clattering among spectators. He takes another and leaves it well short of a bunker on the right. On the 2nd hole, the stroke is similar. Ballesteros, once again, is all over the place.

Lyle is not much better. His tee shot ends in the bunker and he bangs his club on the ground in frustration. Only Olazábal looks in good form. His drive bisects the fairway, his second ends ten feet from the flag.

This is how the week of the 61st Masters began for the sick men of Europe. How will it end?

### TELEVISION CHOICE

## Battle of the vegetable plot.

Wild Britain: How Does Your Garden Grow? Channel 4, 8.00pm

Although this is a natural history series, tonight's programme will be of equal interest to gardeners and particularly those trying to sustain a vegetable plot against the ravages of pests. Thanks to modern photography these destroyers can not only be identified but blown up to several times their normal size. Slugs, snails, aphids, root-flies and weevils are all revealed in monstrous close-up. The story is not all one way. In similarly impressive detail, the film features the gardener's friends. It shows slow worms devouring slugs, ladybirds nipping into blackfly and hedgehogs eating snails. The commentary is forced to admit that the pests greatly outnumber their destroyers. But it still argues against using chemicals, which kill the useful insects as well as the pests.

Murder One

BBC2, 9.00pm

It gets complicated when the same show is playing on different channels, particularly when it is at different stages. Nobody who has been following *Murder One* on Sky since the beginning of the year will hardly want to start all over again on BBC2. But for newcomers the second helping of Steven Bochco's marathon tawdri through the American legal system should prove just as watchable as the first. Ted Hoffman of the bald head has gone but most of the other characters return and the show has a new lawyer hero, played by Anthony LaPaglia. His first job is to defend a blousy young woman charged with murdering the Governor of California and his mistress. For those who found one case spread over 23 episodes a shade wearying last time will be glad to know that in the new series three cases are jostling for attention.

Witness: Tottenham

Channel 4, 9.00pm

Omar Bakri Mohammed is Britain's leading Islamic fundamentalist. He has called for a holy war against the United Kingdom and has promised that homosexuals, adulterers and fornicators will be stoned to death. He is not very keen on Jews, either, which is why it is surprising that he allowed Jon Ronson of that faith to make a



Omar Bakri Mohammed (C4, 9.00pm)

film about him. But despite his extreme views Omar has a certain charm and the two men strike up a guarded rapport. Ronson even finds himself acting as Omar's chauffeur. Although the camera crew follows him over a year it is hard to know how serious Omar should be taken. Many feel seriously that he preaches terror and revolution while living off social security. But when he calls for the immediate arrest of the Spice Girls, he seems more bluff than a serious threat to the state.

Network First: The Chicken Trade

ITV, 10.40pm

The programme is being completed too close to transmission to be seen in advance and in any case the sensitive nature of the material has made the production company, Granada, reluctant to release many details in advance. But the subject, paedophilia and child pornography, is not only horribly topical but deserves the sort of exposure that a responsible television documentary can give. The film highlights British paedophiles who prey on homeless and vulnerable children and follows a trail that leads from the streets of London to the brothels of Amsterdam. It confronts men who deal in child pornography and shows how young boys are recruited into prostitution. Victims and relatives describe their ordeals and there are interviews with police officers whose job it is to catch the perpetrators. Peter Waymark

### RADIO CHOICE

National Service: The Best Years of Their Lives

Radio 2, 9.30pm

For the darker side of the two-year spell of National Service which conscripts had to endure between 1949 and 1960, you had to watch last week's *Army of Innocents* on BBC1. In that documentary, there was little to choose between the blood and guts of the Korean war and the monstrous barrack-square tyranny of the Regimental Sergeant Major. In Radio 2's account of the National Service years, presented by ex-private 22157741 Leslie Thomas, author of *The Virgin Soldiers* there is the odd reminder of the terrors of the parade ground and the warfront, but essentially, these reminiscences by former National Service squaddies such as Michael Aspel and Henry Cooper are of the lighthearted variety.

### RADIO 1

7.00am Mark Radcliffe 8.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Jo Whalley 2.00pm Mark Radcliffe 3.15 Newswatch 6.15 Newswatch 6.30 Evening Session with Steve Lamacq 8.30 Digital Update 8.40 John Peel 10.30 Mary Anne Hobbs 1.00am Claire Sturgess 4.00 Dave Warren with the Early Breakfast Show

### RADIO 2

6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 1.30pm Debbie Throver 3.00 Ed Stewart 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 Alan Freeman A new series featuring choice cuts from the world of opera and popular classics 8.00 Noel Hurdon 10.00 In the D with Georgia Boyes 9.30 National Service: The Best Years of Their Lives. See Choice 10.30 Richard Atkinson 10.30 The Jamiesons 12.05am Steve Madden 3.00 Alex Lester

### RADIO 5 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports 6.00 The Breakfast Programme, includes Radio Preview 9.00 The Magazine 12.00 Midday with Mairi 2.00pm Ruzon on Five 4.00 John Inverdale Nationwide 7.00 News Extra 7.30 The Tuesday March introduced by Simon Mann 10.00 Brian Hayes's Election Night 12.00 After Hours with Vincent Hanna 2.00am Up All Night

### TALK RADIO

5.00am Chris Ashley and Sandy Warr 7.00 Paul Ross 9.00 Scott Chisholm 12.00 Lorraine Kelly 2.00pm Tommy Boyd 4.00 Peter Dinkley 7.00 Mo'Nique's Sportszone 10.00 James White 1.00am Ian Collins

### RADIO 3

6.00am On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Correll (Concerto Grosso in G minor, Op 6 No 8, Christmas); Tchaikovsky (Suite No 1 in D minor); Verdi (Ballet music, Mischief); Mozart (Clarinet Concerto in A, K622); Uest (Waltz on Two Mollies from Donizetti's Lucia di Lammermoor); Palestrina (Mass Assumptio est Mariae) with Penny Gore. Includes Bach (Brandenburg Concerto No 3 in G); Haydn (Piano Trio in C, HXV 21); Loewe (Archibald Douglas); Copland (Suite, The Tender Land). 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Peter Burrows-Paggs. Includes Haydn (Symphony No 48 in F minor, La Passione); Janacek (In the Mist); Poulenc (Figure Humaine); Debussy (Pelléas et Mélisande); Beethoven (Diabelli Variations, Op 120). 12.00 Composer of the Week: Rossini. See Choice 1.00pm BBC Orchestra: The Romantic Piano. 10.00 Woman's Hour: The soloist in Glasgow-born Eugen d'Aubert's Piano Concerto No 2 with the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Martyn Brabbins. Also the orchestral version of Rossini's *Maestro di Capri* No 1 and Tchaikovsky's Fifth Symphony. 2.25 Voices. The first of two programmes in which the Welsh tenor Dennis O'Neill performs songs by Vincenzo Bellini. Accompanied by the pianist Ingrid Sijmeyer (f). 3.10 Sounding the Century: Rachmaninov. The BBC National Orchestra of Wales, under David Atherton. Rachmaninov (Symphony No 1 in D minor) (f). 4.00 Spirit of the Age. Bayan Northcott and Michèle Wandor look at the influences of Renaissance and Baroque music on Brahms's work (f).

### RADIO 4

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Today. Includes Thought for the Day 9.00 News 9.05 Call Robin Lustig. The topical phone-in chat show. call 0171-580 4444 10.00 News. Walsatan Gores Wellabout (FM). In the first of a new series, Oliver Watson travels with the reindeer-herders of Siberia 10.00 Daily Service (LW) 10.15 On This Day (LW) 10.20 Medicine Now. A weekly look at the welfare state. Presented by Geoff Watts 12.00 News; You and Yours. Consumer news and current affairs with Lesley Riddoch 12.25pm Word of Mouth. Russell Davies explores words and the way we speak. Includes a look at the actor Hugh Walters as he coaches aspiring performers who have been chosen to preserve the art of speaking poetry (2/6) 12.55 Weather 1.00 The World at One, with Nick Clarke 1.40 The Archers (f) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News Briefing and Company, with John Walsh Includes a look at the authorship of the James Bond novels, which has passed to three different writers since the death of Ian Fleming (5/8) (f) 2.30 Karl Dame Kit Te Kanawa talks to June Knowles about her life and her music (f) 3.00 The Afternoon Shift, with David Graham. Includes Simon Townley reflecting on the pitfalls of being invited to be the party pianist 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan reads Europe, a new novel by Tim Parks and sees Mark Elder conduct the Berlin opera *The Damnation of Faust* 4.45 Short Story: Kew and Me. Read by Sunny Ormonde

5.00 PM. Presented by Charlie Lee-Potter 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 News 6.05 Clock News 6.30 No Commitments. The comedy by Simon Brett following the lives of three sisters. Starring Rosemary Leach, Nicola Pagett and Celia Imrie (4/8) (f) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 File On 4. In the first of a new series, Julian O'Halloran examines how much is known about the so-called "Gulf War Syndrome", after last month's criticism of the Ministry of Defence by a House of Commons Committee 8.00 Science Now. A weekly review of the latest discoveries and research in the scientific community. Presented by Anne Grayson (f) 8.30 The New Sexual Nature. Dr Simon Rice explores our desire to find the perfect mate, something we share with the animal kingdom (2/4) (f) 9.00 In Touch. News and views for visually impaired people. Presented by Peter White 9.30 Kaleidoscope (f) 9.55 Weather 10.45 Book at Night. With Isabel Hilton P. Harley Read by John Rowe (2/10) (f) 11.00 Mediamove. A look at the week's media events with Vincent Hanna (f) 11.30 Plate Tales from the Rhododendrons. The second of a three-part series looking at life in Britain in the decade after the end of the Second World War (f) 12.00 News Inci 12.27am approx Weather 12.30am The Late Book: Going to Meet the Man, by James Baldwin. Read by Paul Winkfield (2/2) (f) 12.45 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.6-99.8. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-92.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-94.6. LW 198. MW 720. RADIO 5 LIVE. MW 693, 908. WORLD SERVICE. MW 648; LW 198 (12.45-5.55am). CLASSIC FM. FM 100-102. VIRGIN RADIO. FM 105.6; MW 1197, 1215. TALK RADIO. MW 1053, 1069. Television and radio listings compiled by Peter Dear, Ian Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and John McNamee.

Health, fitness & the great outdoors

**XL FOR MEN**

Beach fashion special  
Body care  
Bodybuilding  
Super-safe tanning

**Shape up**

for summer

**BECAUSE YOU ONLY LIVE ONCE**



# Debate? Vox pop beats soap box every time

One of the distinguishing marks of the electoral campaign on television is that news and current affairs programmes are not very enlightening about the deeper issues. This is mainly the fault of politicians, who prefer sound bites to exploring new ideas. Happily there is an alternative.

Documentary makers perform the valuable service of getting to grips with the consequences of policy, usually without the need to interview any politicians. Documentaries at their best show us the reality of social change, reach beyond the sound bites and the statistics and cast a light in dark corners.

Two programmes on Channel 4 last night had more to say about two aspects of government policy over the past couple of decades than any number of *Newsnight* punch-ups or *Panorama* debates

and they did so through the simple expedient of letting involved people speak for themselves.

The latest example was Mrs Cohen's Money, a new series presented by the Barbara Windsor soundbite, Bernice Cohen. She is what we have come to recognise as a television natural, all flattened vowels and waving arms. If you had to guess how Cohen made £250,000 in seven years, you might say she did it from a barrow in a London market. In fact she did it at a somewhat posher market, the London Stock Exchange.

Cohen lost her savings a few years ago in a publishing venture that went belly up. She sold the family home to pay off debts and set about buying shares, having decided that the Thatcherite call for a share-owning democracy meant the likes of her, if it meant anyone.

Cohen would be quite interesting as an ordinary investor, but

she is fascinating as an investment campaigner. She does not think much of the actual outcome of the 1980s rush to make shareholders of us all. She points out that most people who bought into the privatisation utilities simply sold short-term and never returned to the market: only 25 per cent of share buyers went on to invest more widely.

Cohen and others believe that the Stock Exchange cares about looking after big companies, not small investors. Keith Large, a stores manager from Leicester, has turned £5,000 into £37,000 in five years. He says: "It doesn't matter whether you've been to Harrow or Hackney High. The stock market is for everybody. Don't ever believe these big boys in the City who say you need thousands to start with. The reason they tell you that is because they don't want you there."

## REVIEW



Peter Barnard

Large and Cohen are self-taught: they bought books, they read the financial press. Hopefully future programmes in the series will make it clear that the stock market is high risk, but Cohen is undoubtedly right in making the core point that the stock market offers investors a far better potential return than the deposit accounts we are encouraged to use. If wider share ownership is a

political football from the previous decade, the National Health Service is still very much in play, albeit scuffed and softened by crumpling tactics. Channel 4 began a three-part series called *The Surgery* last night and very useful it is, too: politicians are so obsessed with patient throughput and other gobbledygook that it was a pleasant change to come upon doctors doctoring.

The Robert Darbishire Practice in Rusholme, Manchester, is unusual in that it is run by Manchester University and the doctors are paid a university salary rather than being partners. But the overwhelming impression from the opening programme was that dedicated GPs in inner city areas are fighting a battle in which the stakes grow larger but the armory is shrinking. Dr Aneez Esmail is the head of practice and he is under no illusions: "To believe that somehow as

doctors we're going to make a difference is just crazy. We're just firefighting, we're just trying to hold the fires from spreading. That's how I see my job."

This may sound defeatist but it simply recognises the reality. On the wall of his surgery, Dr Esmail keeps the famous poem in which Bertolt Brecht describes a poor man visiting his doctor with a chest infection caused by damp housing. The doctor gives the man a prescription but says that what he really needs is a prescription for a new house.

The abiding memory from last night's programme concerns one of the doctors taking a child with a bladder disorder to a hospital to have the child admitted. The reception area is deserted, the desk unmanned. A bell is rung, there is no response. There is a series of conversations via some sort of buzzer with

somebody in another part of the hospital. Still nobody arrives. Eventually the doctor has to go to see another patient, leaving the boy and his father at the desk. They might still be standing there. And so to the vexed question of removing wax from silver candlesticks. I know, it's a terrible worry. What you have to do is line a washing up bowl with foil, put crystals on the foil, mix with water and place the candlesticks... hang on a minute, I may have got that wrong, that may be the technique for cleaning silver cutlery.

The *Antiques Show* (BBC 2) is a new series, presented by Francine Stock, which is full of useful tips. And I enjoyed the item on Bridget Beasley, who's filled every inch of her small cottage with, er, junk over the past 26 years. Her dog weighs 12 stone but has never broken anything. She should try harder.

6.00am Business Breakfast (33021)  
7.00 BBC Breakfast News (45779)  
7.00 Breakfast News Extra (T) (8153427)  
9.20 Style Challenge (3674392)  
9.45 Kilroy (T) (2202040)  
10.30 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (80779)  
11.00 News (T) regional news and weather (4752175)  
11.05 The Really Useful Show (T) (9295866)  
11.35 Change That (8619040)  
12.00 News (T) regional news and weather (4429243)

12.05pm Call My Bluff Panel game with Sandi Toksvold and Times columnist Alan Coren, hosted by Bob Holness (5071972)  
12.35 Good Living Presented by Jane Asher (982243)

1.00 News (T) and weather (48966)  
1.30 Regional News (50459175)  
1.40 The Weather Show (39831863)  
1.45 Neighbours (T) (1064773)  
2.10 Quahy With Jack Klugman (T) (7766750)  
3.00 Through the Keyhole Celebrity homes with guests Eve Pollard, Times columnist Alan Coren and Stan Lloyd (6358)

3.30 Mouse and Mole (9812934) 3.35 Playdays (1812224) 3.55 Arthur. New series (1010442) 4.20 Julie. Jekyll and Hyde (T) (T) (5383362) 4.35 Pirates (T) (7532423) 5.00 Newsround (T) (5280382)  
5.10 The Lowdown Profile of ten-year-old, Romanian-born painter Alexandra Nechita, whose canvases sell for up to \$100,000 (T) (3130773)  
5.35 Neighbours (T) (T) (176243)  
6.00 News (T) and weather (427)  
6.30 Regional News Magazine (779)  
7.00 Holiday Jill Dando returns to a childhood holiday resort in west Somerset, Neil Munsey goes to Jamaica, Fern Britton tries hot-air ballooning in Tuscany, Martin Bell checks out Croatia and John Holdsworth spends a bargain break in Pizary (T) (1040)

7.30 EastEnders Ian comes face to face with a ghost from his past and Tiffany is relieved to finally hear good news from Grant (T) (663)  
8.00 Children's Hospital A premature baby born at home is rushed to the emergency ward suffering from breathing difficulties, while twin sisters with heart defects undergo surgery (T) (7088)

8.30 Goodnight Sweetheart Gary Phoenix pays a visit to wartime Liverpool (T) (6595)  
9.00 News (T) regional news and weather (5717)  
10.00 Rich Deceiver Drama about an ordinary woman who has an extraordinary stock of good clothes. With Lesley Dunlop, John McCardle, John Saltmarsh and David Yip (T) (847330)

11.50 Harry in Your Pocket (1973) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes  
The numbers next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCode numbers, which allow you to programme your video recorder to automatically record a programme. To use the Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record, VideoPlus+ (V), Pluscode (P) and Video PlusCode are trademarks of Gemstar Development Ltd.

For more comprehensive listings of satellite and cable channels, see the Directory, published on Saturday

SKY 1  
6.00am Morning Glory (242427) 9.00 Regis and Kaitlin Lee (1932) 10.00 Another World (1931) 11.00 Days of Our Lives (75934) 12.00 Oprah Winfrey (50822) 1.00pm General Hospital (50822) 2.00pm The Bold and the Beautiful (50822) 3.00pm The Young and the Restless (50822) 4.00pm The New Generation (50822) 5.00pm Real TV (1175) 6.00pm Married... with Children (19427) 7.00 The Simpsons (8514) 7.30 M\*A\*S\*H (1121) 8.00 Speed (2334) 8.30pm Real TV (1175) 9.00pm Married... with Children (19427) 9.30pm The Simpsons (8514) 10.00pm The Simpsons (8514) 10.30pm The Simpsons (8514) 11.00pm The Simpsons (8514) 11.30pm The Simpsons (8514) 12.00am The Simpsons (8514) 1.00am The Simpsons (8514)

SKY 2  
7.00pm Superboy (4714058) 7.30pm Superboy (4714058) 8.00pm Superboy (4714058) 8.30pm Superboy (4714058) 9.00pm Superboy (4714058) 9.30pm Superboy (4714058) 10.00pm Superboy (4714058) 10.30pm Superboy (4714058) 11.00pm Superboy (4714058) 11.30pm Superboy (4714058) 12.00am Superboy (4714058) 1.00am Superboy (4714058)

SKY NEWS  
Worldwide news coverage, with bulletin on the hour, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

SKY MOVIES  
6.00am Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 6.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 6.30 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 7.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 7.30 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 8.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 8.30 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 9.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 9.30 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 10.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 10.30 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 11.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 11.30 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 12.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405) 1.00 Clint Eastwood (1944) (34405)

SKY SPORTS 1  
7.00am Sports Centre (25553) 7.30am Sports Centre (25553) 8.00am Sports Centre (25553) 8.30am Sports Centre (25553) 9.00am Sports Centre (25553) 9.30am Sports Centre (25553) 10.00am Sports Centre (25553) 10.30am Sports Centre (25553) 11.00am Sports Centre (25553) 11.30am Sports Centre (25553) 12.00am Sports Centre (25553) 1.00am Sports Centre (25553)

SKY SPORTS 2  
12.00 Sports Unlimited (5775234) 1.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 2.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 3.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 4.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 5.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 6.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 7.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 8.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 9.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 10.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 11.00pm Sports Unlimited (5775234) 12.00am Sports Unlimited (5775234) 1.00am Sports Unlimited (5775234)

THE MOVIE CHANNEL  
6.00am You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 7.00 You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 8.00 You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 9.00 You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 10.00 You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 11.00 You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 12.00 You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 1.00am You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 2.00am You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 3.00am You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 4.00am You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750) 5.00am You Were Never Lovelier (1942) (25750)

6.00am Open University: Venice and Antwerp - Forms of Religion (2459953) 6.25 Wendepunkle (2478088) 6.50 Composer and Audience: Tippett and Schoenberg (1075528) 7.15 Sea Hear Breakfast News (T) (8253958) 7.30 Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles (T) (4337021) 7.55 Blue Peter (T) (T) (5829565) 8.20 Secret Life of Toys (T) (3321514) 8.35 The Raccoons (5072933) 9.00 Cartoon (2173359) 9.10 Enchanted Tales (T) (887155) 10.00 TeleJunkies (30359) 10.30 The Young Indiana Jones Chronicles (T) (1356682) 11.15 The Detectives (T) (213327) 11.45 Cartoon (260156) 12.00 See Hear! (T) (58601) 12.30pm Working Lunch (22243) 1.00 Secret Life of Toys (T) (5829565)

1.15 The Great Lie (1941, b/w) Oscar-winning drama with Bette Davis, George Brent, Mary Astor and Lucile Watson. A woman is grief-stricken by the disappearance of her husband. Directed by Edmund Goulding (2611679)  
3.00 News (T) (7716040) 3.05 Campaign Roadshow (T) (9853175) 3.55 News (T) (8834224) 4.00 Blockbusters (4844011) 4.25 Ready, Steady, Cook (6854088)  
4.55 Esther Servants in the 1990s (9813021) 5.30 Today's the Day (156) 6.00 The Fresh Prince of Bel-Air (T) (183392) 6.25 Heartbreak High (T) (187156) 7.10 The O Zone With Bill Burr, Supergirl, Robbie Williams and The Charlatans (T) (580514)

7.30 From the Edge Election Special Politicians field questions from disabled voters. Last in series (205)  
7.58 Video Nation Election Shorts (701017) 8.00 The House Detectives The architectural experts visit Abbot's Lodge in Ladbroke, Harford and Worcester. Last in series (8330)  
8.30 Food and Drink Three carnivores from Newcastle accept the challenge to spend a week as vegetarians (T) (4137)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

9.00 The Big Bang Theory (1977) A comedy about a trio of professional pickpockets who embark on a crime spree in Seattle. With James Coburn, Michael Sarrazin and Walter Pidgeon. Directed by Bruce Seiler (T) (22514)  
1.30am Weather (5464084)

6.00am GMTV (6750088) 9.25 Chain Letters (T) (3682311) 9.55 Regional News (T) (2711798) 10.00 The Time, the Place (27885) 10.30 This Morning (T) (61171359) 12.20pm Regional News (T) (4425427) 12.30 News (T) (988040)

12.54 HTV Crimestoppers (79414137) 12.55 Shortland Street (9813359) 1.25 Home and Away (64275334) 1.50 Afternoon Live (5883604) 2.20 Vanessa (T) (4251993) 2.50 Afternoon Live (3071330)

3.20 News (7723330) 3.25 Regional News (T) (7723601) 3.30 Potamus Park (T) (6263311) 3.40 Wicador (T) (9827866) 3.50 Bimble's Bucket (T) (9816750) 4.00 Scooby Doo (T) (9821882) 4.15 Hey Arnold! (T) (8344682) 4.30 Hey Arnold! (T) (8344682)

5.10 Bagdad Cafe (T) (1655311) 5.00 News (T) and weather (T) (319021) 5.40 Home and Away (T) (T) (193446) 6.25 HTV Weather (20817) 6.30 HTV News (T) (175) 7.00 Emmerdale Chris drops a financial bombshell on Rachel (T) (3408)

7.30 The Learning Feasting a look at modern approaches at the Power plant in Swindon; a school in Taunton which promotes inclusive education for children with disabilities; a maths masterclass for Bristol secondary school pupils; and persuading teenagers not to drink and drive (T) (358)

8.00 The Bill Conway leaves the worst when a teenager goes missing (T) (2158) 8.30 Loved by You a persuasive Michael that they need a cleaning lady (T) (1633)

9.00 Peak Practice Erica's commitment to the Beches is tested by her treatment of a single-minded career woman, her stormy relationship with Andrew and an exciting job offer. Last in series (5355)

10.00 News (T) and weather (20156) 10.30 Regional News (T) (812343) 10.40 [CHOICE] Network First: The Boy Business The British paedophiles who prey on homeless and vulnerable children (T) (986514)

11.00 Blockbuster Entertainment Awards 1997 Hosted by Vanessa Williams with guest presenters Brenda Blyth, Dennis Hopper, Charles Bronson, Patrick Swayze and Gabriel Byrne (2293330)

1.20 Dating the Enemy (4657719) 2.20 Stand and Deliver (5250118) 3.20 The Chart Show (T) (677915) 4.20 Football Extra (T) (230064) 5.00 Hairloom (T) (33480) 5.30 News (27227)

6.00am GMTV (6750088) 9.25 Chain Letters (T) (3682311) 9.55 Regional News (T) (2711798) 10.00 The Time, the Place (27885) 10.30 This Morning (T) (61171359) 12.20pm Regional News (T) (4425427) 12.30 News (T) (988040)

12.54 HTV Crimestoppers (79414137) 12.55 Shortland Street (9813359) 1.25 Home and Away (64275334) 1.50 Afternoon Live (5883604) 2.20 Vanessa (T) (4251993) 2.50 Afternoon Live (3071330)

3.20 News (7723330) 3.25 Regional News (T) (7723601) 3.30 Potamus Park (T) (6263311) 3.40 Wicador (T) (9827866) 3.50 Bimble's Bucket (T) (9816750) 4.00 Scooby Doo (T) (9821882) 4.15 Hey Arnold! (T) (8344682) 4.30 Hey Arnold! (T) (8344682)

5.10 Bagdad Cafe (T) (1655311) 5.00 News (T) and weather (T) (319021) 5.40 Home and Away (T) (T) (193446) 6.25 HTV Weather (20817) 6.30 HTV News (T) (175) 7.00 Emmerdale Chris drops a financial bombshell on Rachel (T) (3408)

7.30 The Learning Feasting a look at modern approaches at the Power plant in Swindon; a school in Taunton which promotes inclusive education for children with disabilities; a maths masterclass for Bristol secondary school pupils; and persuading teenagers not to drink and drive (T) (358)

8.00 The Bill Conway leaves the worst when a teenager goes missing (T) (2158) 8.30 Loved by You a persuasive Michael that they need a cleaning lady (T) (1633)

9.00 Peak Practice Erica's commitment to the Beches is tested by her treatment of a single-minded career woman, her stormy relationship with Andrew and an exciting job offer. Last in series (5355)

10.00 News (T) and weather (20156) 10.30 Regional News (T) (812343) 10.40 [CHOICE] Network First: The Boy Business The British paedophiles who prey on homeless and vulnerable children (T) (986514)

11.00 Blockbuster Entertainment Awards 1997 Hosted by Vanessa Williams with guest presenters Brenda Blyth, Dennis Hopper, Charles Bronson, Patrick Swayze and Gabriel Byrne (2293330)

1.20 Dating the Enemy (4657719) 2.20 Stand and Deliver (5250118) 3.20 The Chart Show (T) (677915) 4.20 Football Extra (T) (230064) 5.00 Hairloom (T) (33480) 5.30 News (27227)

6.00am GMTV (6750088) 9.25 Chain Letters (T) (3682311) 9.55 Regional News (T) (2711798) 10.00 The Time, the Place (27885) 10.30 This Morning (T) (61171359) 12.20pm Regional News (T) (4425427) 12.30 News (T) (988040)

12.54 HTV Crimestoppers (79414137) 12.55 Shortland Street (9813359) 1.25 Home and Away (64275334) 1.50 Afternoon Live (5883604) 2.20 Vanessa (T) (4251993) 2.50 Afternoon Live (3071330)

3.20 News (7723330) 3.25 Regional News (T) (7723601) 3.30 Potamus Park (T



